# HCI 2013 International

15th International Conference on Human - Computer Interaction

Thematic Areas:

**Human-Computer Interaction** 

Human Interface and the Management of Information

Affiliated conferences:

10<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics** 

7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction

5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality** 

5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Cross-Cultural Design** 

5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Online Communities and Social Computing** 

7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Augmented Cognition** 

4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on **Digital Human Modeling and applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management** 

2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on **Design, User Experience and Usability** 

1st International Conference on **Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions** 

1st International Conference on **Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy and Trust** 





# Founder of the Conference Series and Scientific Advisor

Gavriel Salvendy
Purdue University, USA
and Tsinghua University, P.R. China

#### **General Chair**

Constantine Stephanidis
University of Crete and FORTH–ICS, *Greece*Email: cs@ics.forth.gr

#### **Conference Administration**

Email: administration@hcii2013.org

#### **Program Administration**

Email: program@hcii2013.org

#### **Registration Administration**

Email: registration@hcii2013.org

#### **Exhibition Administration**

Email: exhibition@hcii2013.org

### **Student Volunteer Administration**

Email: sv@hcii2013.org

# Communications and Exhibition Chair and Editor of HCI International News

Abbas Moallem Email: news@hcii2013.org

# **Table of Contents**

Contacts	2
Conference at a Glance	3
General Information	4
Opening Plenary Session	5
International Program Boards	6
List of Exhibitors	8
Tutorials Synopsis	10
Tutorials 1 - 25	11 - 35
Parallel Sessions Overview	
Wednesday, 24 July 2013	36 - 37
Thursday, 25 July 2013	38 - 39
Friday, 26 July 2013	40 - 41
111day, 20 3diy 2013	
Parallel Sessions	42
DAY1: Wednesday, 24 July 2013	
08:00 - 10:00	42 - 47
10:30 - 12:30	48 - 53
13:30 - 15:30	54 - 59
16:00 - 18:00	60 - 65
DAY2: Thursday, 25 July 2013	
08:00 - 10:00	66 - 71
10:30 - 12:30	72 - 77
13:30 - 15:30	78 - 83
16:00 - 18:00	84 - 89
DAY3: Friday, 26 July 2013	
08:00 - 10:00	90 - 95
10:30 - 12:30	96 - 101
13:30 - 15:30	102 - 107
16:00 - 18:00	108 - 113
Posters	114 - 124

# Conference at a Glance

### **Proceedings**

The HCI International 2013 Conference Proceedings, will be published by Springer in a multi-volume set. Papers will appear in volumes of the Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS) and Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence (LNAI) series. Extended Poster abstracts will be published in the Communications in Computer and Information Science (CCIS) series.



www.springer.com/lncs www.springer.com/series/7899

All volumes will be available on–line through the SpringerLink Digital Library, readily accessible by all subscribing libraries around the world.

Volumes published as part of the Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS) series, incl. its subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence (LNAI) are indexed by the following services:

ISI Conference Proceedings Citation Index (<a href="http://apps.isiknowledge.com">http://apps.isiknowledge.com</a>), El Engineering Index (<a href="http://ei.org">http://ei.org</a>), ACM Digital Library (<a href="http://sorg/dl.cfm">http://sorg/dl.cfm</a>), IO-Port (<a href="http://sorg.net/net/">www.io-port.net</a>), dblp (<a href="http://sorgle.com">www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~ley/db</a>), Google Scholar (<a href="http://scholar.google.com">http://scholar.google.com</a>), MathSciNet (<a href="http://sww.zentralblatt-math.org/">www.zentralblatt-math.org/</a> <a href="math/en">zmath/en</a>).

Volumes published as part of the Communications in Computer and Information Science (CCIS) are indexed by the following services:

ISI Conference Proceedings Citation Index (<a href="http://apps.isiknowledge.com">http://apps.isiknowledge.com</a>), El Engineering Index (<a href="http://ei.org">http://ei.org</a>), Scopus (<a href="http://ei.org">www.scopus.com</a>)

# Conference Registration

The Conference registration fee includes:

- participation in all open technical sessions (i.e. Parallel Paper Presentations)
- entrance in the exhibition
- refreshment breaks between sessions (2 per day, mid morning and mid afternoon)
- Conference Proceedings
- and one ticket for the Conference Reception

Sunday 21 July 2013  Monday 22 July 2013  O9:00 - 17:30  Tutorials Day 1 - page 11  O9:00 - 17:30  Tutorials Day 2 - page 18  Opening Plenary Session - page 5 Keynote Speech  Defy Gravity: The Art of Tangible Bits  by: Hiroshi Ishii  Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium Head of Tangible Media Group Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
22 July 2013  08:30 - 17:30  Tutorials Day 2 - page 18  Opening Plenary Session - page 5 Keynote Speech  Defy Gravity: The Art of Tangible Bits by: Hiroshi Ishii Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium Head of Tangible Media Group Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	-
Tuesday 23 July 2013  Tuesday 23 July 2013  17:30 - 19:00  Opening Plenary Session - page 5 Keynote Speech  Defy Gravity: The Art of Tangible Bits  by: Hiroshi Ishii  Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium Head of Tangible Media Group Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	-
Tuesday 23 July 2013  17:30 - 19:00  17:30 - 19:00  17:30 - 19:00  17:30 - 19:00  17:30 - 19:00  Tuesday 23 July 2013  17:30 - 19:00  17:30 - 19:00  See Associate Director of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium Head of Tangible Media Group Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
Tuesday 23 July 2013  by: Hiroshi Ishii  Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences  Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory  Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium  Head of Tangible Media Group  Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
23 July 2013  Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium Head of Tangible Media Group Massachusetts Institute of Technology  19:30  Conference Reception  Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
Parallel paper presentations, Day 1 - page 36	
24 July 2013  08:00 - 18:00  Poster presentations, Day 1  Exhibition, Day 1	Wednesday 24 July 2013
Thursday 25 July 2013  Parallel paper presentations, Day 2 - page 38  Poster presentations, Day 2  Exhibition, Day 2	
Friday 26 July 2013  Parallel paper presentations, Day 3 - page 40 Poster presentations, Day 3 Exhibition, Day 3	

# **General Information**

#### **Conference Reception**

The Conference Reception will take place at 19:30 (right after the Opening Plenary Session) on Tuesday, 23 July 2013.

All Conference participants and accompanying persons, who carry an HCI International 2013 badge, will be permitted entrance.

Extra Conference Reception Tickets will be available from the Conference Secretariat until Tuesday, 23 July 2013, 17:00 hrs.

**Important note**: You must be of legal drinking age to drink alcohol. Please be ready to provide you ID upon request.

Coffee Breaks				
Day / Time	10:00 - 10:30	10:30 - 11:00	15:00 - 15:30	15:30 - 16:00
Sunday, 21 July		✓		✓
Monday, 22 July		✓		$\checkmark$
Tuesday, 23 July	✓		✓	
Wednesday, 24 July	✓			$\checkmark$
Thursday, 25 July	✓			✓
Friday, 26 July	✓			✓

#### **Internet Park**

PCs with Internet connectivity will be provided in the Internet Park. Participants carrying their own portable equipment can connect their equipment through the available WiFi network.

Information about the Internet Park opening hours will become available in due course.

Lunch				
A wide range of options are available within the Mirage Hotel for Casual and Fine dining ( <a href="https://www.mirage.com/restaurants">www.mirage.com/restaurants</a> ). Participants are kindly asked to make their own arrangements for lunch, during the following lunch breaks:				
<b>Sunday, 21 July</b> 12:30 - 14:00				
<b>Monday, 22 July</b> 12:30 - 14:00				
<b>Tuesday, 23 July</b> 12:00 - 13:30				
Wednesday, 24 July	12:30 - 13:30			
Thursday, 25 July	12:30 - 13:30			
Friday, 26 July	12:30 - 13:30			







#### Accommodation

As one of the world's busiest tourist destinations, the city of Las Vegas offers just about everything – spectacular shows, shops and restaurants, theme park attractions, and the natural beauty of the surrounding lakes, parks and canyons.

The Mirage, located on Las Vegas Strip, is recommended as the main hotel of the Conference. Many of the guest rooms offered are available with breathtaking views of the tropical pool, majestic mountains or the Las Vegas Strip. The Mirage, an AAA Four Diamond Award-winning resort, completed a fresh new makeover in August 2008 of all guest rooms. These smartly redesigned rooms feature stylish comfort complemented with ultra-modern amenities and chic upgrades.

A number of rooms have been reserved to be allocated on a first-comefirst-served basis, while reduced rates have been agreed with the Hotel.

For more information, please visit the Conference Website.

www.hcii2013.org/accommodation

#### **Hotel contact details:**

The Mirage 3400 Las Vegas Blvd South, Las Vegas, NV 89109 USA Tel: +1-702-791-7111

#### **Sponsorship**

Sponsorship in the context of HCI International 2013 is an ideal opportunity to expose your organization to an international audience of about 2,000 researchers, professionals and users in the field of HCI.

Sponsorship is not limited only to financial support, but can also take the form of provision of materials or services, such as:

Conference reception, Coffee breaks (morning / afternoon), Registration bags, Printed Final Program, DVD Proceedings, Internet Park, T-Shirts and Polo-Shirts.

For more detailed information please see:

www.hcii2013.org/files/HCll2013\_Sponsorship\_Opportunities.pdf

Sponsors will also have the opportunity to exhibit, free of charge, their products or services through the Conference Exhibition. In case you wish to do so, the Conference Exhibition Administration will contact you.

If you are interested to contribute to this truly international event as a sponsor or you wish to receive more information, please contact: <a href="mailto:sponsorship@hcii2013.org">sponsorship@hcii2013.org</a> We will be happy to assist you.

# **Opening Plenary Session**

# Tuesday, 23 July 2013 | 17:30

# Defy Gravity: The Art of Tangible Bits

#### Hiroshi Ishii

Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences Associate Director of MIT Media Laboratory<sup>1</sup> Co-Director of Things That Think Consortium<sup>2</sup> Head of Tangible Media Group<sup>3</sup> Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA<sup>4</sup>

#### Abstract

Our vision of Tangible Bits is carried out through an artistic approach. Whereas today's mainstream Human Computer Interaction (HCI) and Design research address functional concerns – the needs of users, practical applications, and usability evaluation – Tangible Bits is a vision driven by concepts. This is because today's technologies will become obsolete in one year, and today's applications will be replaced in 10 years, but true visions – we believe – can last longer than 100 years.

Tangible Bits seeks to realize seamless interfaces between humans, digital information, and the physical environment by giving physical form to digital information, making bits directly manipulable and perceptible. Our goal is to invent new design media for artistic expression as well as for scientific analysis, taking advantage of the richness of human senses and skills – as developed through our lifetime of interaction with the physical world – as well as the computational reflection enabled by real-time sensing and digital feedback.

I will present the trajectory of our vision-driven research and a variety of interaction design projects that were presented and exhibited in Media Arts, Design, and Science communities including: ICC, Ars Electronica, Centre Pompidou, Victoria and Albert Museum, Venice Biennale, ArtFutura, IDSA, ICSID, AIGA, ACM CHI, SIGGRAPH, UIST, CSCW.

<sup>1</sup>http://www.media.mit.edu <sup>2</sup>http://ttt.media.mit.edu <sup>3</sup>http://tangible.media.mit.edu <sup>4</sup>http://www.mit.edu



**Hiroshi Ishii**Biographical Sketch

**Hiroshi Ishii** is a Jerome B. Wiesner Professor of Media Arts and Sciences at the MIT Media Lab. He was named Associate Director

at the Media Lab in May 2008. He is co-director of the Things That Think (TTT) consortium and director of the Tangible Media Group. He founded and currently directs the Tangible Media Group pursuing a new vision of Human Computer Interaction (HCI): "Tangible Bits." His team seeks to change the "painted bits" of GUIs to "tangible bits" by giving physical form to digital information.

Prof. Ishii and his team have presented their vision of "Tangible Bits" at a variety of academic, industrial design, and artistic venues (including ACM SIGCHI, ACM SIGGRAPH, Industrial Design Society of America, AIGA, Ars Electronica, Centre Pompidou, and Victoria and Albert Museum,) emphasizing that the development of tangible interfaces requires the rigors of both scientific and artistic review. A display of many of the group's projects took place at the NTT InterCommunication Center (ICC) in Tokyo in the summer of 2000. The following year, a three-year-long exhibition titled "Get in Touch" featured the Tangible Media group's work at Ars Electronica Center (Linz, Austria) from September 2001 through August 2004. Prof. Ishii was elected to CHI Academy by ACM SIGCHI in 2006.

Prior to joining the MIT Media Lab from 1988-1994, Prof. Ishii led a CSCW research group at NTT Human Interface Laboratories Japan, where his team invented TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard. Prof. Ishii was a visiting assistant professor at the University of Toronto, Canada from 1993-1994. He has also received several degrees in engineering, including a B.E. degree in electronic engineering, M.E. and Ph.D degrees in computer engineering from Hokkaido University, Japan, in 1978, 1980, and 1992, respectively.

# International Program Boards

# Human-Computer Interaction

Program Chair: Masaaki Kurosu, *Japan* 

**Jose Abdelnour-Nocera**, *United Kingdom* Sebastiano Bagnara, Italy Simone Barbosa, Brazil Tomas Berns, Sweden Nigel Bevan, United Kingdom Simone Borsci, United Kingdom Apala Lahiri Chavan, India Sherry Chen, Taiwan **Kevin Clark,** United States **Torkil Clemmensen**, Denmark Xiaowen Fang, United States Shin'ichi Fukuzumi, Japan **Vicki Hanson,** *United Kingdom* Ayako Hashizume, Japan Anzai Hiroyuki, Italy Sheue-Ling Hwang, Taiwan Wonil Hwang, Korea Minna Isomursu, Finland Yong Gu Ji, Korea **Esther Jun,** *United States* Mitsuhiko Karashima, Japan Kyungdoh Kim, Korea Heidi Krömker, Germany Chen Ling, United States **Yan Liu,** United States Zhengjie Liu, P.R. China Loïc Martínez Normand, Spain Chang S. Nam, United States Naoko Okuizumi, Japan Noriko Osaka, Japan Philippe Palangue, France Hans Persson, Sweden **Ling Rothrock,** United States Naoki Sakakibara, Japan **Dominique Scapin,** France **Guangfeng Song, United States** Sanjay Tripathi, India Chui Yin Wong, Malaysia Toshiki Yamaoka, Japan Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Japan Ryoji Yoshitake, Japan Silvia Zimmermann, Switzerland

# Human Interface and the Management of Information

Program Chair: Sakae Yamamoto, Japan

Hans-Jorg Bullinger, Germany Alan Chan, Hong Kong Gilsoo Cho, Korea Jon R. Gunderson, United States Shin'ichi Fukuzumi, Japan Michitaka Hirose, Japan Jhilmil Jain, United States Yasufumi Kume, Japan Mark Lehto, United States Hiroyuki Miki, Japan Hirohiko Mori, Japan Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, United States Shogo Nishida, Japan **Robert Proctor, United States** Youngho Rhee, Korea Katsunori Shimohara, Japan Michale Smith, United States Tsutomu Tabe, Japan Hiroshi Tsuii, Japan Kim-Phuong Vu, United States Tomio Watanabe, Japan Hidekazu Yoshikawa, Japan

### Digital Human Modeling and applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management

Program Chair:

Vincent Duffy, USA and Russia

Karim Abdel-Malek, United States **Giuseppe Andreoni**, *Italy* **Daniel Carruth**, United States **Eliza Yingzi Du**, *United States* Enda Fallon, Ireland **Afzal Godil,** United States Ravindra Goonetilleke, Hong Kong **Bo Hoege,** Germany Waldemar Karwowski, United States Zhizhong Li, P.R. China Kang Li, United States Tim Marler, United States Michelle Robertson, United States **Matthias Rötting,** *Germany* **Peter Vink.** The Netherlands Mao-Jiun Wang, Taiwan **Xuguang Wang,** France Jingzhou (James) Yang, United States Xiugan Yuan, P.R. China

**Gülcin Yücel Hoge,** Germany

# **Engineering Psychology** and Cognitive Ergonomics

Program Chair: **Don Harris,** *UK* 

**Guv Andre Bov.** United States **Joakim Dahlman,** *Sweden* **Trevor Dobbins,** *United Kingdom* Mike Feary, United States Shan Fu, P.R. China Michaela Heese, Austria Hung-Sving Jing, Taiwan Wen-Chin Li, Taiwan Mark A. Neerincx, Netherlands Jan M. Noyes, United Kingdom Taezoon Park, Singapore **Paul Salmon**, Australia **Axel Schulte**, Germany Siraj Shaikh, United Kingdom Sarah C. Sharples, United Kingdom **Anthony Smoker,** *United Kingdom* **Neville A. Stanton,** *United Kingdom* **Alex Stedmon,** *United Kingdom* Xianghong Sun, P.R. China **Andrew Thatcher,** South Africa Matthew J.W. Thomas, Australia **Rolf Zon.** Netherlands

# Design, User Experience and Usability

Program Chair: Aaron Marcus, USA

Sisira Adikari, Australia Ronald Baecker, Canada **Arne Berger,** Germany Jamie Blustein, Canada **Ana Boa-Ventura,** *United States* Jan Breicha, Czech Republic **Lorenzo Cantoni,** *Switzerland* **Maximilian Eibl, Germany** Anthony Faiola, United States **Emilie Gould, United States Zelda Harrison**, United States **Rüdiger Heimgärtner,** *Germany* **Brigitte Herrmann,** *Germany* **Steffen Hess,** Germany Kaleem Khan, Canada **Jennifer McGinn,** *United States* **Francisco Rebelo,** *Portugal* Michael Renner, Switzerland **Kerem Rizvanoğlu,** *Turkey* Marcelo Soares, Brazil Christian Sturm, Egypt

Michele Visciola, Italy

# Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction

**Program Chairs:** 

Constantine Stephanidis, *Greece* Margherita Antona, *Greece* 

Julio Abascal, Spain Ray Adams, United Kingdom **Gisela Susanne Bahr,** *United States* Margit Betke, United States **Christian Bühler,** *Germany* Stefan Carmien, Spain Jerzy Charytonowicz, Poland **Carlos Duarte**, Portugal Pier Luigi Emiliani, İtaly Oin Gao, P.R. China Andrina Granić, Croatia Andreas Holzinger, Austria **Josette Jones,** *United States* Simeon Keates, United Kingdom **Georgios Kouroupetroglou**, *Greece* Patrick Langdon, United Kingdom Seongil Lee, Korea Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay, Brazil Helen Petrie, United Kingdom Michael Pieper, Germany **Enrico Pontelli,** *United States* Jaime Sanchez, Chile **Anthony Savidis,** *Greece* **Christian Stary,** Austria Hirotada Ueda, Japan **Gerhard Weber,** *Germany* **Harald Weber,** Germany

# Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions

**Program Chairs:** 

Norbert Streitz, *Germany* Constantine Stephanidis, *Greece* 

**Emile Aarts.** The Netherlands Adnan Abu-Dayya, Qatar Juan Carlos Augusto, United Kingdom **Boris de Ruyter,** The Netherlands **Anind Dev.** United States **Dimitris Grammenos,** *Greece* Nuno M. Guimaraes, Portugal Shin'ichi Konomi, Japan Carsten Magerkurth, Switzerland Christian Müller-Tomfelde, Australia Fabio Paternó, Italy Gilles Privat. France **Harald Reiterer,** Germany **Carsten Röcker,** Germany **Reiner Wichert,** *Germany* Woontack Woo, Korea Xenophon Zabulis, Greece

# Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality

Program Chair:

Randall Shumaker, USA

**Waymon Armstrong,** *United States* **Juan Cendan,** *United States* Rudy Darken, United States **Cali M. Fidopiastis,** *United States* **Charles Hughes,** *United States* **David Kaber,** United States Hirokazu Kato, Japan **Denis Laurendeau**, Canada Fotis Liarokapis, United Kingdom Mark Livingston, United States Michael Macedonia, United States **Gordon Mair,** *United Kingdom* Jose San Martin, Spain **Jacquelyn Morie,** United States **Albert "Skip" Rizzo, United States** Kay Stanney, United States **Christopher Stapleton, United States Gregory Welch,** United States

### **Augmented Cognition**

Program Chairs:

Dylan Schmorrow, USA

Cali Fidopiastis, USA

Robert Arrabito, Canada Richard Backs, United States Chris Berka, United States Joseph Cohn, United States Martha E. Crosby, United States **Julie Drexler,** United States **Ivy Estabrooke,** United States Chris Forsythe, United States Wai Tat Fu. United States **Rodolphe Gentili,** United States Marc Grootjen, Netherlands **Jefferson Grubb,** *United States* Mina Hou, Canada Santosh Mathan, United States Rob Matthews. Australia **Dennis McBride**, United States **Jeff Morrison**, United States Mark A. Neerincx, Netherlands **Denise Nicholson,** *United States* Banu Onaral, United States Lee Sciarini, United States Kay Stanney, United States **Roy Stripling,** *United States* **Rob Taylor,** *United Kingdom* Karl van Orden, United States

#### **Cross-Cultural Design**

Program Chair:

Patrick Rau, P.R. China

Pilsung Choe, P.R. China Henry Been-Lirn Duh, Singapore **Vanessa Evers,** *Netherlands* **Paul Fu,** *United States* **Zhiyong Fu,** P.R. China Fu Guo, P.R. China Sung H. Han, Korea Toshikazu Kato, Japan **Dvi-Yih Michael Lin**, Taiwan Rungtai Lin, Taiwan Sheau-Farn Max Liang, Taiwan Liang Ma, P.R. China **Alexander Mädche, Germany** Katsuhiko Ogawa, Japan **Tom Plocher,** *United States* **Kerstin Röse,** *Germany* Supriya Singh, Australia Hsiu-Ping Yueh, Taiwan **Liang (Leon) Zeng,** *United States* Chen Zhao, United States

# Online Communities and Social Computing

Program Chairs:
A. Ant Ozok, USA
Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus

**Areej Al-Wabil,** Saudi Arabia **Leonelo Almeida**, Brazil Biørn Andersen, Norway Chee Siang Ang, United Kingdom Aneesha Bakharia, Australia Ania Bobrowicz, United Kingdom **Paul Cairns,** *United Kingdom* Farzin Deravi, United Kingdom Andri Ioannou, Cyprus Slava Kisilevich, Germany Niki Lambropoulos, Greece **Effie Law,** Switzerland **Soo Ling Lim,** *United Kingdom* Fernando Loizides, Cyprus **Gabriele Meiselwitz,** United States **Anthony Norcio,** *United States* **Elaine Raybourn,** United States **Panote Siriaraya,** *United Kingdom* **David Stuart,** *United Kingdom* June Wei, United States

#### Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy and Trust

Program Chairs: Louis Marinos, ENISA EU Ioannis Askoxylakis, Greece

Claudio Agostino Ardagna, Italy **Zinaida Benenson,** Germany Daniele Catteddu, Italy Raoul Chiesa, Italy **Bryan Cline**, United States Sadie Creese, United Kingdom **Jorge Cuellar,** Germany Marc Dacier, United States **Dieter Gollmann,** Germany Kirstie Hawkey, Canada Jaap-Henk Hoepman, The Netherlands Cagatay Karabat, Turkey **Angelos Keromytis,** *United States* Ayako Komatsu, Japan **Ronald Leenes**, The Netherlands Javier Lopez, Spain Steve Marsh, Canada **Gregorio Martinez,** *Spain* **Emilio Mordini,** *Italy* Yuko Murayama, Japan Masakatsu Nishigaki, Japan Aljosa Pasic, Spain Milan Petković, The Netherlands Joachim Posegga, Germany Jean-Jacques Quisquater, Belgium **Damien Sauveron, France George Spanoudakis,** United Kingdom Kerry-Lynn Thomson, South Africa **Julien Touzeau**, France **Theo Tryfonas,** *United Kingdom* João Vilela, Portugal Claire Vishik, United Kingdom Melanie Volkamer, Germany

# **Exhibition**

#### **Exhibition**

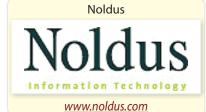
The HCI International Conference is an ideal opportunity to exhibit your products and services to an international audience of about 2,000 researchers, academics, professionals and users in the field of HCI.

The conference objective is to provide an international forum for the dissemination and exchange of up-todate scientific information on theoretical, generic and applied areas of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI); Universal Access; Engineering Psychology; Cognitive Ergonomics; Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality; Cross-Cultural Design; Online Communities; Social Computing; Augmented Cognition; Digital Human Modeling; Design, User Experience and Usability; Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions; and Information Security, Privacy and Trust. This is accomplished through various modes of communication, such as plenary presentations, parallel sessions, poster sessions, tutorials, exhibitions, etc.

Attendees of the HCII 2013 Exhibition will have a unique opportunity to explore state-of-the-art HCI technology and interact with manufacturing representatives, vendors, publishers, and potential employers.

The Exhibition area will be configured to facilitate continuous interaction between exhibitors and conference participants. Two coffee breaks will also be served daily in this area.

For more information about the Exhibition, please contact the Exhibition Administration. (exhibition@hcii2013.org)



Brain Products GmbH



www.brainproducts.com

BIOPAC Systems, Inc.



www.biopac.com

EyeTech Digital Systems



**LIST OF EXHIBITORS** 

www.eyetechds.com

Sona Systems



www.sona-systems.com

Mindo Wireless and Portable EEG Device



http://mindo.com.tw/

**HCI International Conference** 



Taylor and Francis Group



www.taylorandfrancis.com

Springer



www.springer.com

g.tec Guger Technologies OG



www.gtec.at

**Ergoneers** 



www.ergoneers.com

EyeTracking, Inc.



www.eyetracking.com

AHFE International 2014



www.ahfe2014.org

**ICS-FORTH** 

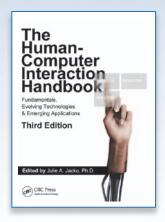


www.ics.forth.gr

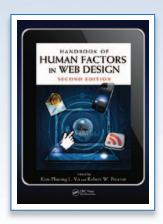


# Visit the CRC Press Booth

# See What We've Got Going On



Catalog no. K11447 May 2012, 1518 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4398-2943-1 \$149.95 / £95.00

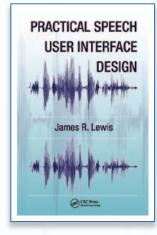


Catalog no. K11245 April 2011, 794 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4398-2594-5 \$139.95 / £89.00



Catalog no. ER628X June 2009, 1034 pp. ISBN: 978-0-8058-6280-5 \$167.95 / £107.00

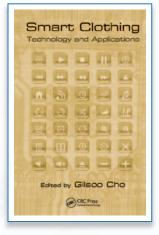
- Take advantage of our tiered discount you can SAVE UP TO 25%
- Save on new publications and standard references
- Sign up for our email promotions and be the first to know about special offers



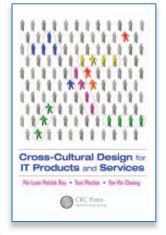
Catalog no. K10812 December 2010, c. 344 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4398-1584-7 \$99.95 / £62.99



Catalog no. K12499 October 2012, 794 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4398-5394-8 \$99.95 / £63.99



Catalog no. 88521 December 2009, 287 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4200-8852-6 \$99.95 / £63.99



Catalog no. K11760 December 2012, 263 pp. ISBN: 978-1-4398-3873-0 \$89.95 / £57.99

#### Find Out How You Can Publish with CRC Press

If you've ever considered writing a book in your area of expertise, this is your chance. Authors and editors receive royalties on worldwide sales of print and electronic products, and are entitled to a discount on CRC Press/Taylor & Francis books. If you are an interested author or editor, please contact Cindy Carelli.

#### **Cindy Carelli**

Senior Acquisitions Editor: Ergonomics, Industrial Engineering, Occupational Health & Safety

Email: cindy.carelli@taylorandfrancis.com

# Tutorials Synopsis

	Sunday, 21 July 2013			
	Tutorials	Duration	Time	
T 01	Usability and UX: An integrated approach to design and evaluation Nigel Bevan	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	
T 02	Cognitive Neuroscience for Human Factors Chris Forsythe	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	Morning
T 03	Structuring user interfaces Martin Maguire	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	
T 04	Qualitative research methods for interaction design Panos Markopoulos	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	
T 05	Culture-Centered HCl Design Rüdiger Heimgärtner	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	างงก
T 06	Principles for Designing Interfaces Compatible with Human Cognition Robert W. Proctor, Kim-Phuong L. Vu	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	Afternoon
T 07	User-centered design and accessibility in real-world contexts Simeon Keates, Peter Olaf Looms	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	

	Monday, 22 July 2013  Tutorials	Duration	Time	
T 08	Optimizing survey research for HCl purposes Hendrik Müller, Aaron Sedley	Full - Day	09:00-17:30	
T 09	Overview of Human Information Processing for HCI Kim-Phuong L. Vu, Robert W. Proctor	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	Morning
T 10	Practical Speech User Interface Design for Conversational Systems James R. Lewis	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	Mon
T 11	Human Factors in ICT for Healthcare Vincent Duffy	Half - Day	09:00-12:30	
T 12	Standardized Usability Questionnaires James R. Lewis, Jeff Sauro	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	
T 13	HCI for 3D and Immersive systems Amy Ulinski Banic, Bill Sherman	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	Afternoon
T 14	Human Modeling for Decision Support Vincent Duffy	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	Aftern
T 15	HCI in Sci-Fi Movies and Television Aaron Marcus	Half - Day	14:00-17:30	

Tuesday, 23 July 2013			
Tutorials	Duration	Time	
Advances in Brain-Machine/Computer Interfaces Günter Edlinger, Christoph Guger	Half - Day	08:30-12:00	
How to Create User Requirements for Software Anna Wichansky, Ultan O'Broin	Half - Day	08:30-12:00	
User Interface Design and Adaptation for Multi-Device Environments Fabio Paternò	Half - Day	08:30-12:00	Mornina
An introduction to mobile app development Benjamin Watson, Vidya Setlur	Half - Day	08:30-12:00	
Mobile Persuasion Design Aaron Marcus	Half - Day	08:30-12:00	
Multimodal conversational human-robot interactions Kristiina Jokinen	Half - Day	13:30-17:00	
<b>Eye Tracking in User Experience Design</b> Andrew J Schall	Half - Day	13:30-17:00	2
Human in the loop: Exploring human vulnerabilities of authentication Theo Tryfonas	Half - Day	13:30-17:00	Afternoon
Mobile UX Design and Mobile UX Trends Aaron Marcus	Half - Day	13:30-17:00	
A journey into the world of avatar creation and use Jacquelyn Morie, Kip Haynes, Eric Chance	Half - Day	13:30-17:00	
	Advances in Brain-Machine/Computer Interfaces Günter Edlinger, Christoph Guger  How to Create User Requirements for Software Anna Wichansky, Ultan O'Broin  User Interface Design and Adaptation for Multi-Device Environments Fabio Paternò  An introduction to mobile app development Benjamin Watson, Vidya Setlur  Mobile Persuasion Design Aaron Marcus  Multimodal conversational human-robot interactions Kristiina Jokinen  Eye Tracking in User Experience Design Andrew J Schall  Human in the loop: Exploring human vulnerabilities of authentication Theo Tryfonas  Mobile UX Design and Mobile UX Trends Aaron Marcus  A journey into the world of avatar creation and use	Advances in Brain-Machine/Computer Interfaces Günter Edlinger, Christoph Guger  How to Create User Requirements for Software Anna Wichansky, Ultan O'Broin  User Interface Design and Adaptation for Multi-Device Environments Fabio Paternò  An introduction to mobile app development Benjamin Watson, Vidya Setlur  Mobile Persuasion Design Aaron Marcus  Multimodal conversational human-robot interactions Kristiina Jokinen  Eye Tracking in User Experience Design Andrew J Schall  Human in the loop: Exploring human vulnerabilities of authentication Theo Tryfonas  Mobile UX Design and Mobile UX Trends Aaron Marcus  Half - Day   Advances in Brain-Machine/Computer Interfaces Günter Edlinger, Christoph GugerHalf - Day08:30-12:00How to Create User Requirements for Software Anna Wichansky, Ultan O'BroinHalf - Day08:30-12:00User Interface Design and Adaptation for Multi-Device Environments Fabio PaternòHalf - Day08:30-12:00An introduction to mobile app development Benjamin Watson, Vidya SetlurHalf - Day08:30-12:00Mobile Persuasion Design Aaron MarcusHalf - Day08:30-12:00Multimodal conversational human-robot interactions Kristiina JokinenHalf - Day13:30-17:00Eye Tracking in User Experience Design Andrew J SchallHalf - Day13:30-17:00Human in the loop: Exploring human vulnerabilities of authentication Theo TryfonasHalf - Day13:30-17:00Mobile UX Design and Mobile UX Trends Aaron MarcusHalf - Day13:30-17:00A journey into the world of avatar creation and useHalf - Day13:30-17:00	

View detailed descriptions of the Tutorials online:

www.hcii2013.org/tutorials

or scan the QR-Code



09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

### **Nigel Bevan**

Professional Usability Services, *United Kingdom* 

#### **Objectives**

To provide a framework that can be used to integrate traditional approaches to usability with the UX issues that create a good user experience. The framework can be used to identify the outcomes of interaction that will determine the relative importance of usability and UX when designing and evaluating interactive systems.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

Many proponents of UX have relegated usability to the role of a "hygiene factor". The tutorial will explain how the relative importance of usability and UX can be identified, and can form part of an integrated approach to specifying and evaluating the quality of a product.

Usability is conventionally associated with goals for effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction, but has traditionally ignored personal hedonic goals, such as for "being competent", "being related to others", or "being special". UX has also identified that people value qualities of interaction such as fun, engagement, aesthetic pleasure and the avoidance of frustration. Another human goal is to use a trustworthy system and avoid any unacceptable risk of adverse consequences of interaction. These are all potential goals that users may have when interacting.

UX emphasizes understanding the timeline of interaction. The tutorial identifies the potentially analyzable or measurable outcomes of each usability and UX goal at each of the following stages: the objective process of interaction, the experience of interaction, the objectively measurable outcomes, the perceived outcomes, and the degree of satisfaction with the each perceived outcome. This generates a matrix in which the specific outcomes for each goal at each stage can potentially be specified, analyzed, and/or measured. This integration of usability and UX provides a more comprehensive approach than the traditional objective usability measures of effectiveness and efficiency and subjective measures of satisfaction.

The potential outcomes extend the range of issues that are might otherwise considered in the design or evaluation of an interactive system, and provide a checklist of issues whose relative importance will depend on the nature of the system and its objectives.

The tutorial will include exercises to apply the classification, and will explain how each outcome can be analyzed or measured.

#### **Target Audience:**

Usability and UX practitioners



Nigel Bevan
Biographical Sketch

**Nigel Bevan** (www.nigelbevan.com) is an independent usability consultant with wide industrial and research experience. He has

been editor of several international standards for usability, software quality and usability methods. Nigel leads the UXPA Body of Knowledge project. He was a member of the National Academy of Science Committee on Human-System Design Support for Changing Technology. He has authored over 80 publications, and has a chapter providing a framework for cost benefits in Cost-Justifying Usability book.

#### **Publications**

The tutorial builds on and extends previously published papers by the author (available at <a href="https://www.nigelbevan.com">www.nigelbevan.com</a>):

- Bevan, N. (2009) What is the difference between usability and user experience evaluation methods? UXEM'09 Workshop, INTERACT 2009, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Bevan, N. (2009) Extending quality in use to provide a framework for usability measurement. Proceedings of HCI International 2009, San Diego, California, USA
- Petrie, H. and Bevan, N. (2009) The evaluation of accessibility, usability and user experience. In: The Universal Access Handbook, C Stephanidis (ed), CRC Press.
- Bevan, N. (2008) Reducing risk through Human Centred Design. Proceedings of I-USED 2008, Pisa, September 2008.
- Bevan, N. (2008). Classifying and selecting UX and usability measures. Proceedings of Meaningful Measures: Valid Useful User Experience Measurement (VUUM), 5th COST294-MAUSE Open Workshop, 18th June 2008, Reykjavik, Iceland.
- Bevan, N. (2008) UX, Usability and ISO Standards. Values, Value and Worth workshop, CHI 2008.
- Bevan, N, (2007). Contributor to: Human-System Integration in the System Development Process: A New Look. Editors: Richard W. Pew and Anne S. Mavor. National Academies Press. www.nap.edu/catalog/11893. html.

09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

### **Chris Forsythe**

Sandia National Laboratories, United States

#### **Objectives**

Enable practitioners to apply basic knowledge from cognitive neuroscience to achieve more effective human-systems design.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

There has been a revolution in our knowledge of the brain, and despite broad appreciation of the relevance of brain processes to everyday life, brain science has had little impact on most professional activities. The objective of this tutorial is to provide those working in Human Factors with a synopsis of key findings and theoretical advances from cognitive neuroscience that have direct bearing upon their profession. In some cases, this will entail new insights into factors explaining human performance and behavior, and in other cases, elucidate the mechanisms that underlie accepted practices regarding communication, decision making, training, team performance, etc.

Topics covered in the tutorial will include: attention and conscious awareness, decision making, perception, learning and memory, individual differences, and social interactions, as well as factors mediating brain processes such as sleep, caffeine, stress, etc. Additionally, the tutorial will address factors contributing to effective engineering systems design and management, and particularly, team collaboration. Through discussion of alternative approaches to neuroscience data collection, participants will be provided the knowledge to be thoughtful consumers of neuroscience research. Finally, the tutorial will summarize developments in operational neuroscience and neuroergonomics, and the use of neuroscience methods and technologies in operational settings.

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial should be of broad interest to those practitioners and academics working in Human Factors, Human-Computer Interaction, Ergonomics or related fields. The tutorial requires no previous knowledge of neuroscience and is appropriate for individuals ranging from beginner to expert.



# Chris Forsythe Biographical Sketch

**Chris Forsythe** (PhD) is a Distinguished Member of the Technical Staff at **Sandia National Laboratories** ( www.sandia.gov )

in the USA. He has advanced degrees in cognitive psychology and biopsychology and 25 years experience working in applied settings. Primary interests have focused on the application of technology to improve human performance and developing operational applications of cognitive neuroscience.

09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

### **Martin Maguire**

Design School, Loughborough University, *United Kingdom* 

#### **Objectives**

Many user interfaces, while sophisticated and attractive suffer from poor usability because users do not have a clear understanding or it or mental model of how it operates. This can prevent users from learning how to use an application and getting the most out of it. There are several techniques which can be used to design and present a clear structure for the user interface that will facilitate a clear mental model and ease of understanding and use. The main objective of this half day tutorial will therefore be to impart advice and guidance for the development of well-structured user interfaces and to enhance delegate's skills in applying them.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

This tutorial will include both presentations and practical group work. The session will start by reviewing some examples of user interfaces found on mainstream products and to examine the structures behind them and the user psychology of why they are effective or not. Key guidelines for good design to create effective user interface structures and models will be presented. This will be followed by an audience exercise where they will create the outline design of a mobile application. Working in groups, delegates will create and produce a paper prototype which they will test under 'laboratory conditions' with a user from another group. The session will end with a plenary discussion about what has been learned and how that learning may be taken forward in delegates' own work. The tutorial will enable participants to approach the creation of a user interface structure more confidently and to appreciate how this can greatly enhance the usability of the design.

#### **Target Audience:**

The target audience will primarily be for those involved in user interface design for applications. It may include people in different roles such as UX team members, front end developers, QA testers and user representatives. They may be responsible for designing or evaluating applications. The session will not assume any technical knowledge and could be of interest to both human factors and non-human factors professionals.



# Martin Maguire Biographical Sketch

As a member of the Loughborough University Design School, Martin Maguire, (www.lboro.ac.uk/departments/lds and,

www.lboro.ac.uk/departments/lds/staff/dr-martin-maguire.html) has a background in computer studies and ergonomics. His main interests are in the usability of interactive systems including the needs of inexperienced users, older people and people with disabilities. He has been involved in several EU projects to develop human factors tools, methods and guidelines to promote usability within European IT programmes. Martin developed the RESPECT User-centred requirements handbook for telematics systems. He has conducted ergonomic appraisals of IT systems for many public sector and private organisations in the UK. At the University he teaches HCI and Interaction Design.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

### **Panos Markopoulos**

Eindhoven University of Technology, the Netherlands

#### **Objectives**

Participants will acquire an overview of qualitative research methods and understanding of when and how these can be used to inform interaction design. Participants will acquire hands on experience of analyzing and collecting such data. By the end of the tutorial participants will be able to locate and apply appropriate methods depending on the specific challenge at hand, and to appreciate trade offs these entail. They will also be able to adapt such methods to the needs of design or research projects.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

An introductory lecture will motivate the use of qualitative research methods and compare them to quantitative methods, relating these to different intellectual traditions like ethnography, action research, grounded theory, etc. Particular emphasis will be paid to the different needs of designers versus researchers in human computer interaction. An overview of the vast range of methods and techniques applicable in the field of human computer interaction and interaction design will be given, emphasizing commonalities and nuances that set them apart, covering techniques such as focus groups, repertory grids, cultural probes, performance ethnography, etc. This will help attendees relate disparate methods with roots in social sciences and design research. The purpose is to help participants easily relate different methods and variants to each other. The iterative nature of qualitative research will be motivated and illustrated in the context of practical activities. The notion of quality in qualitative research will be discussed and compared to those widely accepted for quantitative research. Finally, we shall discuss how to communicate the findings of qualitative research depending on the intended purposes and audience.

#### **Target Audience:**

The level is introductory, particularly appropriate for HCI researchers and practitioners without a background in behavioral research methods.



# Panos Markopoulos Biographical Sketch

**Panos Markopoulos** is a computer scientist (<u>www.idemployee.id.tue.nl/p.markopoulos</u>) who has more than 20 years experience in

the field of Human Computer Interaction. He has worked on several topics, including task analysis, software engineering methods in human computer interaction, ambient intelligence, awareness systems and privacy, and interaction design for children. He is a Professor at the Eindhoven University of Technology (<a href="www.tue.nl">www.tue.nl</a>), where a considerable part of his work concerns the appropriate application of research methods from social sciences in the field of interaction design.

#### Books:

- Evaluating Children's Interactive Products
   (http://store.elsevier.com/product.jsp?isbn=9780123741110&pagename=search)
- Awareness Systems
   (www.springer.com/computer/hci/book/978-1-84882-476-8)

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

## Rüdiger Heimgärtner

Intercultural User Interface Consulting (IUIC), Germany

#### **Objectives**

Acquiring an overview of the state of the art/research in culture-centered HCI design and knowing and applying the most important methods for intercultural user interface design.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

- Overview of the state of the art/research in culture-centered HCl design
- Cultural differences and their implications for HCI design
- Overview of methods used in intercultural HCI design
- Training on some of the most important methods for intercultural HCI design
- Knowing methodological problems and how to avoid them
- Deepening what was learned by reflecting upon it with others
- Discussion and reflection on the topics for application in your context

#### Schedule

- Introduction, Overview of culture-centered HCI design (cf. Shen et al. 2006, Clemmensen & Röse 2012, Rau et al. 2012, Heimgärtner 2012), Knowledge of cultural differences and their effects on HCI design, cultureoriented requirement analysis (30 min. lecturer presentation)
- Method of culture-oriented HCI-Design (MCD, cf. Röse 2002), User Interface Characteristics (cf. Marcus 2006), HCI dimensions (cf. Heimgärtner 2012): Identification of cultural differences in HCI design (15 min. lecturer presentation, 30 min. exercise + 15 min. group presentations and discussion)
- Coffee Break (30 min.)
- Applying the learned method mix for cross-cultural design to use cases in HCl design (using existing applications defined by the participants) (15 min. task presentation and group and use case determination, 30 min. exercise and 15 min. group presentations & discussion)
- Closing (Summary, Discussion and Feedback (30 min.)

#### **Target Audience:**

- HCI researchers, students and practitioners who want to understand and take into account cultural influences in HCI.
- Anyone who is interested in a more systematic approach to culture-centered HCI design. Some familiarity with usability and user centered design is assumed, but no specific prior knowledge is needed.



# Rüdiger Heimgärtner Biographical Sketch

**Dr. Rüdiger Heimgärtner** is a specialist for cultural differences in HCl and has worked in software and HCl projects at Siemens

and Continental. He is the founder and managing director of the company Intercultural User Interface Consulting (IUIC) (<a href="www.iuic.de">www.iuic.de</a>) and has provided training and consultation for Intercultural User Interface Design (IUID) since 2003.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

#### Robert W. Proctor

Purdue University, USA

# Kim-Phuong L. Vu

California State University Long Beach, USA

#### Objectives

The goals of this tutorial are to provide HCI designers an overview of compatibility principles relevant to interface design and to illustrate use of the principles in the design of both traditional and mobile computer systems.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

Cognitive compatibility principles have been highlighted as an area of importance in human-systems integration since the earliest days of human factors and HCI. An indication of this importance is that the first article on compatibility effects, by Fitts and Seeger (1953), was included in the book Selected Readings in Human Factors, published by HFES in 1990. Most human factors and HCI specialists are aware of the importance of maintaining compatible relations between displays and controls, but they are not familiar with the broad range of cognitive compatibility effects that have been discovered and their implications for computer interface design. We will illustrate many of the most important compatibility phenomena and present compatibility guidelines and principles for application to design of traditional and mobile interfaces.

#### **Target Audience:**

This is an introductory tutorial geared toward academicians and practitioners who would like to learn about cognitive compatibility and its applications. No prior background relating to compatibility effects is required because we will set the tutorial within the context of human performance more generally. The tutorial should be of interest to computer scientists, industrial designers, and engineers who want to improve their designs by incorporating compatibility principles.

#### **Bio Sketch of Presenters:**

Drs. Proctor and Vu are authors of the book Stimulus-Response Compatibility Principles: Data, Theory, and Application, published in 2006 by CRC Press. They are leading researchers on compatibility effects and have published many articles highlighting their implications for applied problems.



# Robert W. Proctor Biographical Sketch

**Robert Proctor** is a Distinguished Professor of Psychology at Purdue (www1.psych.purdue.edu/~rproctor).

Dr. Proctor's research focuses on basic and applied aspects of human performance. He has published over 200 research articles and numerous books and book chapters. He was co-editor of the first major book on compatibility, Stimulus-Response Compatibility: An Integrated Perspective, and is also co-author of the text Human Factors in Simple and Complex Systems. He is Fellow of the American Psychological Association and Association for Psychological Science, and Honorary Fellow of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society.



# Kim-Phuong L. Vu Biographical Sketch

**Kim Vu** is Associate Professor of Psychology at California State University, Long Beach (www.csulb.edu/~kvu8). She is Associate Director of the Center for Usability in

Design and Accessibility and of the Center for Human Factors in Advanced Aeronautics Technologies. Dr. Vu has over 75 publications in areas relating to human performance, human factors, and human-computer interaction. She is co-editor of the Handbook of Human Factors in Web Design.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

#### Simeon Keates

Chair of HCI and Head of School, School of Engineering, Computing and Applied Mathematics, University of Abertay Dundee, United Kingdom

#### **Peter Olaf Looms**

Chairman of the ITU-T focus group on audiovisual media accessibility and External Associate Professor at the Danish Technical University and the University of *Hong Kong*.

#### **Objectives**

The objective of this tutorial is to introduce and explore both user-centered design and universal access and to show how they can be implemented successfully in corporate and research environments to deliver genuinely accessible and usable products and services. This tutorial will explore both the theory and its application, examining how real world constraints require the adaptation of theory to meet each new context of use.

#### **Content:**

This tutorial will cover the basics and introduce more advanced aspects of both user-centered design and universal access. We will explore how they are fundamentally related and also their application in real-world situations.

It is widely accepted in principle that both user-centered design and universal access are essential for the development of products that are both usable and accessible by the widest possible range of users. However, neither has achieved ubiquity in industrial practice. There are many reasons for this - technological, organisational and cultural. In this tutorial we will examine these barriers to adoption, where they come from and how they can be overcome.

We will look at how user-centered design and universal access have been successfully implemented in typical design management processes, with a minimum of modifications to existing design practice. Significant advances in overall usability and accessibility can be readily achieved and this tutorial will be illustrated by numerous case studies where this has happened. You will see how some companies and organisations have risen to this challenge and how others have failed. By examining from their experiences, you will learn to identify and avoid the common reasons for failure. This also gives a great opportunity for researchers new to the field to learn how real-world experiences often differ from the theoretical approaches taught in the classroom.

In particular, we will examine the role of the whole supply ecosystem in the delivery of products and services - an aspect that is often overlooked by many universal access

The case studies will include the design and evaluation of both hardware and software, including kiosks, robots, websites and a focus on the next generation of television and broadcast media using broadcast, Internet and hybrid broadcast/Internet distribution. The UN agency ITU will have published its roadmap for accessibility actions shortly before the tutorial is held and the ITU Focus Group on audiovisual media accessibility provides a useful backdrop on the major issues. There will be interactive design exercises to allow you to put your design skills to the test.

#### **Benefits:**

Both instructors are highly experienced in designing, evaluating and delivering genuinely accessible solutions for a wide range of technologies and contexts. Participants in this tutorial will benefit from the theoretical underpinnings and practical examples and case studies that will be discussed. They will also have the opportunity to quiz both instructors about their experiences. The aim is for participants to understand the subtleties and nuances required to produce systems and products that meet the aspirations of universal

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial is designed for anyone with an interest in universal access and accessibility, from academic researchers to practitioners attempting to develop accessible solutions.



# Simeon Keates Biographical Sketch

Professor Simeon Keates is Chair of HCI and Head of School of Engineering, Computing and Applied Mathematics at the University of Abertay Dundee

(www.abertay.ac.uk/studying/schools/secam). He was formerly an Associate Professor at the IT University of Copenhagen, where he lectured in the Design and Digital Communication study line. He obtained his PhD from the University of Cambridge, where he also worked as an Industrial Research Fellow in the Engineering Design Centre.

After leaving Cambridge, he moved to the US and joined the Accessibility Research Group at the IBM TJ Watson Research Center before moving to Boston and working at ITA Software as a Usability Lead designing interfaces for Air Canada.

Simeon also has an extensive history of consultancy, with clients including The Post Office (Royal Mail), the Social Security Administration, the UK Department of Trade and Industry, Danish Broadcasting Corporation (DR) and Lockheed Martin.



# Peter Olaf Looms Biographical Sketch

**Peter Olaf Looms** is Danish and was born and educated in the UK. He holds a Master's degree from the University of Cambridge.

Peter has worked for more than 30 years

on policy and strategy in broadcasting. Since 2006 this has included television and digital media accessibility. He was instrumental in setting up the DTV4ALL consortium that assisted the European Commission in promoting e-inclusion for digital television across Europe (2008-2011).

Peter is currently chairman of the ITU-T Focus Group on Audiovisual Accessibility (www.itu.int/en/ITU-T/focusgroups/ava) that aims to produce a roadmap for digital media accessibility actions for the International Telecommunication Union by early 2013. He is involved in accessible media projects in Europe, China, India and Argentina.

09:00-17:30

**FULL-DAY** 

#### Hendrik Müller

Senior User Experience Researcher, Google, Inc., Sydney, Australia

### **Aaron Sedley**

Senior User Experience Researcher, Google, Inc., Mountain View, USA

#### **Objectives**

Online surveys are widely used in HCI to gather feedback and measure satisfaction; at a glance there are many available tools, and the cost of conducting surveys appears low. However, there is a wide gap between quick-and-dirty surveys and surveys that are properly planned, constructed, and analyzed. This full-day tutorial will examine survey research approaches that meet HCI goals, selecting the appropriate sampling method, questionnaire design best practices, identifying and avoiding common survey biases, and considerations for survey implementation, fielding, and analysis. Interactive exercises as well as numerous examples will be used throughout the entire tutorial to engage the attendees with the material and to make it immediately applicable to their work. The audience will gain an appreciation for the breadth and depth of surveys in HCI, combined with keys to conducting valid, reliable, and impactful survey research themselves.

In particular, attendees will learn about:

- The role of survey research to measure attitudes and to gather feedback
- When it is and when it is not appropriate to use survey methods
- The entire survey lifecycle, from goals to project planning, sampling considerations, questionnaire design, choosing the right tool, fielding, and analysis
- How to design surveys, with an understanding of sources of survey error and questionnaire biases

#### **Content:**

Below is a detailed outline of the topics for the morning and afternoon session:

Part 1: Surveys fundamentals and survey use in HCI research

- Introduction to survey research
- Exercise: Attendees' experience with survey research
- Survey types and examples
- A short history of survey research
- · Surveys appropriateness in the context of HCI
- Exercise: Identifying survey appropriateness in proposed scenarios
- Overview of the survey life cycle
- Research goals & constructs
- Exercise: Turning goals into constructs
- Population & sampling (sample methods, modes, sample sizes)
- Open Q&A

Part 2: Questionnaire design and survey biases

- Overview of the survey life cycle
- Question types & when to use each
- Questionnaire biases
- · Other question types to be avoided

- Visual design considerations
- · Exercise: Identifying biases from example surveys
- Testing and optimizing your survey
- Implementation considerations for online surveys
- Maximizing response rates
- Data analysis fundamentals (closed & open-ended data)
- Open Q&A

#### **Target Audience:**

People from academia, industry, and government with a common desire to further their knowledge of survey research, i.e., including but not limited to user experience researchers, other user experience practitioners, product managers, and analysts. The tutorial targets both those wanting to use surveys and other feedback-gathering methods as a quick and simple tool, as well as those looking to refine their approach to survey research.



# Hendrik Müller Biographical Sketch

**Hendrik Müller (Mueller)** is a senior user experience researcher at Google currently in Sydney, Australia. He leads user research for

Google Drive, supports Google Docs, and previously worked on Google Health and several other products. His research interests focus on file management, cloud storage, collaboration, mobile devices, and survey methodology among other methods. Together with other researchers, he leads survey efforts within Google's user experience team to measure user happiness. Hendrik received his master's degree in Human-Computer Interaction from the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, USA.



# Aaron Sedley Biographical Sketch

**Aaron Sedley** is a senior user experience researcher at Google, Inc. in Mountain View, focused on tracking and analyzing

user attitudes via surveys. He currently leads survey research within Search, and consults with teams across Google on survey methodology, planning and implementation. Aaron initiated Happiness Tracking Surveys (HaTS) at Google in 2006, an attitudinal measurement platform that is now deployed across over 15 products. Prior to joining Google in 2003, Aaron held research positions with New York Times Digital, Young & Rubicam, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. He earned a bachelor's degree in Government from Wesleyan University.

09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

### Kim-Phuong L. Vu

California State University Long Beach, USA

#### **Robert W. Proctor**

Purdue University, USA

#### **Objectives**

One objective of this tutorial is to provide an overview of fundamental concepts and findings concerning human information processing. Another is to relate contemporary knowledge of human information processing to issues of relevance to HCI.

#### **Content:**

HCI is fundamentally an information-processing task. The human information-processing approach is based on the idea that human performance, from displayed information to a response, is a function of several distinct processes. The nature of these processes, how they are arranged, and the factors that influence how quickly and accurately a particular process operates, can be discovered through appropriate research methods. Because information-processing analyses are used in HCI in several ways, it is beneficial to be familiar with basics of the approach and specific applications to HCI.

Basic facts and theories about information-processing capabilities are taken into consideration when designing interfaces and tasks. The first part of this tutorial will review classic and recent findings on such topics as attention, memory, decision-making, and action selection, and discuss their relevance for HCI.

Information-processing methods are used in HCI to conduct empirical studies evaluating the cognitive requirements of various tasks in which a human uses a computer. The second part of the tutorial will describe recent developments in empirical methods for studying human information processing, and provide examples of how they can be applied to HCI.

#### **Target Audience:**

This tutorial is geared toward human factors and HCI professionals who do not have much background in human information processing or for those who want a refresher course concerning basic principles of human information processing, recent developments in the area, and what it has to offer HCI. It should be of interest to computer scientists, industrial designers, and engineers who want to improve their designs by incorporating information-processing analyses.



Kim-Phuong L. Vu Biographical Sketch

**Kim-Phuong L. Vu** is Professor of Psychology at California State University, Long Beach (www.csulb.edu/~kvu8). She

is Associate Director of the Center for Usability in Design and Accessibility and of the Center for Human Factors in Advanced Aeronautics Technologies at CSULB. Dr. Vu has over 100 publications in areas relating to human performance, human factors, and human-computer interaction. She is co-author of the book Stimulus-Response Compatibility Principles: Data, Theory, and Application and co-editor of the Handbook of Human Factors in Web Design (2nd ed.). Dr. Vu was the recipient of the 2009 Earl A. Alluisi Award for Early Career Contributions of Division 21 (Applied Experimental and Engineering Psychology) of the American Psychological Association.



# Robert W. Proctor Biographical Sketch

**Robert Proctor** is a Distinguished Professor of Psychology at Purdue (www1.psych.purdue.edu/~rproctor).

Dr. Proctor's research focuses on basic and applied aspects of human performance. He has published over 200 research articles and numerous books and book chapters. He was co-editor of the first major book on compatibility, Stimulus-Response Compatibility: An Integrated Perspective, and is also co-author of the text Human Factors in Simple and Complex Systems. He is Fellow of the American Psychological Association and Association for Psychological Science, and Honorary Fellow of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society.

09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

#### James R. Lewis

IBM Software Group, USA

#### **Objectives**

Taught by the author of "Practical Speech User Interface Design", the objective of this course is to provide a basic foundation in current leading practices (many of which are not intuitive) in speech user interface design for interactive voice response applications. Although speech is the most natural form of communication between humans, most people find using speech to communicate with machines anything but natural. Drawing from psychology, human-computer interaction, linguistics, and communication theory, this course will provide a comprehensive yet concise survey of practical speech user interface (SUI) design, including practice-based and researchbased guidance on how to design effective, efficient, and pleasant speech applications that people can really use. The techniques for designing usable SUIs are not obvious, and to be effective, must be informed by a combination of critically interpreted scientific research and leading design practices.

Students will learn about the foundations of SUI design (technologies and key concepts in linguistics and communication), important overall aspects of SUI design, how to get started (high-level design decisions: barge-in, speech output methods, speech recognition methods, prompting styles, help styles, role of call center agents), specific aspects of design (low-level design decisions: creating introductions, avoiding poor practices, timing issues, dialog design, confirming input), and will participate in after-lecture exercises to try out new skills.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

The course will begin with an introduction to speech user interface design fundamentals, including speech technologies and key issues from psycholinguistics and conversational pragmatics. The next goal is to provide background in selfservice technologies and associated market and psychological research which provides additional foundation for IVR design decisions. Design decisions for speech-enabled IVR include high-level and low-level decisions. Important highlevel design decisions include decisions related to barge-in methods, use of recorded prompts versus synthesized speech (and when to combine them), simple versus complex speech recognition, concise versus verbose prompting styles, use or non-use of global navigation commands, how to provide help, and the role of call-center agents. Low-level (detailed) design topics will include creating introductions (and avoiding poor practices in introductions), timing issues, dialog design, designing effective menus and prompts, and confirming user input. After covering this material, attendees will participate in class exercises in the crafting of introductions, designing menus, and conducting informal Wizard-of-Oz evaluations.

#### Part 1: Introduction

- a. Speech technologies
- b. Key concepts in human language and communication

#### Part 2: Self-service technologies

- a. Satisfaction with and adoption of self-service technologies
- b. Waiting for service
- c. Service recovery
- d. Consequences of forced use of self-service technologies

#### Part 3: Getting started: High-level design decisions

- a. Choosing the barge-in style
- b. Selecting recorded prompts or synthesized speech
- c. Simple versus complex speech recognition
- d. Concise versus verbose prompting styles
- e. Speech versus speech plus touchtone
- f. Global navigation commands
- g. Help mode versus self-revealing help
- h. Role of human agents in a deployed system

#### Part 4: Getting specific: Low-level design decisions

- a. Creating introductions
- b. Avoid poor practices in introductions
- c. Getting the right timing
- d. Designing dialogs
- e. Constructing appropriate menus and prompts
- f. Confirming user input

#### Part 5: Classroom exercises

- a. Design an introduction
- b. Design a menu
- c. Conduct a WOZ evaluation

#### Part 6: Wrapping up

#### **Target Audience:**

Attendees are not expected to have a background in speech recognition or the design of IVR applications. That said, there has been enough new research over the past 10 years that people with extensive experience in IVR design will likely find new information to inform their design practices.



# James R. Lewis Biographical Sketch

**James R. (Jim) Lewis** is currently a senior human factors engineer (at IBM since 1981), with a primary focus on the design

and evaluation of user interfaces (graphical, spoken, mobile) (<a href="http://drjim.0catch.com">http://drjim.0catch.com</a>). He is a Certified Human Factors Professional with a Ph.D. in Experimental Psychology (Psycholinguistics). Jim is an internationally recognized expert in usability testing and measurement. He was the technical team lead for the human factors/usability group working in IBM speech product development from 1999 through 2005, and has experience in all areas of speech system usability (including desktop systems, embedded systems, text-to-speech systems, speech interactive voice response applications, and natural language understanding technologies). Before that, he was the lead user experience designer for a number of mobile products, including the product now widely regarded as the first smart phone, the Simon. He is the author of the books Practical Speech User Interface Design (2011) and Quantifying the User Experience: Practical Statistics for User Research (2012).

09:00-12:30

**MORNING** 

### **Vincent Duffy**

Purdue University, USA

#### **Objectives**

An introduction to human factors and ergonomics will be given with a focus on healthcare. Fundamental principles will be introduced considering the physical, cognitive and organizational aspects. By the end of the tutorial students should be able to assess studies with these elements included.

#### **Content:**

The tutorial will include a special section that focuses on the process, methods and structuring of research studies in addition to the implementations specific healthcare practice that integrates human factors principles. With emphasis on patient safety, healthcare information technology implementation, medication impairment and human performance, this tutorial will be accessible to a wide range of participants from practitioners such as healthcare clinicians, to engineers who may or may not have much experience with human factors or clinical applications.

#### **Target Audience:**

Participants may include current practitioners and students of related fields including healthcare, information technology and the social sciences.



# Vincent Duffy Biographical Sketch

The instructor, **Vincent Duffy** is a faculty member at Purdue University with a dual appointment

in the School of Industrial Engineering and the Department of Agricultural & Biological Engineering (https://engineering.purdue.edu/Engr/People/ptProfile? resource\_id=9261). He is a faculty affiliate of the Regenstrief Center for Healthcare Engineering and has taught a related course for Doctor of Nursing program for the past six years.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

#### James R. Lewis

IBM Software Group, USA

#### Jeff Sauro

www.measuringusability.com, USA

#### **Objectives**

Standardized usability questionnaires are questionnaires designed for the assessment of perceived usability, typically with a specific set of questions presented in a specified order using a specified format with specific rules for producing scores based on the answers of respondents. For usability testing, standardized questionnaires are available for assessment of a product at the end of a study (post-study – for example, QUIS, SUMI, PSSUQ, SUS, and, most recently, UMUX and UMUX-LITE) and after each task in a study (post-task – for example, ASQ, Expectation Ratings, SEQ, SMEQ, and Usability Magnitude Estimation). Standardized questionnaires are also available for the general assessment of website usability (for example, WAMMI and SUPR-Q).

All of these questionnaires have undergone psychometric qualification, including assessment of reliability, validity, and sensitivity, making them valuable tools for usability practitioners. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to standardized usability measurement, an inventory of currently available instruments (including their psychometric properties) for after-task and after-study measurement, and discussion of recent research in the important characteristics of standardized usability questionnaires (including their interrelationships and statistical connections to other metrics).

At the end of the course, attendees will know about the key properties and uses for the currently available standardized usability questionnaires.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

The course starts with coverage of the basic psychometric properties of standardized measurement – reliability, validity, and sensitivity. The next topic is the inventory of post-study questionnaires (such as the QUIS, SUMI, PSSUQ, SUS, and, most recently, UMUX and UMUX-LITE) – descriptions of the instruments, summaries of their known psychometric properties, and key recent research findings. The SUS will receive special attention due to the relatively large amount of normative and usage data that has become available for it in the past five years. Following that we will cover the available after-task questions/questionnaires (such as ASQ, Expectation Ratings, SEQ, SMEQ, and Usability Magnitude Estimation), with descriptions, summaries, and recent research findings. We will end with a discussion of other standardized usability questionnaires of interest to the CHI community (e.g., some specifically for website evaluation and some key questionnaires from the marketing research literature, such as the TAM and Net Promoter Score).

- 1. Introduction to standardized usability measurement
- 2. Post-study questionnaires
- 3. Post-task questionnaires
- Questionnaires for assessing the perceived usability of websites
- 5. Other questionnaires of interest
- 6. Wrapping up

#### Target Audience:

The course will likely be of interest to a wide variety of attendees, but will be especially useful to those usability practitioners and HCI

researchers who currently use or plan to use standardized usability questionnaires.

#### **Relevant links:**

- μMeasuring Usability (<u>www.measuringusability.com</u>)
  - UsableΣStats (http://www.usablestats.com)

#### **Bio Sketch of Presenters:**

Jeff and Jim are co-authors of the 2012 book from Morgan-Kaufmann, "Quantifying the User Experience: Practical Statistics for User Research" and its companion book, "Excel and R Companion to 'Quantifying the User Experience: Practical Statistics for User Research': Rapid Answers to over 100 Examples and Exercises".



# James R. Lewis Biographical Sketch

Dr. **James R.** (**Jim**) **Lewis** Ph.D., CHFP (http://drjim.0catch.com), graduated with an M.A. in Engineering Psychology in 1982 from New Mexico State University, and received

his Ph.D. in Experimental Psychology (Psycholinguistics) from Florida Atlantic University in 1996. He has worked as a human factors engineer and usability practitioner at IBM since 1981. He has published influential research on the measurement of usability satisfaction, use of confidence intervals, and sample size estimation for usability studies. He is on the editorial board of the International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction and the Journal of Usability Studies, and wrote the chapter on usability testing for the 3rd and 4th editions of the Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics (2006/2012). From 2004-2005 he chaired the Formative Usability Testing Metrics Workgroup for National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). He is a BCPE Certified Human Factors Professional, an IBM Master Inventor, author of "Practical Speech User Interface Design" (2011), was recently voted onto the board of the Association for Voice Interaction Design, and is a member of UPA and HFES.



**Jeff Sauro**Biographical Sketch

**Jeff Sauro** is a Usability Engineer and statistical analyst with over a decade of experience conducting quantitative usability and statistical analysis for Oracle,

Intuit, PeopleSoft, PayPal, Sage Software and General Electric. Jeff has presented and taught courses at CHI, HCII, HFES and UPA. He was the guest editor for Interactions Magazine dedicated to Quantifying Usability. He holds a Masters from Stanford University from their school of Education specializing in teaching quantitative concepts. His teaching style is to work backwards from practical problems that the usability practitioner is likely to encounter when quantifying usability. From these problems he takes actual usability data and shows how to make better decisions with numbers.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

### **Amy Ulinski Banic**

University of Wyoming and Idaho National Laboratory, USA

#### **Bill Sherman**

Indiana University and Idaho National Laboratory, USA

#### **Objectives**

Participants in this tutorial will:

- Learn about low-cost immersive systems (input and output hardware).
- Learn how to utilize these hardware solutions.
- Be provided with hands-on instruction of APIs to serve as a base for 3D UI (Free VR, etc..)
- Learn about 3D UI components and design as they relate to immersive systems
- Learn how these issues relate to the design of userinterface components (metaphors, mental models, navigation, interaction, and appearance) for 3D environments.
- Learn about the cognitive and perception issues and challenges for immersive environments that affect UX

#### **Content:**

- Terminology of Immersive systems (hardware and software) and 3D UI design components and issues.
- Low-cost hardware list and suggestions for putting together immersive system
- Open-source software list and basic instructions for setting up simple application
- Instructions for use of basic input technologies for immersive environments
- 3D UI design methodology and UX evaluation
- Discussion of cognitive and perception Issues and challenges for immersive environments, stimulated by provided examples.

#### **Benefits:**

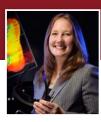
With 3D technology and immersive environments becoming more popular, this tutorial will allow traditional HCI researchers, professionals, developers, etc to initiate work in 3D UI for immersive environments. This tutorial is focused on basic low-cost technology, open-source software, and new UI issues faced when designing for 3D environments and immersive technology.

#### **Target Audience:**

Target audience for this tutorial include traditional HCI/CHI/UI/UX designers, analysts, developers, usability professionals, cognitive scientists, visual and interaction designers, ethnographers, and other professionals in HCI who may know relatively little about 3D UI for immersive systems and 3D environments who may want to or already would like to initiate work in this area. Additionally anyone who may be interested in low cost immersive hardware and software systems for other uses.

#### **Relevant links:**

IQ-station (http://iq-station.com)



# Amy Ulinski Banic Biographical Sketch

**Amy Ulinski Banic** is an Assistant Professor (<u>www.cs.uwyo.edu/faculty/abanic.html</u>) in the Department of Computer Science

in the College of Engineering and Applied Science at the University of Wyoming and holds a joint appointment at Idaho National Laboratory (INL), Center for Advanced Energy Studies (CAES). She is the founder and director of the 3D Interaction and Agents (3DIA) research lab at the University of Wyoming. Her research focus is on 3D User Interfaces for Virtual Environments, Immersive Visualizations, and Virtual Humans, primarily in bimanual and multi-modal interaction. Dr. Banic received her Ph.D. and M.S. from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 2008, and B.S. in CS and B.A. in Art from Duquesne University in 2003. She held a Post-Doctoral Fellowship position in the Virtual Environments Group at Clemson University, School of Computing.



**Bill Sherman**Biographical Sketch

Bill Sherman is Senior Technical Advisor in the Advanced Visualization Lab ( <a href="http://pti.iu.edu/avl">http://pti.iu.edu/avl</a>) at Indiana University.

Sherman's primary area of interest is in applying immersive technologies to scientific visualizations. He has been involved in visualization and virtual reality technologies for over 20 years, and has been involved in establishing several immersive research facilities.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

## **Vincent Duffy**

Purdue University, USA

#### **Objectives**

An overview of models developed over the past four decades will be provided and opportunities for emerging areas will be explained.

#### **Content:**

Digital Human Models models can assist in providing early indication of product fit, occupational safety and health. Such models are incorporated into modern and commercially available Computer-Aided Engineering software tools. They incorporate best practices across a wide variety of disciplines including Product Lifecycle Management, aviation, manufacturing and service industries, automotive design and habitability for space travel. Applications in this field demonstrate how to reduce the need for prototyping and incorporate ergonomics and human factors earlier in the design process.

#### **Target Audience:**

Practitioners and researchers working in inter-disciplinary operations, decision making and design.



# Vincent Duffy Biographical Sketch

The instructor, **Vincent Duffy** is a faculty member at Purdue University with a dual appointment

in the School of Industrial Engineering and the Department of Agricultural & Biological Engineering (https://engineering.purdue.edu/Engr/People/ptProfile? resource\_id=9261). He is a faculty affiliate of the Regenstrief Center for Healthcare Engineering and has taught a related course for Doctor of Nursing program for the past six years. Dr. Duffy has taught courses titled Work Analysis & Design I & II and Digital Human Modeling at Purdue University. He was recently a Fulbright Scholar in The Russian Federation with a faculty appointment at Bauman Moscow State Technical University in their Faculty of Engineering Business and Management. Duffy is a Certified Professional Ergonomist and has edited six published books on Digital Human Modeling through Springer's LNCS Series and CRC Press.

14:00-17:30

**AFTERNOON** 

#### **Aaron Marcus**

President, Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc., Berkeley, California, USA

#### **Objectives**

Participants in this course will:

- Understand how science-fiction movies and television have/have not incorporated fundamental principles of usercentered design to achieve usability, usefulness, and appeal
- Understand the development of HCI/UX of science-fiction in the popular media over the past 100 years
- Understand how to combine their professional knowledge of HCI/UX to look at popular media

#### **Content and Benefits:**

**Abstract:** HCI in Sci-Fi Movies and Television will summarize and analyze the past 100 years of human-computer interaction as incorporated into science-fiction cinema and videos, beginning with the advent of movies in the early 1900s (Melies' "A Trip to the Moon," which was recently referenced in the recent movie "Hugo").

For many decades movies have shown technology in advance of its commercialization (for example, video phones and wall-sized television displays, hand-gesture systems, and virtual reality displays). In some cases mistaken views about what is usable, useful, and appealing seem to be adopted, perhaps because of their cinematic benefits. In any case, these media have served as informal "test-beds" for new technologies of human-computer interaction and communication. They provide ample evidence for heuristic evaluations, ethnographic enalysis, market analysis, critique of personas and use scenarios, and new approaches to conceptual and visual design.

The course will explore issues of what is "futuristic" and what is not, gender-role differences, optimism/pessimism, and user-centered design characteristics in more than two dozen films and a half-dozen television shows. Examples from China, India, and Japan will also be referenced.

Participants will be informally quizzed about their recognition of the media examples shown and their analysis of contexts, technologies, business models, user communities, and designs . Discussion with participants throughout the presentation will be encouraged.

**Benefits of the Tutorial:** Increased understanding of key issues, challenges, philosophies, and principles related to the tutorial topic.

Incereased awareness of cutting-edge/future products and services related to the tutorial topic.

Increased knowledge of how to use UX/HCI skills, expertise, and experience to analyze sci-fi media.

Post-Conference Activities: Following up from the conference, The speaker plans to send participants who wish to receive them additional papers, as well as an extensive bibliography and list of links relevant to the tutorial topic. They will be able to access and read the free eBook, which they can download, view the one-

hour YouTube video, and join sci-fi and HCI discussion groups in the UK, Germany, India, China, and Japan, about which I shall inform them.

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial is appropriate for:

- 1. Especially for people who are new to HCI/UX and to Sci-Fi
- People who have some experience with the HCI/UX and/or Sci-Fi
- 3. People who have much experience with HCI/UX and would like to learn more about Sci-Fi

HCI/UX/CHI/Visua/Mobile professionals in these (alphabetical order) professions:

- Analysts
- Cognitive Scientists
- Designers
- Evaluators of usability and user-experience
- Marketers
- Researchers: Advanced R+D
- Software Engineers

#### Links:

- AM+A Website (<u>www.amanda.com</u>)
- Previous version of the primary lecture on youtube: http://uebermedien.org/retrospektive/video-keynote-aaron-marcus



# Aaron Marcus Biographical Sketch

Since 1982, **Mr. Marcus** has been President of AM+A. He has taught at six universities (Princeton, Yale, UC/Berkeley, Hebrew

University/Jerusalem, Illinois Institute of Technology's Institute of Design, and the University of Toronto). In 1992, he received the National Computer Graphics Association's annual award for contributions to industry. In 2000, the International Council of Graphic Design Organizations (ICOGRADA) named him a Master Graphic Designer of the Twentieth Century. In 2007, the American Institute of Graphic Arts (AIGA) named him a Fellow of for his work in cross-cultural design. In 2008, he was elected to the CHI Academy. In 2009, he received the UPA Service award for being Editor-in-Chief of UX Magazine for five years. He has given keynote plenary presentations ACM/SIGGRAPH 1980, ACM/SIGCHI 1999, UPA 2005/Montreal, and User Friendly 2012/Beijing. He is now a Master of the De Tao Academy in Beijing and is starting a Center for User-Experience Innovation in Shanghai. He is also an International Advisor to the Dragon Design Foundation, Beijing, China.

**MORNING** 

**Half Day** 

**Tutorial** 

### **Günter Edlinger**

g.tec medical engineering GmbH/Guger Technologies OG, Austria

08:30-12:00

# **Christoph Guger**

g.tec medical engineering GmbH/Guger Technologies OG, Austria

#### **Objectives**

The Brain-Machine/Computer Interface (BCI) research area is a vital and fast expanding field. BCIs have been developed during the last years for people with severe disabilities to improve their quality of life. Applications of BCI systems comprise the restoration of movements, communication and environmental control. However, recently BCI applications have been also used in different research areas e.g. in the field of virtual reality. The Tutorial will discuss necessary prerequisites to successfully perform BCI experiments in non-invasive and invasive ways. Live demonstrations of BCI control will allow to understand the progress of the technology.

#### **Content:**

- insights into the hardware for BCI research
- · insights into the software for BCI research
- · enabling participants to run their own experiments
- giving participants the chance to analyze their BCI performance
- · showing how to control a smart home environment
- · showing avatar control with the BCI
- showing robot control with the BCI
- discussing advantages/disadvantages of dry/wet sensors
- discussing non-invasive and invasive BCI approaches

#### **Target Audience:**

The goal of the workshop is to bring together researcher and interested audience to describe and demonstrate the options available in the field of Brain/Neural Machine Interfaces. Especially usability and reliability of BCI control allows now developing and displaying more advanced applications. We think that such a workshop will be very well accepted from the audience working in the area of HCI combining different modalities for interactions.

#### Relevant links:

- State of Art in BCI research: The BCI Award 2010 book chapter www.gtec.at/Research/State-of-the-Art-in-BCI-research
- BCI videos: New results from g.tec and many others www.qtec.at/Research/Videos
- intendiX: User-Ready Brain-Computer Interface Applications (<u>www.intendix.com</u>)



**Günter Edlinger**Biographical Sketch

**Günter Edlinger** (www.gtec.at) studied control engineering at the University of Technology Graz and carried out

research work at the Institute of Biomedical Engineering (Prof. Pfurtscheller) at the University of Technology Graz. He worked there as an assistant professor and teacher and received his PhD degree in 1998. The topic of his PhD work was the design of a High Resolution EEG. He is co-founder of gtec. He is responsible for R&D with special emphasis on the development and production of medical systems since more than 15 years.



Christoph Guger Biographical Sketch

**Christoph Guger** (www.gtec.at) studied biomedical engineering at the University of Technology Graz and Johns Hopkins

University in Baltimore, USA. Then he carried out research work at the Department of Medical Informatics (Prof. Pfurtscheller) at the University of Technology Graz and received his PhD degree in 1999. The topic of his PhD work was the design of an EEG-based brain-computer interface. This was the first real-time BCI system with continuous feedback. He also developed the real-time analysis with common spatial patterns which is still the fastest and most accurate approach for oscillatory BCIs and developed also a P300 BCI with very high accuracy and speed. In the last years he worked also with ALS and tetraplegic patients in different countries.

08:30-12:00

**MORNING** 

### **Anna Wichansky**

Ph.D, CPE, Senior Director, Oracle Applications User Experience, USA

#### **Ultan O'Broin**

Director, Oracle Applications User Experience, USA

#### **Objectives**

- To explain why usability must be included in requirements for major software implementations, including upgrades and tailoring scenarios
- To provide hands-on practice with ISO-standard methods to articulate, document, and measure usability requirements
- To provide operational techniques to determine achievement of customers' usability goals
- To teach you how to complete the <u>Common Industry Specification for Usability Requirements (CISU -R)</u>, the requirements extension of <u>ISO 25062</u>, <u>Common Industry Format for Usability Testing</u>, using a case study example

#### **Content and Benefits:**

- 1. Pre-work: Read a business case study of a fictitious company acquiring financial software, to be distributed in advance.
- Introduction: objectives, key takeaways, instructors backgrounds, agenda
- 3. What are User Requirements: definition; examples; importance in developing usable software; Levels 1- 3 of CISU-R
- 4. Context of Use: ISO definition; importance in developing usable software; examples
  - a. Determining User Characteristics: user profiles; personas
  - Types of User Requirements: Physical, technological, social, cross-cultural; stakeholders; tasks & goals; usage scenarios; training
  - c. How to recruit, interview, and observe users; how developers differ from users
  - d. CISU-R Level 1 compliance
  - e. Group Exercise 1. Brainstorming Context of Use for an Enterprise Application
- 5. Usability Criteria: ISO definition; importance in developing usable software
  - a. ISO concepts of effectiveness, efficiency, and satisfaction
  - b. Core user performance and satisfaction criteria
  - c. Goal-line metaphors
  - d. CISU-R Level 2 compliance
  - e. Group Exercise 2. Brainstorming Usability Criteria for an Enterprise Application
- 6. Usability Test Methods: ISO definition; importance to developing usable software
  - a. Common test methods
  - b. Basic components of a user test
  - c. CISU-R Level 3 compliance
  - d. Group Exercise 3. Brainstorming Usability Test Methods for an Enterprise Application
- 7. Public domain resources
- 8. Questions & Answers
- 9. Benefits:
  - a. ensure you design the right product for the right audience in the right context of use
  - b. learn the same ISO standard methods and techniques used by professional software implementation consultants working for large enterprises
  - c. take away a complete CISU-R document example, provided at the end of the course.

#### **Target Audience:**

novice UX researchers; all levels of software designers, product managers, marketing managers, consultants, and developers

#### **Relevant links:**

- www.oracle.com/webfolder/ux/applications/getInvolved/OUAB/index.html
- Usable Apps Blog <a href="https://blogs.oracle.com/usableapps">https://blogs.oracle.com/usableapps</a>
- User experience assistance: design & development https://blogs.oracle.com/userassistance



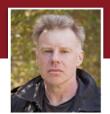
# Anna Wichansky Biographical Sketch

**Anna Wichansky Ph.D CPE** is an applied experimental psychologist who specializes in the study of how users interact with new technology. She has an M.S. and Ph.D in

human factors from Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts, USA and A.B. from Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA in psychology.

She has researched, developed, and tested user interfaces for transportation, telecommunications, space exploration, electronic instrumentation, computer hardware, software, graphics, and media products. She has a patent for a remote control for interactive television. She worked at the U.S. Department of Transportation Research and Special Programs Administration, Bell Laboratories, Hewlett-Packard, and Silicon Graphics, where she founded the Customer Research and Usability group. At Oracle, she founded and directed the Corporate Usability Labs, and the Advanced User Interface Research group. She is currently Senior Director of Applications User Experience.

Anna is a Fellow of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society and director emerita of the Board of Certification of Professional Ergonomists. She is on the editorial board of the international scientific journal Ergonomics. She has organized paper sessions for previous HCI International conferences, and is a frequent presenter at ACM SIGCHI annual meetings.



# **Ultan O'Broin**Biographical Sketch

**Ultan O'Broin** has worked in Oracle applications development in the US and Europe, Middle East, and Asia since 1996. He is a passionate evangelist for applications

user experience, communicating usability guidance and resources to Oracle applications developers, partners, and customers worldwide. Professional and Ph.D research interests include digital seniors, user experience design patterns, cloud-based software developer productivity, and technology globalization.

08:30-12:00

**MORNING** 

#### **Fabio Paternò**

CNR-ISTI, *Italy* 

#### **Objectives**

This tutorial aims to help user interface designers and developers to understand the issues involved in multidevice interactive applications accessed through mobile and stationary devices even exploiting different interaction modalities

#### **Content and benefits:**

The tutorial aims to help user interface designers and developers to understand the issues involved in multi-device interactive applications. For this purpose it provides a review of the state of art in terms of concepts, techniques, languages, and tools, with the goal to understand the design space of the possible solutions in order to better apply them and think about new ones. The tutorial will consider how to address the device adaptation issue at both design- and run-time. Particular attention will be dedicated to adaptation in Web applications and also to the use of model-based techniques. It will also discuss how adaptation and continuity can be supported in distributed and migratory user interfaces

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial will be interesting for interactive software developers and designers who want to understand the issues involved in multi-device interactive applications and the space of the possible solutions. Likewise, user interface designers would benefit in that they could work more effectively and make their choices more explicit in designing pervasive interactive services. In addition, other researchers who would like to have an update on the state of art and research results in the field will find the tutorial of interest.



# Fabio Paternò Biographical Sketch

**Fabio Paternò** (<a href="http://giove.isti.cnr.it/~fabio">http://giove.isti.cnr.it/~fabio</a>) is Research Director at CNR-ISTI (<a href="http://giove.isti.cnr.it">http://giove.isti.cnr.it</a>), where his main

research interests are in user interfaces for ubiquitous environments, model-based design and development, tools and methods for multi-device interactive applications, migratory interfaces. In these areas he has coordinated several projects and the development of various tools. He is an ACM Distinguished Scientist.

08:30-12:00

**MORNING** 

### **Benjamin Watson**

North Carolina State University, USA

### **Vidya Setlur**

Tableau Software, USA

#### **Objectives**

A half-day, journeyman developer's introduction to developing apps for mobile devices including phones and tablets; platforms such as iOS, Android, Windows Phone and the web; and an overview of the industry and its app stores.

#### **Content and Benefits:**

This hands-on course will help journeyman developers who have never developed for mobile devices before get a start in this market. The course will span a comprehensive set of topics focused on developing mobile apps, including an overview of the mobile industry and its app markets, a comparison of mobile and desktop applications, and a survey of mobile development environments. The course will then move to a detailed discussion of UI and graphics development for mobiles, including simple examples for iOS, Android, Windows Phone and the web. During the course itself, various smartphones will be loaned to attendees enabling them to follow along with in class exercises.

#### **Outline:**

- 1. Ben Watson Introduction, Mobile Industry and iOS
  - a. Welcome
  - b. The state of the mobile industry
  - c. The state of app stores worldwide
  - d. Design patterns and storyboards
  - e. Cloud services
  - f. iOS coding examples
  - g. Questions and break
- 2. Vidya Setlur Mobile UIs in Windows Phone and on the web
  - a. Good design practice
  - b. UI layouts
  - c. UI components
  - d. Event handling
  - e. Maps and sensors
  - f. Cameras
  - g. Windows Phone and web coding examples
  - h. Ouestions and break
- 3. Ben Watson Mobile graphics in Android and on the web
  - a. OpenGL ES 1.1 and 2.0
  - b. WebGL
  - c. Android and web coding examples
  - d. Questions
- 4. Watson & Setlur: open questions

#### **Target Audience:**

The course is designed for journeyman developers who have not built any applications for mobile devices. Good programming skills in Java, C or C++, and familiarity with a

programming environment suchas Eclipse or Visual Studio are expected. Some knowledge of at least one graphics API such as OpenGL or DirectX would also be helpful.

#### Course home page:

Developing Visual Interfaces for Mobile Devices http://mobicourse.blogspot.gr



# Benjamin Watson Biographical Sketch

**Benjamin Watson** is Associate Professor (<a href="http://watson.csc.ncsu.edu">http://watson.csc.ncsu.edu</a>) of Computer Science at North Carolina State University

(http://www.csc.ncsu.edu). His Design Graphics Lab focuses on the engineering of visual experience, and spans the intersections between graphics, perception, design, and interaction. Much of his work has migrated to the mobile platform, as the most pervasive of visual interfaces. Watson co-chaired the Graphics Interface 2001, IEEE Virtual Reality 2004 and ACM Interactive 3D Graphics and Games (I3D) 2006 conferences, and was coprogram chair of I3D 2007. Watson is an ACM and senior IEEE member. He earned his doctorate at the Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center of the Georgia Institute of Technology.



# Vidya Setlur Biographical Sketch

**Vidya Setlur** (<a href="http://vidyasetlur.com">http://vidyasetlur.com</a>) is newly principal researcher in mobile experience at Tableau Software

(www.tableausoftware.com). For several years before that, she was principal research scientist in mobile experience at Nokia Research Center. Her research interest lies at the intersection of HCI and computer graphics, particularly in the area of iconography and content retargeting. At Nokia, much of her work emphasizes practicality and usefulness to better facilitate tasks performed with a mobile computational device. Vidya has taught mobile courses at conferences such as MobiSys, ACM CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, the International Society for Optics and Photonics (SPIE) conferences as well as at universities such as Carnegie Mellon University and San Jose State University. She earned her doctorate in Computer Graphics at Northwestern University.

08:30-12:00

MORNING

#### **Aaron Marcus**

President, Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc., Berkeley, California, *USA* 

#### **Objectives**

Participants in this tutorial will:

- Learn new terms and concepts to understand mobile user-centered design, personas, use-scenarios, and especially information design theory and persuasion design theory.
- Learn how these concepts relate to the design of mobile user-interface components (metaphors, mental models, navigation, interaction, and appearance).
- Learn practical trade-offs from studying competitive analyses and case-study results

#### **Content and Benefits:**

#### **Abstract**

The tutorial reviews four case studies of mobile persuasion design for smart phones and tablet concepts that combine information design and persuasion design to change people's behavior. Each case study will review the subjet matter, personas and use scenarios, information architecture, wirefames and detailed screen designs, as well as evaluations. Case studies are the Green Machine, the Health Machine, the Money Machine, and the Story Machine. Other case studies may be mentioned/shown, depending on time available.

#### Benefits of the Tutorial:

- Increased understanding of key issues, challenges, philosophies, and principles related to the tutorial topic
- Incereased awareness of cutting-edge products and services related to the tutorial topic
- Increased knowledge of how to use your skills, expertise, and experience in this tutorial topic

#### **Post-Conference Activities:**

Following up from the conference, the speaker plans to send participants who wish to receive them additional papers, as well as an extensive bibliography and list of links relevant to the tutorial topic.

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial is appropriate for:

- 1. Especially for people who are new to the topic
- people who have some experience with the HCI and/or mobile UX design, persuasion design and the subjectmatter areas covered
- people who have lots of experience with HCl and/or mobile UX design, persuasion design, and the subjectmatter areas covered

The target audience:

HCI/UX/CHI/Visua/Mobile professionals in these (alphabetical order) professions:

- Analysts
- Anthropologists/Ethnographers
- Designers
- · Evaluators of usability and user-experience
- Marketers
- Researchers
- Software Engineers

#### Links:

- AM+A Website (http://www.amanda.com)
- Previous version of the primary lecture on you tube http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m-A0PjUjYGk&feature=youtu.be



# **Aaron Marcus**Biographical Sketch

**Mr. Marcus** has written over 300 articles; written/co-written eight books, including The Past 100 Years of the Future: HCl in

Science-Fiction Movies and Television (2012. He has written chapters/case studies for seven handbooks of UI design, information appliances, and culture; has presented lectures/ organized panels about science-fiction and HCI since 1992; has published, lectured, and tutored at conferences internationall; and consulted internationally, for more than 40 years. He is the Editor-in-Chief Emeritus of User Experience, is an Editor of Information Design Journal, wrote a regular column for Interactions for five years, serves/served on the editorial/advisory boards of Visible Language; and the International Institute for Information Design. He is a Visiting Professor at IIT's Institute of Design in Chicago. He is now a Master of the De Tao Academy in Beijing and is starting a Center for User-Experience Innovation in Shanghai. He is also an International Advisor to the Dragon Design Foundation, Beijing, China.

13:30-17:00

**AFTERNOON** 

#### Kristiina Jokinen

University of Helsinki and University of Tartu, Finland

#### **Objectives**

The tutorial aims to give an overview of the research issues and challenges related to human-robot interactions, especially concerning multimodal behaviours and social conversational interaction capabilities. In addition to speech interaction, we will focus on visual signals and the use of gesturing in information presentation and in dialogue management. We will survey a wide range of possibilities for such human-robot interactive applications. Examples are drawn from the WikiTalk robotic system, and its multimodal behaviour.

#### **Content and benefits:**

Human-robot interaction has recently been the object of much research and development. Besides the development and evaluation of integrated technological platforms for various input and output modalities, robots also come close to such applications that can support the use of rich natural (language) communication capabilities.

This tutorial will focus on human-robot interaction, and especially on the communication that is meant to be conversational and interesting. This kind of interaction is important in the context of "socially interactive robots", where the robot needs to have a natural interface for interacting with users: the robot may e.g. need to present important information to the human user, provide interesting news, or give explanations about its own actions and what it is doing.

This tutorial deals with the possibilities and challenges in making interaction with an artificial agent more natural and interesting. We will address issues related to multimodal communication strategies that are necessary to maintain the coherence of the conversation (topic-tracking, topic-switching, new information management, etc.), and to provide multimodal feedback using gaze, nodding and gesturing. Moreover, it is important to engage the partner in the interaction and keep their interest, show rapport, and create mutual bonds. For this end, it is important to equip the artificial agent with behaviours that allow various kinds of sensory input and their interpretation with respect to the environment and the underlying communicative goals.

The tutorial will study examples from the corpus of real human-robot interactions, collected during the evaluation of the Nao WikiTalk system, which was developed at the 8th International Summer Workshop on Multimodal Interfaces in Metz, 2012.

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial is aimed at researchers and graduate students who are interested in the design and use of natural language within robot interactions. It does not presuppose any prior understanding of technical concepts nor require previous experience in interaction or robot technologies, although familiarity with these may help in following of the presentation.



# Kristiina Jokinen Biographical Sketch

**Kristiina Jokinen** is Adjunct Professor and Project Manager at University of Helsinki (www.ling.helsinki.fi/~kjokinen), and leads the

3I (Intelligent Interactive Informatics) Research Group. She is also Adjunct Professor of Interaction Technology at University of Tampere, Finland, and Visiting Professor at University of Tartu, Estonia. In 2009-2010 she was Visiting Professor at Doshisha University in Kyoto.

Her research focuses on spoken dialogue modelling, multimodal interaction management (especially gestures and eye gaze), natural language communication, and human-machine interaction. She has given regular courses on multimodal interaction and intelligent interactive systems, and in 2011 she organised the Nordic Research Training Course "Feedback, Communicative Gesturing, and Gazing" in Helsinki, and in 2012 she led the summer workshop "Speech, gaze and gesturing – multimodal conversational interaction with Nao robot" in Metz, together with Graham Wilcock.

She has published many papers and articles, and three books: Constructive Dialogue Modelling - Speech Interaction and Rational Agents (John Wiley), Spoken Dialogue Systems (together with M.McTear; Morgan & Claypool) and New Trends in Speech-based Interactive Systems (edited together with F. Chen; Springer).

She has had several national and international cooperation projects and served in several programme and review committees, e.g. she is the Programme Chair for the 2013 International Conference of Multimodal Interaction (ICMI). She is Secretary-Treasurer of SIGDial, the ACL/ISCA Special Interest Group for Discourse and Dialogue.

13:30-17:00

Tuesday, 23 July 2013

**AFTERNOON** 

#### **Andrew Schall**

SPARK Experience Design, USA

#### **Objectives**

This is an introductory course in eye tracking methodology and will provide an overview of how eye tracking can be a valuable tool for user researchers. The course will feature a diverse mix of presentation materials and participatory activities including eye tracking visualizations and video clips from past research studies, group and individual exercises, and hands-on experience with an eye-tracker. Attendees will also get the chance to design an eye tracking research study and analyze eye tracking data in small groups using eye tracking software that will be installed on several laptop computers.

#### Tutorial attendees will learn:

- The fundamentals of eye tracking methodology in the field of user experience
- How to design a user experience test to best utilize eye tracking technology
- How to effectively conduct and moderate an eye tracking session
- How to analyze eye tracking data to reveal usability and design issues

#### **Content and Benefits:**

Topics covered in the session will include:

- How to identify questions that eye tracking can help answer
- How to design a robust eye tracking research project: Understanding key linking assumptions and how they shape design and limit implementation and analysis
- Tips for translating a research plan to an eye tracking experiment
- How to collect reliable data: Critical differences between moderating traditional usability testing and usability testing with eye tracking
- Survey of eye tracking analysis methods and questions they address
- Learn how to recognize (and resolve) problems in other people's eye tracking studies. Attendees will also be given the opportunity at designated times to ask questions of the instructors and also to discuss eye tracking methodology with other attendees.

#### **Target Audience:**

Participants should be familiar with traditional usability testing methodology. Participants do NOT need to have any experience with eye tracking. The instructor will assume that participants do not have any background in eye tracking and will cover the basics through intermediate level content.



# Andrew Schall Biographical Sketch

**Andrew Schall** has worked with numerous public and private organizations to use eye tracking as part of their user-centered design

(www.sparkexperience.com/about-andrewschall.html) process including organizations such as Aflac, Fossil, GlaxoSmithKline, NASA, PBS, and U.S. Department of Energy. His eye tracking projects have ranged from understanding how children interact with online multimedia to evaluating advanced library search and retrieval systems. He has pioneered new ways to collect, analyze, and present eye tracking data. He is currently working on methods to synthesize eye tracking data with web analytics for a more holistic understanding of the user's experience. Andrew was formerly the eye tracking guru and trainer at Human Factors International, and has conducted his Eye tracking Bootcamp with several organizations including Comcast and GlaxoSmithKline. Andrew has over 10 years of experience as a UX researcher and designer, and is currently Director of User Experience at SPARK Experience Design (www.sparkexperience.com), a UX consulting firm outside Washington, DC. He received his B.S. in Information Technology & New Media from the Rochester Institute of Technology, M.S. in Interaction Design & Information Architecture from the University of Baltimore, and is currently a Ph.D. candidate in Human-Centered Computing at the University of Maryland, Baltimore County.

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/andrewschall

13:30-17:00

**AFTERNOON** 

### **Theo Tryfonas**

Bristol Cryptography Group, University of Bristol, UK

#### **Objectives**

To discuss human aspects of authentication process design, explore the reasons of human-related failures, provide examples of relevant vulnerabilities, misconceptions and ill defined authentication schemes that facilitated exploitation of human factors. The discussions will enable interface designers, system analysts, IT managers and other key stakeholders to understand essential human-centric aspects of computer security, especially as far as authentication (i.e. establishing and verification of someone'e identity) is concerned.

#### Content and benefits:

The tutorial will cover aspects of cognitive biases of password, PIN and lock pattern setting by end users, it will explore the design obstacles to password policy compliance, 'soft' side channel attacks (i.e. when information is leaked through interactions with people using the system, as opposed to attacking the system directly), social engineering as well as state of art countermeasures of usable security. We will also discuss ways that security measures can be enacted successfully within the context of an organisation, causing least disruption to business operations, looking at examples of effective designs as well as end user awareness campaigns.

#### **Target Audience:**

requirements engineers, software designers, human-computer interface specialists.



# Theo Tryfonas Biographical Sketch

**Dr Theo Tryfonas** (BSc, MSc, PhD, CISA, MBCS CITP) is a Senior Lecturer at the Faculty of Engineering with

interests in methodologies, tools and techniques for assessing security of computing technology and developing an understanding of emerging cyber-threats (www.bris.ac.uk/engineering/people/theo-tryfonas).

He also works in the area of digital forensics exploring human and technical aspects of the analysis of digital evidence and its challenges in a national and international context. He has coauthored over 50 relevant articles in international journals and conferences and has assisted forensic investigations acting as an Expert Witness for several cases prosecuted under the Child Protection, the Fraud and the Computer Misuse Acts. He is currently coordinator of the EU-funded project ForToo (HOME/2 010/ISEC/AG/INT/002) working on developing tools for forensic analysis of network-related incidents.

#### **Bristol Cryptography Group**

www.cs.bris.ac.uk/Research/CryptographySecurity

13:30-17:00

**AFTERNOON** 

#### **Aaron Marcus**

President, Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc., Berkeley, California, USA

#### **Objectives**

Participants in this tutorial will:

- Learn new terms, concepts, and issues to understand mobile user-centered design, guidelines, personas, and use-scenarios.
- Learn latest trends and challenges of design of mobile user-interface components (metaphors, mental models, navigation, interaction, and appearance).
- Learn practical trade-offs from studying competitive analyses and case-study results

- Marketers
- Researchers
- Software Engineers

#### Links:

AM+A Website (<u>http://www.amanda.com</u>)

#### **Content and Benefits:**

#### **Abstract**

The tutorial presents essential concepts of mobile user-experience design and reviews mobile UX trends in the US, Europe, and Asia. The lectures also provide detailed case studies of developing UX designs specifically for China, a classic disaster of mobile UX design due to lack of user-centered design, and other key issues of mobile UX design for smart phones and tablets.

#### Benefits of the Tutorial:

- Increased understanding of key issues, challenges, philosophies, and principles
- Incereased awareness of current and cutting-edge products and services
- Increased knowledge of how to use your skills, expertise, and experience

#### **Post-Conference Activities:**

Following up from the conference, The speaker plans to send participants who wish to receive them additional papers, as well as an extensive bibliography and list of links relevant to the tutorial topic.

#### **Target Audience:**

The tutorial is appropriate for:

- 1. Especially for people who are new to the topic
- people who have some experience with the HCl and/or Mobile UX Design and Trends
- people who have lots of experience with HCl and/or Mobile UX Design and Trends

#### The target audience:

HCI/UX/CHI/Visua/Mobile professionals in these (alphabetical order) professions:

- Analysts
- Anthropologists/Ethnographers
- Designers
- Evaluators of usability and user-experience



# Aaron Marcus Biographical Sketch

**Mr. Marcus** has written over 300 articles; written/co-written eight books, including The Past 100 Years of the Future: HCl in Science-Fiction Movies and Television (2012.

He has written chapters/case studies for seven handbooks of UI design, information appliances, and culture; has presented lectures/organized panels about science-fiction and HCI since 1992; has published, lectured, and tutored at conferences internationall; and consulted internationally, for more than 40 years. He is the Editor-in-Chief Emeritus of User Experience, is an Editor of Information Design Journal, wrote a regular column for Interactions for five years, serves/served on the editorial/advisory boards of Visible Language; and the International Institute for Information Design. He is a Visiting Professor at IIT's Institute of Design in Chicago. He is now a Master of the De Tao Academy in Beijing and is starting a Center for User-Experience Innovation in Shanghai. He is also an International Advisor to the Dragon Design Foundation, Beijing, China.

13:30-17:00

**AFTERNOON** 

### **Jacquelyn Morie**

Institute for Creative Technologies, University of Southern California, *USA* 

### **Kip Haynes**

Institute for Creative Technologies, University of Southern California, *USA* 

#### **Eric Chance**

Institute for Creative Technologies, University of Southern California. *USA* 

#### **Objectives**

- Understand how to create and use avatars in a variety of immersive environments
- 2. Gain knowledge about the scope of avatar use: history, demographics, statistics, styles and more
- 3. Explore the most recent (and future) research into avatar use and how it affects the user

#### **Content and Benefits:**

This tutorial will cover the rise of avatar use within immersive environments and how this represents a sea change for interfacing with one's computer. The tutorial will cover the history of avatar use, how and why people use avatars, and the huge rise in the numbers of people who now regularly use some type of avatar representation. We will cover avatar creation systems and then present an in-depth look at the latest research concerning avatar use. The session will close with a group discussion of suggested future research directions in this area.

#### **Target Audience:**

People who are interested in, create, or use immersive environments that feature avatars. Social experts who wonder about the impact of the increasing use of avatars, especially by children. Researchers interested in the psychological aspects of avatar use. Virtual world developers who seek insights to making more accessible and interesting environments.



Biographical Sketches

# **Jacquelyn Ford Morie**

Jacquelyn Ford Morie, PhD, is a Senior Researcher at USC's Institute for Creative Technologies (ICT) (<a href="http://ict.usc.edu">http://ict.usc.edu</a>), working in immersive environments for training and health applications. She has created several novel telehealth care activities in virtual worlds and brings her background in art and computer animation to enhance patient engagement with these programs. Previously she spent six years in the animation and special effects industries. Her early research was in developing emotionally evocative virtual reality immersive environments, and currently she is also begun a program of research into how avatars affect the people who use them.

# **Kip Haynes**

**Kip Haynes**, who earned his degree in Computer Engineering from WVU in 1998, spent the early part of his career developing high performance parallel distributed rendering applications for large scale data visualization projects. He joined the ICT (<a href="http://ict.usc.edu">http://ict.usc.edu</a>, in 2003 as manager of a research project investigating parallel and distributed systems for a variety of ARMY training and simulation efforts. Subsequently he has overseen the technical integration and implementation of several of the ICT's high profile military training systems, including Joint Effects Call for Fire Training (JFETS), INOTS (Immersive Naval Officer Training Simulation), ELITE (Emergent Leader Immersive Training Environment) and TOPSS-VW (Transitional Online Post-deployment Soldier Support in Virtual Worlds).

### **Eric Chance**

**Eric Chance** is a USC film program alumnus who specializes in user-generated content for the virtual worlds such as Second Life, where he has been a resident since early 2004. Past clients in SL include Linden Lab, blueair.tv, Eyebeam, and ICT (<a href="http://ict.usc.edu">http://ict.usc.edu</a>). He has worked in the film and live audio industries, theatrical set construction, and studied comic book design from 1997-1998 under the editor-in-chief of Antarctic Press. He is passionate about interactivity, sound, game design, art, and learning. Programs and languages he is familiar with include Second Life, Qavimator, Photoshop, Maya, Cool Edit Pro/Adobe Audition, Premiere, Avid, Speed Razor, LSL, C++, and Max/MSP among others.

# Parallel Sessions Overview

# Wednesday, 24 July 2013

Morning **08:00 - 12:30** 

	<b>08:00 – 10:00</b> (page 42 - 47)	<b>10:30 – 12:30</b> (page 48 - 53)
Thematic Area	Session Title	Session Title
HCI	<ul> <li>A New Horizon for Social Information Systems (I)</li> <li>Computational Intelligence for Signal and Image Processing -I</li> <li>Designing and evaluating novel interaction environments</li> <li>Innovative interaction approaches</li> <li>Formal and model-based design and development approaches</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A New Horizon for Social Information Systems (II)</li> <li>Computational Intelligence for Signal and Image Processing -II</li> <li>Multimodal and ambient communication and collaboration</li> <li>Designing Situated Experiences: Models, Technologies, Applications</li> <li>Patterns and Models for User Interface Construction</li> <li>Communication and HCI in Korea</li> </ul>
НІМІ	<ul> <li>Designing Usable Interfaces for HCI</li> <li>Usability for Product design and Industrial Application - I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HCI considerations for NextGen</li> <li>Usability for Product design and Industrial Application - II</li> <li>Adaptive and User Guiding Information Service and Interface - I</li> </ul>
EPCE	<ul> <li>Human Factors &amp; Security</li> <li>Harmonization towards Performance in Future Air Transportation</li> </ul>	Cognitive factors of interaction
UAHCI	<ul> <li>Assessing Information by Younger and/or Older Users</li> <li>Human, Computer and Environment - I</li> <li>Creating a Continuum of Care - I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inclusion, Design, Technical Devices for Older People</li> <li>eBooks, eLearning, Digital Libraries/Multimedia: Accessibility, Markets and Copyrights</li> <li>Creating a Continuum of Care - II</li> </ul>
VAMR	<ul><li>VR and AR for games and entertainment</li><li>Navigation and safety in complex environments</li></ul>	Presence, communication and collaboration in VR environments
CCD	Design at the Edges (I)	Design at the Edges (II)
OCSC	Friendship and affect in Social Communities	User behaviour in social communities - I
AC	<ul> <li>Opportunities for Augmented Cognition in Cyber Operations</li> <li>Intuitive Sensemaking</li> </ul>	Research Innovations and Augmented Cognition
DHM	<ul> <li>Utilizing Traditional Wisdom and Technologies for Quality Care</li> <li>DHM Applications and Validation - I</li> </ul>	DHM Applications and Validation - II
DUXU	<ul> <li>Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - I</li> <li>Enhancing Government Website Usability</li> <li>User Experience for Smart Devices and Environments</li> <li>Designing for healthcare experiences</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Designing for playing experiences</li> <li>Designing for learning experiences</li> <li>Designing for cultural experiences</li> <li>Embodied Haptic Interfaces</li> </ul>
DAPI	-	Pervasive Civic Computing
HAS	-	Security, Forensic and Legal Aspects of Human-Computer Interaction

**HCI** Human-Computer Interaction • **HIMI** Human Interface and the Management of Information **EPCE** Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • **UAHCI** Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics **VAMR** Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality • **CCD** Cross-Cultural Design • **OCSC** Online Communities and Social Computing

# Sessions DAY 1

# Wednesday, 24 July 2013

Afternoon 13:30 - 18:00

	<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 54 - 59)	<b>16:00 – 18:00</b> (page 60 - 65)
Thematic Area	Session Title	Session Title
НСІ	<ul> <li>Information search and retrieval</li> <li>Putting together Computer Science, Ergonomics and Medicine: a multidisciplinary study about e-health interfaces</li> <li>New Technology and User Experience for Next Educational Environment</li> <li>Interacting with the web - I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Games and Usability</li> <li>User Experience for Creating Vision</li> <li>Designing and Developing for the Smart-Device World</li> <li>HCI advances in Health Care Systems</li> </ul>
німі	<ul> <li>Adaptive and User Guiding Information Service and Interface - II</li> <li>HCI Studies in Management Information Systems (I)</li> <li>User-oriented technologies and services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HCI Studies in Management Information Systems (II)</li> <li>Emboded Interaction and Communication</li> <li>The Design, Development, and Application of Simulation Systems to Meet Training Needs</li> </ul>
EPCE	<ul><li>Cognitive issues in Aviation</li><li>Cognitive aspects of HCI and usability</li><li>Cognitive factors in learning</li></ul>	-
UAHCI	<ul> <li>LEDA: Ludic Engagement Designs for ALL, ArtAbilitation + GameAbilitation</li> <li>Human, Computer and Environment - II</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>elnclusion - Policies, Programs, Best Practices and Lessons Learnt</li> <li>Inclusive Technologies</li> <li>Creativity, Mobile Multimedia Systems, Human and Social Factors in Software: Communicability Excellence for All</li> </ul>
VAMR	• 3D environments	-
CCD	<ul> <li>Social networking and online behavior analysis</li> <li>Cross-cultural design of IT products and services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HCI-based welfare system design: Studies from two Asian countries</li> <li>Design and Research in Multinational Companies</li> </ul>
ocsc	Social Games and entertainment	User behaviour in social communities - II
AC	Human-Systems Integration R&D Agenda 2050	New tools, techniques, and applications
DHM	Anthropometric data analysis and application	Product Fit
DUXU	<ul> <li>Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - II</li> <li>Interaction and materiality - I</li> <li>Explore User Experiences through Object to Space</li> <li>Gamification @ Work</li> <li>eMobility - The customer's perspective</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Interaction and materiality - II</li> <li>SciFi and HCI: Trends and Issues in Movies and Television</li> <li>Product Design</li> <li>Shopping and Banking</li> <li>Designing for the web user experience</li> <li>Design, User Experience and Usability in Tourism-related Applications</li> <li>Globalization and Localization of DUXU</li> </ul>
DAPI	Aesthetics in Interaction	Models for Spatial and Embodied Interaction
HAS	<del>-</del>	The Soft Foundations of Cybersecurity Science

AC Augmented Cognition • DHM Digital Human Modeling and applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management DUXU Design, User Experience and Usability • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions HAS Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy and Trust

# Parallel Sessions Overview

### Thursday, 25 July 2013

Morning **08:00 - 12:30** 

	<b>08:00 – 10:00</b> (page 66 - 71)	<b>10:30 – 12:30</b> (page 72 - 77)
Thematic Area	Session Title	Session Title
HCI	<ul> <li>Computational Intelligence for Signal and Image Processing -III</li> <li>HCI in aviation</li> <li>Cultural and Sociotechnical perspectives in HCI</li> <li>Aging Computer Users</li> <li>Motion, Gesture and Expression recognition - I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Capturing the context of use</li> <li>Gamification: How to motivate your users with game mechanics</li> <li>Affective Interaction</li> <li>Gaze-based interaction</li> </ul>
НІМІ	<ul> <li>HCI Studies in Management Information Systems (III)</li> <li>Relationality Design and Relationality-oriented Systems Design - I</li> <li>Tactile and haptic interaction in HCI</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Relationality Design and Relationality-oriented Systems         Design - II</li> <li>Improvement in Learning and Educational Environments         using ICT</li> <li>Human Factors in Collaborative Safe Driving</li> </ul>
EPCE	HCI Aspects of Optimal Healing Environments	Cognitive Aspects in complex visual environments
UAHCI	<ul> <li>Ergonomics in Architecture</li> <li>Interaction Models and Techniques for Ageing and Impairment - I</li> <li>Multimodal Interfaces: Designing Across Boundaries - I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Universal Access: Interaction Science - I</li> <li>Interaction Models and Techniques for Ageing and Impairment - II</li> <li>Multimodal Interfaces: Designing Across Boundaries - II</li> </ul>
VAMR	<ul><li>Design and development support environments</li><li>Health and Rehabilitation Applications</li></ul>	Social and Visual Technologies: New Trends in the Improvement of University Education
CCD	Culture and user experience	<ul><li>Design for Feeling</li><li>Cultural Differences in Human Computer Interaction</li></ul>
ocsc	-	User eXperience+: Shared Experience Design for Online Communities and Social Computing
AC	<ul> <li>Neurophysiological Measures for Assessment in Education and Training</li> <li>A Translational Approach to Neurotechnology Development</li> </ul>	Augmenting Human Capabilities on Training Ranges:     Towards the Smart Instrumented Training Ranges of the Future
DHM	Human Factors in Healthcare - I	<ul> <li>Human Factors in Healthcare - II</li> <li>Human Models for a comprehensive analysis of mobile Human-Computer-Interaction</li> </ul>
DUXU	<ul> <li>Children Interactive Learning Experience</li> <li>User experience in knowledge management</li> <li>Architecture and models for user experience design</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Designing Experiences for Facilitating Positive Behavior Change (I)</li> <li>Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - III</li> <li>Disaster Information and management</li> <li>Exploring the Turkish UX Design and Research Landscape</li> <li>Usability in the Real World: Everyday Experiences</li> </ul>
DAPI	Interaction in Ambient Intelligence	-
HAS	Passwords, Captcha and User Identification	-

**HCI** Human-Computer Interaction • **HIMI** Human Interface and the Management of Information **EPCE** Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • **UAHCI** Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics **VAMR** Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality • **CCD** Cross-Cultural Design • **OCSC** Online Communities and Social Computing

# Sessions **DAY 2**

# Thursday, 25 July 2013

Afternoon 13:30 - 18:00

	<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 78 - 83)	<b>16:00 – 18:00</b> (page 84 - 89)
Thematic Area	Session Title	Session Title
нсі	<ul> <li>Multimodal and Multicultural Communicative Agents (MMMCA)</li> <li>Socio-cultural Aspects in Monolingual and Multilingual Human-Computer Interaction</li> <li>TLC: Technology for Living and Caring</li> <li>Kawaii, Kansei and affective value creation</li> <li>Consumer behaviour and persuasive interaction</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Learning environments</li> <li>Advanced mobile interaction</li> <li>HCI in critical contexts</li> <li>Human Aspects of Enterprise Information Systems</li> <li>Culture, art, music and creativity</li> </ul>
НІМІ	<ul> <li>Technologies for learning and teaching</li> <li>Management of Information for Decisions</li> <li>Design and Evaluation of Human Interface</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Information search</li><li>New perspectives on service engineering</li><li>Digital Museum</li></ul>
EPCE	Cognitive issues at work	Human Factors in Flight Operations
UAHCI	<ul> <li>Universal Access: Interaction Science - II</li> <li>Accessibility of Documents - I</li> <li>Design Access in Interaction and Human Factors</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Accessibility of Documents - II</li> <li>Ambient Assisted Living</li> <li>Collective Intelligence: impact on e-inclusion</li> </ul>
VAMR	Visualization Techniques for Human-Automation Interaction	Emerging Trends in Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality
CCD	Design for urban experience and social innovation	How Industry Policy Shaping UI/UX Research
ocsc	-	Online Communities and Social Computing in Higher Education
AC	<ul><li>Augmented Cognition in High Risk Environments</li><li>Novel Approaches in Augmented Cognition</li></ul>	Operational Neuroscience
DHM	<ul> <li>New Development in the Human-Centered Design in Transportation</li> </ul>	DHM in Aviation and Space
DUXU	<ul> <li>Designing Experiences for Facilitating Positive Behavior Change (II)</li> <li>Ergonomics in Design of Information Systems - I</li> <li>Agile User Experience Design</li> <li>Semiotics, Language, Interaction</li> <li>Cross-Cultural UX in the Life Science Industry</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ergonomics in Design of Information Systems - II</li> <li>Beyond Flat Screens: Bringing Design Thinking to Life</li> <li>Developing Next Generation Crowd Sourced UAVs</li> <li>Enterprise Software Product UI Design</li> </ul>
DAPI	Smart cities, building and places	Pervasive Systems for Assistive Environments
HAS	-	Security Behaviour

AC Augmented Cognition • DHM Digital Human Modeling and applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management DUXU Design, User Experience and Usability • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions HAS Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy and Trust

# Parallel Sessions Overview

# Friday, **26 July 2013**

Morning **08:00 - 12:30** 

	<b>08:00 – 10:00</b> (page 90 - 95)	<b>10:30 – 12:30</b> (page 96 - 101)
Thematic Area	Session Title	Session Title
НСІ	<ul> <li>UX Engineering and UX Design</li> <li>Intelligent User Interfaces for Privacy-respecting, Personal Information Management across the Social Web</li> <li>Speech and Dialogue Systems</li> <li>Driving and interacting</li> <li>Novel text input methods</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Gesture-based interaction</li> <li>Recognizing Emotions</li> <li>Design and evaluation techniques and methods for medical and rehabilitation devices</li> <li>User interface design</li> <li>Human - Robot Interaction</li> </ul>
НІМІ	<ul><li>Automotive and Aviation</li><li>Communication Enhancement</li><li>Customer value by human interface</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Application in physiological and behavioral research for HCl related field</li> <li>Personalised information spaces</li> <li>Safety-critical applications</li> </ul>
EPCE	<ul> <li>Human Factors and road safety</li> <li>Human-Automation Integration Issues in Highly Automated Unmanned Vehicles</li> </ul>	Situated Cognitive Engineering for Citizen's Well-Being
UAHCI	<ul> <li>Design Access in Human Communication and Interaction</li> <li>Multi-Modal, Multi-Party, and Multi-Brain Brain-Computer Interfacing</li> <li>Accessibility and Software Design for All</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Design Access in Ergonomics and Interaction</li> <li>Inclusive education</li> <li>Technologies for Enhancing Universal Access</li> <li>Cutting Edge in Information Display: Recent Advances in Ergonomic Research for the Use of E-papers</li> </ul>
VAMR	<ul> <li>Computational Aspects of Mental Models of Human- Robot Teamwork</li> <li>Virtual and Augmented Reality HCI in Medicine</li> </ul>	VR and Ultra Reality
CCD	<ul> <li>Product &amp; Service Innovation based on New Developments in Human Factors</li> <li>Globally Distributed Work- the Interplay between the Social and the Technical</li> </ul>	Design for Individual Differences
OCSC	-	• eSociety 2.0 - I
AC	-	Applications of Optical Brain Imaging
DHM	-	<ul> <li>Models and simulations in complex human environments</li> <li>Working with computers: ergonomics, safety and health considerations</li> </ul>
DUXU	<ul> <li>Cross-Cultural Interface Design</li> <li>User Experience for Mobile Business Applications</li> <li>Industrial Software User Experience</li> <li>Energy Feedback Design and Information Visualization</li> <li>Interaction design in daily activity</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - IV</li> <li>Usability Methods and Tools</li> </ul>
DAPI	Interaction for Ubiquitous Virtual Reality - I	Interaction for Ubiquitous Virtual Reality - II
HAS	-	Intent Semantics: New Concept in Trust R&D

HCI Human-Computer Interaction • HIMI Human Interface and the Management of Information

EPCE Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • UAHCI Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics

VAMR Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality • CCD Cross-Cultural Design • OCSC Online Communities and Social Computing

# Sessions **DAY 3**

# Friday, **26 July 2013**

Afternoon 13:30 - 18:00

	<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 102 - 107)	<b>16:00 – 18:00</b> (page 108 - 113)
Thematic Area	Session Title Session Title	Session Title
HCI	<ul> <li>Interaction Design for Development (ID4D) of Indigenous Communities</li> <li>Haptics: Towards interacting with the world via touch</li> <li>UI Prototyping methods and tools</li> <li>Motion, Gesture and Expression recognition - II</li> <li>Inclusive Design for HCI</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Emerging Issues in HCI</li> <li>UX Design Processes &amp; Evaluation Methods</li> <li>Interacting with the web - II</li> </ul>
НІМІ	<ul> <li>Service engineering and interaction</li> <li>Human-centered Information Systems and Applications</li> <li>Designing complex environments</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Management of interaction</li><li>Creating social media</li></ul>
EPCE	-	Cognitive aspects in society
UAHCI	<ul> <li>Non visual smart environments</li> <li>Robots in everyday life</li> <li>Interaction and Education for the Deaf</li> <li>Senior Workforce</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cutting Edge in Information Display: Recent Advances in Ergonomic Research for the Use of 3D</li> <li>Smart Products and Services</li> <li>Innovative technologies for children with ASD</li> </ul>
VAMR	The Role of Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality in STEAM Education for the 21st Century	<ul><li>Human robot interaction and haptics</li><li>Exploring complexity through simulation and immersion</li></ul>
CCD	<ul> <li>Human-computer interaction and human errors in complex systems</li> <li>Knowledge Sharing</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Towards a cross-cultural web</li><li>User-centered Design for Life Technology</li></ul>
ocsc	-	• eSociety 2.0 - II
AC	Using Augmented Cognition for Gamification	Modeling the Complex Dynamics of Teamwork
DHM	<ul> <li>Emerging Technologies in Working Conditions</li> <li>Automation design and human systems integration: modeling, validation and certification issues</li> </ul>	Biomechanics in Product and Process Design
DUXU	<ul> <li>Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - V</li> <li>Inclusive and open design</li> <li>Mobile Web &amp; Mobile App Design and Usage</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Users' involvement, needs and requirements in DUXU</li> <li>Usability studies</li> <li>Design at the Frontier of User-Experience Development</li> <li>Service innovation and creativity management</li> </ul>
DAPI	Design and development frameworks and methods in Ambient Intelligence	User monitoring in Ambient Intelligence
HAS	Encouraging an Information Security Culture by addressing Human Behavior	-

AC Augmented Cognition • DHM Digital Human Modeling and applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management DUXU Design, User Experience and Usability • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions HAS Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy and Trust

**WEDNESDAY 8:00 - 10:00** 

HCI

#### A New Horizon for Social Information Systems (I)

Chair(s): Yoshio Nakatani, Shogo Nishida.

#### **Computational Intelligence for** Signal and Image Processing -I

Chair(s): Ping Guo, Fuging Duan.

#### Designing and evaluating novel interaction environments

Chair(s): To be announced

#### Innovative interaction approaches

Chair(s): Frode Eika Sandnes.

#### **Applying to Twitter Networks of** a Community Extraction Method using Intersection Graph and **Semantic Analysis**

Toshiya Kuramochi, Naoki Okada, Kyouhei Tanikawa, Yoshinori Hijikata, Shogo Nishida.

#### A Method for Promoting Interaction Awareness by **Biological Rhythm in Elementary** School Children

Kyoko Ito, Kosuke Ohmori, Shogo Nishida.

#### Communication Analysis of **Remote Collaboration System** with Arm Scaling Function

Nobuchika Sakata, Tomoyuki Kobayashi, Shogo Nishida.

#### **Evaluation of an Information Delivery System for Hearing** Impairments at a School for Deaf

Atsushi Ito, Takao Yabe, Koichi Tsunoda, Kazutaka Ueda, Tohru Ifukube, Hikaru Tauchi, Yuko Hiramatsu.

#### The Proposal of the Remote Consultation Service System **Using the Outline Function for** Consultation

Hiroshi Yajima, Takuto Gotoh.

#### **An Awareness System** for Supporting Remote **Communication - Application to** Long-distance Relationships -

Tomoya Ohiro, Tomoko Izumi, Yoshio Nakatani.

#### The Present Condition and **Problems for Elderly People Participating in Communities**

Noriyuki Kobayashi, Shohei Yamane, Kotaro Ohori, Akihiko Obata.

#### Intent Capturing Through **Multimodal Inputs**

Weimin Guo, Cheng Cheng, MingKai Cheng, Yonghan Jiang, Honglin Tang.

#### **Semi-Supervised Remote Sensing Image Segmentation Using Dynamic Region Merging** Ning He, Ke Lu, Yixue Wang, Yue Gao.

**Kernel based Weighted Group Sparse Representation Classifier** Bingxin Xu, Ping Guo, C. L. Philip Chen.

#### Classification based on LBP and SVM for human embryo microscope images

Yabo Yin, Yun Tian, Weizhou Wang, Fuging Duan, Zhongke Wu, Mingguan Zhou.

#### **Visual Image Reconstruction from fMRI Activation Using Multi-scale Support Vector Machine Decoders**

Yu Zhan, Jiacai Zhang, Sutao Song,

#### A New Real-time Visual SLAM Algorithm Based on the Improved **FAST Features**

Liang Wang, Rong Liu, Chao Liang, Fuqing Duan.

#### **Evaluating Devices and Navigation Tools in 3D Environments**

Marcela Câmara, Priscilla Braz, Ingrid Monteiro, Alberto Raposo, Simone Barbosa.

#### **Effect of Unresponsive Time for User's Touch Action of Selecting** an Icon on the Video Mirror Interface

Kazuyoshi Murata, Masatsugu Hattori, Yu Shibuya.

#### **Evaluation of a Soft-Surfaced Multi-Touch Interface**

Anna Noguchi, Toshifumi Kurosawa, Ayaka Suzuki, Yuichiro Sakamoto, Tatsuhito Oe, Takuto Yoshikawa, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka.

#### A Remote Pointing Technique using Pull-out

Takuto Yoshikawa, Yuusaku Mita, Takuro Kuribara, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka.

#### Two Handed Mid-Air Gestural HCI: Point + Command

Matthias Schwaller, Simon Brunner, Denis Lalanne

#### Using Kinect for 2D and 3D **Pointing Tasks: Performance Evaluation**

Alexandros Pino, Evangelos Tzemis, Nikolaos Ioannou, Georgios Kouroupetroglou.

#### Kinect® as Interaction Device with a Tiled Display

Amilcar Meneses Viveros, Erika Hernández Rubio.

#### RFID Mesh Network as an **Infrastructure for Location Based** Services for the Blind

Hugo Fernandes, Jose Faria, Paulo Martins, Hugo Paredes, João Barroso.

#### The Link Between Inclusive **Design and Innovation: Some Key** Elements

Kristin Skeide Fuglerud, David Sloan.

#### **Designing Copresent Cycling** Experience

Yun-Maw Kevin Cheng, Wei-Ju Chen, Tong-Ying Wu, Frode Eika Sandnes, Chris Johnson, Chao-Yang Yang.

#### **Gesture-Based Applications for Elderly People**

Weigin Chen.

#### **Design of a Wearable Haptic Vest as a Supportive Tool for** Navigation

Anak Agung Gede Dharma, Takuma Oami, Yuhki Obata, Li Yan, Kivoshi Tomimatsu.

#### **Facial Electromyogram Activation** as Silent Speech Method Lisa R Rebenitsch, Charles Owen.

**Data Visualisation, User Experience and Context: A Case Study from Fantasy Sport** Rob H Euman, Jose Abdelnour-Nocera.

continues.

# Parallel Sessions

**FPCF** 

#### HCI HIMI D Formal and model-based design and development approaches Chair(s): To be announced Interface and the Managen A Logical Design Method for **User Interface using GUI Design Patterns** K Ichiro Hirata, Toshiki Yamaoka. **Visual Interfaces Design** h Simplification through S **Components Reuse** Javier Rodeiro Iglesias, a Pedro Teixeira-Faria. J **Fuzzy Logic Approach for Adaptive Systems Design** ۷ Makram Soui, Mourad Abed, Khaled Ghedira. C **Design and Implementation** R of Ergoldentifier: A Tool for **Automated Identification of Websites Interaction Elements** f Oscar Francisco Santos, Ν Marcelo Morandini. N T **Communicating Ideas in Computer-Supported Modelling** Tasks: A Case Study with BPMN Juliana Jansen Ferreira, Clarisse F Sieckenius De Souza. **Extending the Information of** Α **Activity Diagrams with a User** Input Classification Ν Cindy Mayas, Stephan Hörold, D Heidi Krömker. g **Parallel Rendering of Human**u **Computer Interaction Industrial** Applications on Multi-/Many-**Core Platforms** Sven Hermann, Arquimedes Canedo, Max Wang.

НМІ			EPCE
Designing Usable Interfaces for HCI Chair(s): Robert Proctor.	Usability for Product design and Industrial Application - I Chair(s): Yen-Yu Kang.	Cognitive Ergonomics	<b>Human Factors &amp; Security</b> Chair(s): Alex Stedmon.
The Influence of Password Restrictions and Mnemonics on the Memory for Passwords of Older Adults Kim-Phuong Vu, Martina Hills. Intuitive Design for Non-touch Screen Scrolling: Evidence from a Continuous Text-movement Task Jing Chen, Robert Proctor. Value Added by the Axiomatic Usability Method for Evaluating Consumer Electronics Yinni Guo, Yu Zhu, Gavriel Salvendy, Robert Proctor. A Visual Discrimination Task for Symbols in Air Traffic Management Mary Ngo, Kim-Phuong Vu, Tristan Grigoleit, Thomas Z Strybel. A Precursory Look at Potential Interaction Objectives Affecting Flexible Robotic Cell Safety April Savoy, Alister McLeod. Are Prescription Labels Usable? A Review and Analysis Meghann Herron, Kim-Phuong Vu. Developing concepts of a ground control station for unmanned aircraft Gregory A Morales, Mark Pestana.	Usability Evaluation of the Universal Computer Workstation under Supine, Sitting and Standing Postures Hsin-Chieh Wu, Min-Chi Chiu, Cheng-Lung Lee, Ming-Yao Bai. A Study of Different Consumer Groups' Preferences of Time Display on Watches Wen-chih Chang, Wei Ting Chen. Usability Study of Icon Designs with Social Network Functions Chien-Hsiung Chen, Wen-Hsin Hsiao, Shih-Chieh Chen, Yen-Yu Kang. An innovative product design curriculum stimulating by imagination factors Yinghsiu HUANG, Kai-Wei Hsieh. The Display Medium, Academic Major and Sex Effect of High School Students on Visuospatial Abilities Test Performance Yen-Yu Kang. Research on the Measurement of Product Sales with Relation to Visual Planning for Commercial Websites Chu-Yu Sun. A Method for Developing Quality Function Deployment Ontology Ken Tomioka, Fumiaki Saitoh, Syohei Ishizu.	Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics	Autonomous Control in Military Logistics Vehicles: Trust and Safety Analysis Nicole Gempton, Stefanos Skalistis, Jane Furness, Siraj Shaikh, Dobrila Petrovic.  A Collaborative Multi- source Intelligence Working Environment: A Systems Approach Peter Eachus, Ben Short, Alex Stedmon, Jennie Brown, Margaret Wilson, Lucy Lemansky. Analysing Deceptive Speech Christin Kirchhuebel, Alex Stedmon, David Howard. Human Factors and the Human Domain: Exploring Aspects of Human Geography and Human Terrain in a Military Context Alex Stedmon, Brendan Ryan, Pat Fryer, Anneley McMillan, Nick Sutherland, Alyson Langley. Tackling financial and economic crime through strategic intelligence management Babak Akhgar. Transparency of military threat evaluation through visualizing uncertainty and system rationale Tove Helldin, Göran Falkman, Maria Riveiro, Anders Dahlbom, Mikael Lebram.

#### **EPCE**

**Harmonization towards** Performance in Future Air Transportation

Chair(s): Shan Fu.

Human factors modeling schemes for pilot-aircraft system: A complex system approach

Dan Huang, Shan Fu.

The Experimental Research of **Task Load Quantitative Analysis Based on the Pupil Diameter** Xueli He, Wang Lijing.

The Influence of Guanxi **Gradient on Crew Resource** Management and Values in the Cockpit

Hung-Sying Jing, Berlin Chen.

A Layered Multi-Dimensional **Description of Pilot's Workload Based on Objective Measures** Zhen Wang, Shan Fu.

**Pilot Preferences on Displayed Aircraft Control Variables** Anna Trujillo, Irene Gregory.

**Pilot Attention Allocation Modeling under Multiple Factors** Condition

Xu Wu, Xiaoru Wanyan, Damin Zhuang.

**Cognitive Operations in** the Manually Controlled Rendezvous and Docking and their Implications for Interface **Design and Inflight Cognitive Performance Monitoring** 

Yu Tian, Shanguang Chen, Chunhui Wang, Zhiqiang Tian, Yi Xiao, Ting Jiang.

**Digital Expression of Civil Pilot's Basic Operation** 

Jiang Zhuoyuan, Chen Bin, Cao Quanxin, Liang Yuandong.

#### UAHCI

Assessing Information by Younger and/or Older Users

Chair(s): Eugenius Loos, Jennifer C Romano Bergstrom. Human, Computer and Environment - I

Chair(s): Jerzy Charytonowicz.

Creating a Continuum of Care - I Chair(s): Josette Jones, John Finnell.

Youth, Video Games, and the Constellation of Information Crystle Martin.

Age-Related Differences in **Search Strategy and Performance** when Using a Data-Rich Web Site Erica Olmsted-Hawala,

Jennifer C Romano Bergstrom, Wendy Rogers.

**SERPs and Ads on Mobile Devices: An Eye Tracking Study** for Generation Y

Soussan Djamasbi, Adrienne Hall-Phillips, Ruijiao (Rachel) Yang.

What «Digital Divide» Between **Generations? A Cross-National** Analysis Using Data from the **World Internet Project** 

Tiago Lapa, Gustavo Cardoso.

Age Differences in the **Knowledge and Usage of QR** Codes

Jonathan Mendelson, Jennifer C Romano Bergstrom.

Designing for the Wisdom of **Elders: Age Related Differences in Online Search Strategies** 

Robert J Youmans, Brooke G. Bellows, Christian A Gonzalez, Brittany Sarbone, Ivonne Figueroa.

**Ibero-American Minors: How** Are They Accessing and Using Information Charo Sádaba.

The Current Possibilities for Controlling Parameters of **Environment of Housing and** Workplace Based on the Selected **Architectural Realizations** Pawel Horn

Creating Public Space in **Wroclaws Urban Housing Environment** 

Barbara Gronostajska.

Problems of the Acoustics of Interiors in Architectural and **Constructional Solutions of the Extension of the Wrocław Opera Building and Summer Scene** Boguslaw Wowrzeczka, Jacek Dzięgielewski.

The Computed-Aided Judiciary - How the Contemporary **Technologies Change the** Courtroom Design?

Grazyna Hryncewicz-Lamber.

**Social Dimension of Sustainable** Development - Safety and **Ergonomics in Maintenance** Activities

Malgorzata Jasiulewicz-Kaczmarek, Przemysław Drożyner.

Supporting the continuum of care for combat wounded patients: Adaptive interfaces for **Personal Health Records** Harry D. Tunnell, Aeshvarya Verma.

**Evaluation of User Interface of Computer Application Developed** for Screening Pediatric Asthma

Maryam Zolnoori, Josette Jones, Mostafa Moin, Hassan Heidarnejad, Mohammad Reza Fazlollahi, Masoud Hosseini.

**Facilitators and Barriers to** patients' engagements with **Personal Health Records:** Systematic review

Abdulrahman Jabour, Josette Jones.

**Complexity Analysis of a Transfer** 

Josette Jones, Michelle Lenox, Shelly M Maersch, Tami Raute, Cortney Gundlach, Mark Pfaff.

**Data Reduction for Continuum** of Care: An Exploratory Study **Using the Predicate-Argument Structure to Pre-Process Radiology Sentences for Measurement of Semantic** Similarity

Eric Tyner Newsom, Josette Jones.

**Ontological Model for CDSS in** Knee Management

Kanitha Phalakornkule, Josette Jones, John Finnell.

A Pilot Study: Integrating an **Emergency Department with Indiana's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program** Hamed Abedtash, John Finnell.

44 • HCI International 2013

#### VAMR

## VR and AR for games and entertainment

Chair(s): To be announced

### Navigation and safety in complex environments

Chair(s): To be announced

#### An Experience on Natural Sciences Augmented Reality Contents for Preschoolers

Antonia Cascales, Isabel Laguna, David Perez Lopez, Pascual Perona, Manuel Contero.

### A 3-D Serious Game to Simulate A Living of A Beehive

José Figueiredo, Vera Werneck, Rosa M. E. M. Costa.

#### On the Use of Augmented Reality Technology for Creating Interactive Computer Games

Chin-Shyurng Fahn, Meng-Luen Wu, Wei-Tyng Liu.

#### Developing Augmented Reality Application to Enhance Science Education in Kindergarten Taghreed Abdullah Noorsaeed.

#### System Development of Immersive Technology Theatre in Museum

Yi Chia Nina Lee, Li-Ting Shan, Chien-Hsu Chen

# An Immersive Environment for a Virtual Cultural Festival

Liang Li, Woong Choi, Kozaburo Hachimura.

# AR'istophanes: Mixed Reality Live Stage Entertainment with Spectator Interaction

Thiemo Kastel, Marion Kesmaecker, Krzysztof Mikolajczyk, Bruno Filipe Duarte-Goncalves. Empirical Investigation of Transferring Cockpit Interactions > From Virtual to Real-Life Environments Diana Reich, Elisabeth Dittrich.

# Predicting Navigation Performance with Psychophysiological Responses to Threat In a Virtual Environment

Christopher G. Courtney, Michael Dawson, Albert "Skip" Rizzo, Brian J. Arizmendi, Thomas D. Parsons.

# Evaluating distraction and disengagement of attention from the road

Valentine Ikechukwu Nwakacha, Gary Burnett, Andrew Crabtree.

#### Mixed Reality Environment for Mission Critical Systems Servicing and Repair

Andrea F. Abate, Fabio Narducci, Stefano Ricciardi.

#### A New Approach for Indoor Navigation Using Semantic Webtechnologies and Augmented Reality

Tamas Matuszka, Gergő Gombos, Attila Kiss.

#### A Study of Navigation and Selection Techniques in Virtual Environments Using Microsoft Kinect

Peter F. Dam, Priscilla F. A. Braz, Alberto B. Raposo.

#### CCD

#### Design at the Edges (I)

Chair(s): Rungtai Lin, Po-Hsien Lin.

Cross-Cultural Design

#### Consumers' Evaluation and Perception within the Trend of Cultural Creative Design Chi-Hsien Hsu, Shu-Hsuan Chang,

Jung-Yu Lin.

The Effects of Emotion on

Judgements of Effectiveness and Good-design Hui Yueh Hsieh.

#### Employing Poetry Culture for Creative Design with a Polyphonic Pattern

Mo-Li Yeh, Po-Hsien Lin, Mingsian Wang.

The Research on Cognition Design in Chinese Opera Mask Tai-Jui Wang, Yu-Ju Y Lin, Jun-Liang Chen.

#### A Study of the Attraction Factors of Japanese Pop-culture by Young People in Taiwan Chen-hao Fan, I-Hsin Fan, Huang-

Chen-hao Fan, I-Hsin Fan, Huang-Tsun Lu, Suyao Lee.

#### The Influence of Design Training and Spatial Solution Strategies on Spatial Ability Performance

Han-Yu Lin.

# The Effect of Exhibition Visit and Photograph Watch on Visitor's Experience

Jun-Liang Chen, Si-Jing Chen, Chih-Long Lin.

#### OCSC

### Friendship and affect in Social Communities

Chair(s): To be announced

You Are Not Alone Online: A Case Study of Long Distance Romantic Relationships in the Renren Online Community Yurong He, Kari Kraus, Jennifer Preece.

Who Are Seeking Friends? The Portrait of Stranger-Seeker in Social Network Sites

Xitong Yue, Yuanyuan Shi, Huajian Cai.

Understanding Social Network Sites (SNSs) Preferences: Personality, Motivation, and Happiness Matters Yuanyuan Shi, Xitong Yue, Jin He.

A consideration of the functions that support to find new friends in social games Kohei Otake, Tomofumi Uetake, Akito Sakurai.

Exploratory Study on Online Social Networks User from SASANG Constitution - Focused on Korean Facebook users Joung Youn Lee, Hyun Suk Kim, Eunjung Choi, Soon Jeong Choi.

Looking Back At Facebook Content And The Positive Impact Upon Wellbeing: Exploring Reminiscing As A Tool For Self Soothing

Alice K Good, Arunasalam Sambhanthan, Vahid Panjganj.

# Searching Emotional Scenes in TV Programs based on Twitter Emotion Analysis

Takashi Yamauchi, Yuki Hayashi, Yukiko Nakano.

HCI International 2013 • 45

# AC

#### **Opportunities for Augmented Cognition in Cyber Operations**

Chair(s): Chris Forsythe.

#### **Intuitive Sensemaking**

Chair(s): Denise M Nicholson.

#### Adaptive Systems for Cyber **Operator Augmentation** Benjamin Knott, Scott Galster,

Gregory Funke.

#### **Enhanced Training for Cyber Situational Awareness**

Susan Stevens-Adams. Armida Carbajal, Austin Silva, Kevin Nauer, Benjamin Anderson, Theodore Reed, Chris Forsythe.

#### Identifying Contextually-**Driven Perceptions of Risk in Cybersecurity Operations** Jennifer Cowley, James Cebula.

#### Instrumenting Competitionbased Exercises to Evaluate **Cyber Defender Situation** Awareness

Theodore Reed, Kevin Nauer, Austin Silva.

#### **Effects of Teamwork versus Group Work on Signal Detection in Cyber Defense** Teams

Prashanth Rajivan, Michael Champion, Nancy Cooke, Shree Jariwala, Geneviève Dubé, Verica Buchanan.

#### Improving Tool Support for **Software Reverse Engineering** in a Security Context

Brendan Cleary, Christoph Treude, Fernando Figueira Filho, Margaret-Anne Storey, Martin Salois.

#### **Human Dimension in Cyber Operations Research and Development Priorities**

Chris Forsythe, Austin Silva, Susan Stevens-Adams, Jeffrey Bradshaw.

#### **Modeling Cues for Intuitive** Sensemaking Simulations Sae Schatz, Kathleen Bartlett.

**Towards Evaluating** Computational Models of

#### **Intuitive Decision Making with** fMRI Data James Niehaus, Victoria Romero,

Avi Pfeffer.

#### **Human Memory Systems: A** Framework for Understanding the Neurocognitive **Foundations of Intuition**

Paul J Reber, Mark Beeman, Ken Paller.

#### **Using Simulation Based Training Methods for Improved Warfighter Decision Making**

Perakath Benjamin, Paul Koola, Kumar Akella, Michael Graul, Michael Painter.

#### **Instrumenting a Perceptual Training Environment to Support Dynamic Tailoring**

Robert E Wray, Jeremiah Folsom-Kovarik, Angela Woods.

#### **Enhancing Intuitive Decision Making through Implicit** Learning

Joseph Cohn, Peter Squire, Ivy Estabrooke, Elizabeth O'Neill.

#### Intuitive Sensemaking: From Theory to Simulation-Based **Training**

Kathleen Bartlett, Margaret Nolan, Andrea Marraffino.

#### $\mathsf{DHM}$

#### **Utilizing Traditional Wisdom** and Technologies for Quality

Chair(s): Akihiko Goto, Noriaki Kuwahara.

#### **DHM Applications and** Validation - I

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

#### A Study of The Effect of The Shape, The Color, and The **Texture of Ikebana on A Brain**

Yuki Ikenobo, Yoshiyuki Kida, Noriaki Kuwahara, Akihiko Goto, Akirou Kimura.

#### **Home Care Risk Management:** Nursing Issues Related to Technology

Juliana J. Brixey, James P. Turley.

#### **Supporting Conversation** for People with Dementia by Introducing a Computer-based Third Element to the Interaction

Norman Alm, Arlene Astell, Gary Gowans, Maggie Ellis, Phillip Vaughan, Richard Dye.

#### **Feedback-based Self-training System of Patient Transfer** Zhifeng Huang, Ayanori Nagata,

Masako Kanai-Pak, Jukai Maeda, Yasuko Kitajima, Mitsuhiro Nakamura, Kyoko Aida, Noriaki Kuwahara, Taiki Ogata,

#### Effect evaluation of recreational coloring carried out at pay nursing home

Shinichiro Kawabata, Maki Nasu, Akiyoshi Yamamoto, Noriaki Kuwahara, Yoshiyuki Kida, Akihiko Goto, Hiroyuki Hamada.

#### Development of a **Measurement and Evaluation System for Bed-Making Activity** for Self-Training

Ayanori Nagata, Zhifeng Huang, Masako Kanai-Pak, Jukai Maeda, Yasuko Kitajima, Mitsuhiro Nakamura, Kyoko Aida, Noriaki Kuwahara, Taiki Ogata, Jun Ota.

#### The relationship between nursing students' attitudes towards learning and effects of self-learning system using Kinect

Mitsuhiro Nakamura, Yasuko Kitajima, Jun Ota, Taiki Ogata, Zhifeng Huang, Ayanori Nagata, Kyoko Aida, Noriaki Kuwahara, Jukai Maeda, Masako Kanai-Pak.

#### Grip Force and CR-10 Ratings For **Youth Females**

Kai Wai Li, Yu C. Lin.

**Modeling Body Shape** from Surface Landmark **Configurations** Matthew P Reed.

#### **Development of Human Balance** Assessment System with **Continuous Center of Gravity** Tracking

Ben-Yi Liau, Chi-Wen Lung, Yih-Kuen Jan.

#### Using Methods-Time **Measurement to Connect Digital Humans and Motion Databases** Ali Keyvani, Dan Lämkull,

Gunnar Bolmsjö, Roland Örtengren. Friction Measurements in a

### **Hand Tool Factory**

Kai Wai Li, Ching-Chung Chen, Liwen Liu, Chih-Yong Chen.

#### **Anatomy-based variational** modeling of Digital Hand and its verification

Yulai Xie, Satoshi Kanai, Hiroaki Date.

#### **Towards Enhancing the Acoustic** Models for Dysarthric Speech Kuruvachan K George, C Santhosh Kumar.

DUXU			
Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - I Chair(s): Marcelo Soares, Tareq Ahram.  Perception of Gamification:	Enhancing Government Website Usability Chair(s): Sarah J Swierenga.	User Experience for Smart Devices and Environments Chair(s): To be announced	Designing for healthcare experiences Chair(s): To be announced
Perception of Gamification: between Graphical Design and Persuasive Design Cathie Marache-Francisco, Eric Brangier.  Ergonomic Evaluation of Usability With Users - Application of The Technique of Cooperative Evaluation Marcelo Penha, Walter Correia, Marcelo Soares, Fabio Campos, Marina Barros.  Exploring The Need For, and Feasibility of A Web-based Self-management Resource for Teenage and Young Adult Cancer Survivors in The UK Louise Moody, Andrew Turner, Jane Osmond, Joanna Kosmala- Anderson, Louise Hooker, Lynn Batehup. Modeling Consumer Sensitivity for Product Design and Perceived Usability Tareq Ahram, Waldemar Karwowski, Nabin Sapkota.  Application of Virtual Reality Technologies in Consumer Product Usability Christianne Soares Falcão, Marcelo Soares. The Conjunction Fallacy and Its Impacts in the User's Data Acquisition Process Fabio Campos, Dino Lincoln, Maria A Neves, Walter Correia, Marcelo Soares. Human Error in Aviation: The Behavior of Pilots Facing the Modern Technology Isnard Thomas Martins, Edgard Thomas Martins, Edgard Thomas Martins, Marcelo Soares, Lia Giraldo Augusto.	Department of Homeland Security Websites Uncoupled: An Evaluation of Online Counterterrorism and Security Information Across Agencies Anna Langhorne. Content as Conversation in Government Websites Ginny Redish. From the Ground-up: Role of Usability and Aesthetics Evaluation in Creating a Knowledge-based Website for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Dennis B Propst, Sarah J Swierenga, Graham L Pierce, Eunseong Jeong, Constantinos K. Coursaris. Usability of County Election Websites Cyd Harrell, Andrea Fineman, Ethan Newby, Dana Chisnell, Whitney Quesenbery. Rap Backs: Continuous Workforce Monitoring to Improve Patient Safety in Long-Term Care Fuad Abujarad, Sarah J Swierenga, Toni Dennis, Lori Post. Engaging Citizens with UX Design Kate Walser.	Design and Evaluation of a Predictive Model for Smart Phone Selection Yerika Jimenez, Patricia A Morreale. Evaluation of Effects of Textures Attached to Mobile Devices on Pointing Accuracy Yoshitomo Fukatsu, Tatsuhito Oe, Yuki Kuno, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka.  A Proposal for Optimization Method of Vibration Pattern of Mobile Device with Interactive Genetic Algorithm Makoto Fukumoto, Takafumi lenaga. Sharing Kinetic Interactions for Mobile Devices Bashar Altakrouri, Darren Carlson, Andreas Schrader. NUI-based Floor Navigation – A Case Study Ulrich Furbach, Markus Maron.	Lazy Eye Shooter: Making a Game Therapy for Visual Recovery in Adult Amblyopia Usable Jessica Bayliss, Indu Vedamurthy, Mor Nahum, Dennis Levi, Daphne Bavelier.  Designing Co-located Tabletop Interaction for the Rehabilitation of Brain Injury Jonathan Duckworth, Patrick Thomas, David Shum, Peter Wilson.  Design for Relaxation During Milk Expression using Biofeedback Loe M.G. Feijs, Jeanine Kierkels, Nicolle H. Van Schijndel, Marjolein Van Lieshout.  PainDroid: A Mobile Tool for Pain Visualization and Management Tor-Morten Gronli, Gheorghita Ghinea, Fotios Spyridonis, Jarle Hansen.  Application of Rhetorical Appeals in Interactive Design for Health Sauman Chu, G. Mauricio Mejia.

#### HCI

#### A New Horizon for Social Information Systems (II)

Chair(s): Yoshio Nakatani, Shogo Nishida.

#### **Computational Intelligence for** Signal and Image Processing -II

Chair(s): Ping Guo, Fuging Duan.

#### **Multimodal and ambient** communication and collaboration

Chair(s): To be announced

#### **Designing Situated Experiences:** Models, Technologies, **Applications**

Chair(s): Matthias Rehm, Søren Eskildsen.

#### An Estimation Framework of A User Learning Curve on Web-based Interface Using Eye Tracking Equipment

Masanori Akiyoshi, Hidetoshi Takeno.

**Further Benefit of a Kind** of Inconvenience for Social **Information Systems** Hiroshi Kawakami.

#### An Empirical Investigation of **Similarity-driven Trust Dynamics** in A Social Network

Yugo Hayashi, Victor Kryssanov, Hitoshi Ogawa.

#### **Robust Face Recognition System Using a Reliability Feedback** Shotaro Miwa, Shintaro Watanabe,

Makito Seki. **Development of Push-Based** 

#### **English Words Learning System** by Using E-Mail Service

Shimpei Matsumoto, Masanori Akiyoshi, Tomoko Kashima.

#### An Evacuation Place Reasoning **System to Support Disaster Rescue Teams**

Akihiro Kawabe, Tomoko Izumi, Yoshio Nakatani.

#### **Multi-layer Control and Graphical** Feature Editing using Server-side Rendering on Ajax-GIS

Takeo Sakairi, Takashi Tamada, Katsuyuki Kamei, Yukio Goto.

#### **Correcting Distortion of Views** into Aquarium

Yukio Ishihara, Makio Ishihara.

AugmentedBacklight: Expansion of LCD Backlights Using Lighting Methods in the Real World Maho Oki, Koji Tsukada, Itiro Siio.

A Dense Stereo Matching Algorithm with Occlusion and **Less or Similar Texture Handling** Hehua Ju, Chao Liang.

#### **A Coastline Detection Method Based on Level Set**

Qian Wang, Ke Lu, Fuging Duan, Ning He, Lei Yang.

#### Annotate Train Evaluate. A **Unified Tool for the Analysis** and Visualization of Workflows in Machine Learning Applied to **Object Detection**

Michael Storz, Marc Ritter, Robert Manthey, Holger Lietz, Maximilian Eibl.

#### **Tracking End-Effectors for** Marker-less 3D Human Motion **Estimation in Multi-view Image** Sequences

Wenzhong Wang, Zhaoqi Wang, Xiaoming Deng, Bin Luo.

#### A model based semantic frames detection and retrieval in video using motion vector and occurrence rate of shot boundaries

Pradipkumar Ishwarbhai Panchal, Shabbir Merchant, Nirav Patel.

#### Multi-party Human-Machine **Interaction Using a Smart Multimodal Digital Signage**

Tony Tung, Randy Gomez, Tatsuya Kawahara, Takashi Matsuyama.

#### **Multimodal Smart Interactive Presentation System**

Hoang-An Le, Khoi-Nguyen C. Mac, Truong-An Pham, Vinh-Tiep Nguyen, Minh-Triet Tran.

#### **Development of Communication Support System at Mealtimes** Using Tabletop Interface

Junko Itou, Shizuka Takao, Jun Munemori.

#### Research on a Large Digital Desktop Integrated in a **Traditional Environment for Informal Collaboration**

Mariano Perez Pealez, Ryo Suzuki, Ikuro Choh.

#### Social TV EPG Interaction Design for Multi-screen Environment Fang You, Ting Xie, Jianmin Wang,

Peng Xiao, Lulu Qian, Hongmei Li. Subjective Ratings in an **Ergonomic Engineering Process** using the Example of an In-

Vehicle Information System Michael Krause, Klaus Bengler.

#### **Mobile Recommender Systems in** e-learning

Oswaldo Velez-Langs, Nelson Sánchez Sánchez.

#### **Evaluating Intelligibility Usage** and Usefulness in a Context-Aware Application Brian Y Lim, Anind Dey.

**Challenges for Contextualizing** Language Learning - Supporting **Cultural Integration** 

Søren Eskildsen, Matthias Rehm.

#### **Mobile Inquiry-based Learning** - A Study of Collaborative **Scaffolding and Performance** Jalal Nouri, Teresa Cerrato-Pargman, Karwan Zetali.

#### **Identifying and Representing** Elements of Local Contexts in Namibia

Kasper Rodil, Kasper L. Jensen, Matthias Rehm, Heike Winschiers-Theophilus.

#### **Examining the Role of Contextual Exercises and Adaptive Expertise** on CAD Model Creation **Procedures**

Michael D Johnson, Elif Ozturk, Lauralee Valverde, Bugrahan Yalvac, Xiaobo Peng.

continues...

# Parallel Sessions

HCI			НІМІ	
Patterns and Models for User Interface Construction Chair(s): Christian Märtin, Peter Forbrig.	Communication and HCI in Korea Chair(s): Donghun Chung.	ment of Information	<b>HCI considerations for NextGen</b> Chair(s): Kim-Phuong Vu.	Usability for Product design and Industrial Application - II Chair(s): Yen-Yu Kang.
Formal Pattern Specifications to Facilitate Semi-Automated User Interface Generation Jürgen Engel, Christian Märtin, Christian Herdin, Peter Forbrig. Requirements for a Definition of Generative User Interface Patterns Stefan Wendler, Ilka Philippow. Evaluation of User Interface Description Languages for Model-Based User Interface Development in the German Automotive Industry Gerrit Meixner, Marius Orfgen, Moritz Kümmerling. Semantic Execution of Subjectoriented Process Models Albert Fleischmann, Werner Schmidt, Christian Stary. Patterns and Models for Automated User Interface Construction: In Search of the Missing Links Christian Märtin, Christian Herdin, Jürgen Engel. Special Challenges for Models and Patterns in Smart Environments Peter Forbrig, Christian Märtin, Michael Zaki. Agility based on Stakeholder Interaction - Blending Organizational Learning with Interactive BPM Christian Stary, Werner Schmidt, Albert Fleischmann.	Effects of Facebook friends' collective mood on individual's psychological well-being Indeok Song. Influence of Gaming Display and Controller on Perceived Characteristics, Perceived Interactivity, Presence, and Discomfort Hyunji Lee, Donghun Chung. Do All People Enjoy the Benefits from Technology Innovation? Yoon Jeon Koh, Jaeheon Park, Byung Do Chung. Toward a New Design Philosophy of HCI: Knowledge of Collaborative Action of "We" Human-and-Technology HyunKyoung Cho, Chang-Soo Park.	Human Interface and the Managem	Development of Haptic Assistance for Route Assessment Tool of NASA NextGen Cockpit Situation Display Eric Park, Jose Robles, Paul Sim, Ryan O'Connor, Martin Koltz, Gregory Arnsdoff, Panadda Marayong, Thomas Z Strybel, Kim-Phuong Vu. Measuring UAS Pilot Responses to Common Air Traffic Clearances Jason Ziccardi, Zach Roberts, Ryan O'Connor, Conrad Rorie, Gregory A Morales, Vernol Battiste, Thomas Z Strybel, Dan Chiape, Kim-Phuong Vu, Jay Shively. Are the Intrusive Effects of SPAM Probes Present when Operators Differ by Skill Level and Training? Hector I. Silva, Jason Ziccardi, Tristan Grigoleit, Vernol Battiste, Thomas Z Strybel, Kim-Phuong Vu. Pre-Study Walkthrough with a Commercial Pilot for a Preliminary Single Pilot Operations Experiment Ryan O'Connor, Zach Roberts, Jason Ziccardi, Robert Koteskey, Joel Lachter, Quang Dao, Walter Johnson, Vernol Battiste, Kim-Phuong Vu, Thomas Z Strybel. Training Air Traffic Controller Trust in Automation within a NextGen Environment Tiana M Higham, Kim-Phuong Vu, Jim Miles, Thomas Z Strybel, Vernol Battiste. The Effects of Early Training with Automation Tools on the Air Traffic Management Strategies of Student ATCos Henri Battiste, William Choi, Tina Mirchi, Karen Sanchez, Kim-Phuong Vu, Dan Chiape, Thomas Z Strybel.	The Designing Expressions of the Special Visual Effect Film in the Digital Technology Tsun-Hsiung Yao, Chu-Yu Sun. The Relationship Between Handlebar and Saddle Heights on Cycling Comfort Min-Chi Chiu, Hsin-Chieh Wu, Nien-Ting Tsai. An Analysis of Smartphone Size Regarding Operating Performance Zunhwa Chiang, Chia Ching Wen, An-Che Chen, Cheng-yu Hou. Usability Evaluation Of The Touch Screen User Interface Design Chih-Yu Hsiao, You-Jia Liu, Mao-Jiun Wang. On the reading performance of text layout, switch position, topic of text, and luminance contrast for Chinese E-books interface design Wen-Te Chang, Ling-Hung Shih, Zunhwa Chiang, Kuo-Chen Huang. Development of a chest X-ray examination support system for foreigners using a personal digital assistant Mitsuru Miyata, Chikamune Wada, Masahiro linuma. Situation Aware Interaction with Multi-modal Business Applications in Smart Environments Mario Aehnelt, Sebastian Bader, Gernot Ruscher, Frank Krüger, Bodo Urban, Thomas Kirste.

### HIMI

**Adaptive and User Guiding** Information Service and Interface - I

Chair(s): Hanmin Jung.

#### **User Guiding Information Supporting Application for Clinical Procedure in Traditional**

Hyun Chul Jang, Yong-Taek Oh, Anna Kim, Sang Kyun Kim.

**Human Support System for Elderly People in Daily Life** Shimizu Shunji, Hiroaki Inoue.

**Analytics on Online Discussion** and Commenting Services Sungho Shin, Sangkeun Park, Jinseop Shin, Sa-Kwang Song, Sung-

Pil Choi, Hanmin Jung.

**Usability Compliance Audit for Technology Intelligence Services** 

Nadine Pietras, Mazhar Sajjad, Myungkwon Hwang, Jinhyung Kim, Sa-Kwang Song, Do-Heon Jeong, Seungwoo Lee, Hanmin Jung.

#### **Overview of Global User Interfaces For Localization**

Clara Peters, Mazhar Sajjad, Myungkwon Hwang, Jinhyung Kim, Sa-Kwang Song, Do-Heon Jeong, Seungwoo Lee, Hanmin Jung.

**Designing and Verifying Application Schema by Applying Standard Element for Managing Ocean Observation Data** 

Sun-Tae Kim, Lee-Kyum Kim, Tae-Young Lee.

**Visualization of Anomaly Data Using Peculiarity Detection on Learning Vector Quantization** Fumiaki Saitoh, Syohei Ishizu.

#### **EPCE**

Cognitive factors of interaction

Chair(s): To be announced

**Presenting a Fire Alarm Using Natural Language: The** Communication of Temporal

Yan Ge, Xianghong Sun, Li Wang.

**Development of a Graphical User Interface as Data Collection Tool for Cognitive Performance** in a Navigation Task

Katherine G. Bagley, Eui Park.

An Approach to Optimal Text Placement on Images Gautam K.. Malu, Bipin Indurkhya.

**Effects of Task and Presentation Modality in Detection Response Tasks** 

Roman Vilimek, Juliane Schaefer, Andreas Keinath.

Effect of Transliteration on Readability

Sambhav Jain, Kunal Sachdeva, Ankush Soni.

#### UAHCI

Inclusion, Design, Technical **Devices for Older People** 

Chair(s): Jennifer C Romano Bergstrom, Eugenius Loos.

eBooks, eLearning, Digital Libraries/Multimedia: Accessibility, Markets and Copyrights

Chair(s): Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay.

**Small Input Devices Used by** the Elderly – How Sensorimotor **Transformation and Task Complexity Affect Interaction** Michael Oehl, Luisa Dahlmanns, Christine Sutter.

**Are Internet and Social Network Usage Associated with** Wellbeing and Social Inclusion of Seniors? – The Third Age Online Survey on Digital Media Use in Three European Countries

Dirk Richter, Stijn Bannier, Ruediger Glott, Markus Marguard, Thomas Schwarze.

Senior Patients Online: Which **Functions should a Good Patient** Website Offer?

Nadine Bol, Christin Scholz, Ellen Smets, Eugenius Loos, Hanneke De Haes, Julia Van Weert.

**How E-Inclusion and Innovation Policy Affect Digital Access and Use for Senior Citizens in Europe** Stijn Bannier, Ruediger Glott, Valérie Meijs.

Age and Computer Self-Efficacy in the Use of Digital **Technologies: An Investigation** of Prototypes for Public Self-**Service Terminals** 

Günther Schreder, Michael Smus, Karin Siebenhandl, Eva Mayr.

Design for Adapted Devices: an **Evaluation Tool of Smart Things** for Seniors

Javier Barcenilla, Charles Tijus, Djamel Aissaoui, Eric Brangier.

A Usability Study of Websites for **Older Travelers** 

Kate Finn, Jeff Johnson.

Access to Books: Human Rights, Copyright and Accessibility Abigail P. Rekas.

**Can Accessible Digital Formats** Improve Reading Skills, Habits and Educational Level For **Dyslectic Youngsters?** Simon Moe, Michael Wright.

Online Digital Libraries at Universities: an inclusive proposal

Amanda Meincke Melo, Joseane Giacomelli da Silva.

AcceSciTech: A Global Approach to Make Scientific and Technical **Literature Accessible** 

Alex Bernier, Dominique Burger.

Nonvisual Presentation and Navigation within the Structure of Digital Text-Documents on Mobile Devices

Martin Lukas Dorigo, Bettina Harriehausen-Mühlbauer, Ingo Stengel, Paul S Haskell-Dowland.

Accessible online learning: How much accessible? For whom? Projetar Para Todos, Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay.

Implementing Disability Accommodations in a Widely Distributed Web based Visualization and Analysis Platform - Weave

Heather Granz, Merve Tuccar, Shweta Purushe, Georges Grinstein.

#### **UAHCI**

### Creating a Continuum of Care - II

Chair(s): Josette Jones, John Finnell.

### Ambient Assistive Technology Considered Harmful

Yngve Dahl, Babak Farshchian, Anders Kofod-Petersen, Silje Bøthun, Kristine Holbø, Jarl Reitan.

# Application of human error identification (HEI) techniques to cognitive rehabilitation in stroke patients with limb apraxia

Charmayne ML Hughes, Chris Baber, Marta Bienkiewicz, Joachim Hermsdörfer.

#### Design of Intuitive Interfaces for Electric Wheelchairs to Prevent Accidents

Hitoshi Tamura, Yasushi Kambayashi.

#### Analysis of User-Generated Multimedia Data on Medication Management and Consumption Behavior Using Data Mining Techniques

Chaiwoo Lee, Lisa D'Ambrosio, Richard Myrick, Joseph Coughlin, Olivier De Weck.

Increasing Physical Activity by Implementing a Behavioral Change Intervention Using Information Technology Lynn Vincz, Hadi Kharrazi.

#### **VAMR**

**Augmented and Mixed Reality** 

# Presence, communication and collaboration in VR environments

Chair(s): To be announced

# Passive Viewpoints in a Collaborative Immersive Environment

Sarah D Coburn, Lisa R Rebenitsch, Charles Owen.

#### Enhancing Social Presence in Augmented Reality-Based Telecommunication System

Jea In Kim, Taejin Ha, Woontack Woo, Chung-Kon Shi.

#### DigiLog Space Generator for Tele-collaboration in an Augmented Reality Environment

Kyungwon Gil, Taejin Ha, Woontack Woo.

#### Perceived Presence's Role on Learning Outcomes in a Mixed Reality Classroom of Simulated Students

Aleshia T Hayes, Stacey Hardin, Charles E Hughes.

# Onomatopoeia Expressions for Intuitive Understanding of Remote Office Situation

Kyota Higa, Masumi Ishikawa, Toshiyuki Nomura.

How Fiction Informed the Development of Telepresence and Teleoperation - An Historical Perspective Gordon Mair.

#### CCD

#### Design at the Edges (II)

Chair(s): Rungtai Lin, Po-Hsien Lin.

rocs-Cultural Deci

# A Study of Applying Qualia to Business Model of Creative Industries

Hui-Yun Yen, Christopher LIN, Rungtai Lin.

# A Study of Aesthetic Analysis on Modern Crafts

Po-Hsien Lin, Mo-Li Yeh, Rungtai Lin.

#### The Difference of User Perception between Similarity and Dissimilarity Judgments MingXian Sun, Chi-Hsien Hsu, Ming-

Chuen Chuang.

Exploring Local Characteristic

Product Analysis from an

**Emotional Design Perspective** Yu-Ju Y Lin, Wei-Han Chen, Tai-Jui Wang.

#### A Study about the Culture Service Process and Tools Design

Chen-hao Fan, I-Hsin Fan, Chun Chieh Weng, Jia-Haur Liang, Huang-Tsun Lu.

#### The Study of Style for Kogi Pottery Art in Life

Chi-Hsiung Chen, Shih-Ching Lin.

Research on Symbol Expression for Eye Image in Product
Design: the Usage of the
Chinese Traditional "Yun Wen"
Chi-Chang Lu, Po-Hsien Lin.

#### OCSC

Computing

### User behaviour in social communities - I

Chair(s): To be announced

Quantifying Cultural Attributes for Understanding Human Behavior on the Internet Santosh Kumar Kalwar,

Sentiment Classification of Web Review using Association Rules Man Yuan Quyang Yuanyin

Kari Heikkinen, Jari Porras.

Man Yuan, Ouyang Yuanxin,
Zhang Xiong, Sheng Hao.

Emperical Study of Routine Structure in Univeristy Campus Kingkarn Sookhanaphibarn, Ekachai Kanyanucharat.

A Three-Level Approach to The Study of Multi-cultural Social Networking

Yifan Jiang, Öscar Debruijn.

#### Online Idea Contests: Identifying Factors for User Retention

Stefan Richter, Stefan Perkmann Berger, Giordano Koch, Johann Füller.

#### Eye Tracking Analysis of User Behavior in Online Social Networks

Wan Adilah Wan Adnan, Wan Nur Hafizhoh Hassan, Natrah Abdullah, Jamaliah Taslim.

Assessing the Possibility of a Social e-book by Analyzing Reader Experiences Seyeon Lee, Jea In Kim, Chung-

Kon Shi.

HCI International 2013 • 51

AC

**Research Innovations and Augmented Cognition** 

Chair(s): Peter Walker.

The Information Exoskeleton: Augmenting Human Interaction with Information Systems

James Allen, Susan Regli, Kathleen Stibler, Patrick Craven, Peter Gerken, Polly Tremoulet.

Towards noise-enhanced **Augmented Cognition** Alexander J Casson.

Augmenting Instructional **Design with State-Based** Assessment Kevin Oden.

**Guided Learning Algorithms:** An Application of Constrained **Spectral Partitioning to Functional Magnetic Resonance** Imaging (fMRI)

Henry L Phillips, Peter Walker, Carrie Kennedy, Owen Carmichael,

**Developing Visualization Techniques for Improved Information Comprehension** and Reduced Cognitive Workload

Scott Scheff, Tristan Plank, John Wilson, Angelia Sebok.

From Explicit to Implicit Speech Recognition

Chad M. Spooner, Erik Viirre, Bradley Chase.

**Augmented Interaction: Applying the Principles of** Augmented Cognition to **Human-Technology and Human-Human Interactions** 

Anna D Skinner, Lindsay Long, Jack Vice, John Blitch, Cali M. Fidopiastis, Chris Berka. DHM

**DHM Applications and** Validation - II

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

**Extraction of Light Stripe** Centerline Based on Self-**Adaptive Thresholding** and Contour Polygonal Representation

Qingguo Tian, Yujie Yang, Xiangyu Zhang, Baozhen Ge.

A Study for Conducting Waves by Using the Multi-channel Surface EMG

Tomohiro Kosuge, Naoaki Itakura, Kazuyuki Mito.

**Artificial Neural Network-Based Prediction of Human Posture** Mohammad H Bataineh, Tim Marler, Karim Abdel-Malek.

**Ergonomic Assessment** of Patient Barrow Lifting **Technique Using Digital Human** Modeling

Wen Cao, Meng Jiang, Ying Han, Mohammad Khasawneh.

**Ergonomics Study of Direct and Indirect Visibility Evaluation** at Uncontrolled Intersections **Based on Three-Dimensional Computer Simulation** Midori Mori, Noboru Kubo

**Assessment of body surface** potential mapping in VDToperators

Anna Janocha, Marcin Grabowski, Witold Pilecki, Robert Skalik, Krystyna Laszki-Szcząchor, Ewa Janocha, Piotr Frąszczak, Małgorzata Sobieszczańska.

DUXU

ence, and Usability

**Designing for playing** experiences

Chair(s): To be announced

**Designing for learning** experiences

Chair(s): To be announced

Augmenting Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading **Card Game as Persuasive** Transmedia Storytelling Mizuki Sakamoto, Tatsuo Nakajima.

Work and gameplay in the transparent 'magic circle' of gamification. Insights from a gameful collaborative review exercise

Razvan Rughinis.

Stand Up, Heroes!: Gamification for Standing People on **Crowded Public Transportation** Itaru Kuramoto, Takuya Ishibashi, Keiko Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Tsujino.

Teachers and Children Playing with Factorization: Putting Prime Slaughter to The Test Andrea Valente,

Emanuela Marchetti.

Jennifer Wilson.

**Exploring Adjustable Interactive Rings in Game** Playing: Preliminary Results Leonardo Cunha de Miranda,

Heiko Hornung, Roberto Pereira, Maria Cecília C. Baranauskas. Math Fluency through Game

Design Wanda Eugene, Tiffany Barnes, Measuring Usability of the Mobile Mathematics **Curriculum-based Measurement Application with** Children

Mengping Tsuei, Hsin-Yin Chou, Bo-Sheng Chen.

**Investigation of Interaction Modalities Designed for Immersive Visualizations using Commodity Devices in the** Classroom

Kira Lawrence, Alisa Maas, Neera Pradhan, Treschiel Ford, Jacqueline Shinker, Amy Banic.

**Improving User Experience** in e-Learning, the Case of the **Open University of Catalonia** Eva De Lera, Magí Almirall, Llorenç Valverde, Mercè Gisbert.

**Exploring Information-Triage:** speculative interface tools to help college students conduct online research Liese Zahabi.

The Learning Machine: Mobile **UX Design that Combines** Information Design with **Persuasion Design** 

Aaron Marcus, Yuan Peng, Nicola Lecca.

**Development and Validation** of an Instrument to Measure the Usability of Educational **Artifacts Created with Web 2.0 Applications** 

Tihomir Orehovački, Nikolina Žajdela Hrustek.

**Toward Social Media Based** Writing

John P Sadauskas, Daragh Byrne, Robert Atkinson.

#### **DUXU**

### Designing for cultural experiences

Chair(s): To be announced

#### **Embodied Haptic Interfaces**

Chair(s): Patricia J. Flanagan.

#### VMUXE - An Approach to User Experience Evaluation for Virtual Museums

Bianca Gockel, Holger Graf, Alfonsina Pagano, Joakim Eriksson, Sofia Pescarin.

#### Towards a Common Implementation Framework for Online Virtual Museums

Katarzyna Wilkosinska, Andreas Aderhold, Holger Graf, Yvonne A Jung.

#### Behind Livia's Villa - A Case Study for the Devolution of Large Scale Interactive «in-site» to «on-line» Application

Guido Lucci Baldassari, Emanuel Demetrescu, Sofia Pescarin, Joakim Eriksson, Holger Graf.

#### Border Crosser – A Robot As Mediator Between The Virtual And Real World

Anke Tallig, Wolfram Hardt, Maximilian Eibl.

#### Examining Interdisciplinary Prototyping in the Context of Cultural Communication Michael Heidt.

#### Blinklifier: A Case Study for Prototyping Wearable Computers in Technology and Visual Arts

Katia Fabiola Canepa Vega, Patricia J. Flanagan, Hugo Fuks.

# Exhibiting Emotion: Capturing Visitors' Emotional Responses to Museum Artefacts

Genevieve Alelis, Ania Bobrowicz, Chee Siang Ang.

# Tassophonics: Nanotechnology as the Magical Unknown

Audrey Samson, Kristina Andersen.

Creating Instantly Disappearing Prints using Thermochromic Paint and Thermal Printer in an Interactive Art Installation Miu Ling Lam.

#### Empowering Electronic Divas through Beauty Technology Katia Fabiola Canepa Vega, Hugo Fuks.

Gestural, Emergent and Expressive: Three research themes for haptic interaction Jared Donovan, Gavin Sade, Jennifer Seevinck.

#### Fashioning Embodied Interfaces: Open Wearables Crafting

Valerie Lamontagne.

Haptic Interface Aesthetics
- 'Feedback Loops, Live
Coding and How to Harness
the Potential of Embodied
Estrangement in Artistic
Practices and Aesthetic
Theories within Interface
Culture'

Patricia J. Flanagan.

#### DAPI

#### **Pervasive Civic Computing**

Chair(s): Shin'ichi Konomi.

#### A Human-Probe System that Considers On-body Position of a Mobile Phone with Sensors Kaori Fujinami, Yuan Xue, Satoshi Murata, Shiqeki Hosokawa.

**Blog-based Personal LBS** Hideki Kaji, Masatoshi Arikawa.

### A Precision Navigation System for Public Transit Users

Masaki Ito, Satoru Fukuta, Takao Kawamura, Kazunori Sugahara.

Rapid Development of Civic Computing Services: Opportunities and Challenges Shin'ichi Konomi, Kenta Shoji, Wataru Ohno.

#### Portable Health Clinic: A Pervasive Way to Serve the Unreached Community for Preventive Healthcare

Ashir Ahmed, Sozo Inoue, Eiko Kai, Naoki Nakashima, Yasunobu Nohara.

The Effects of Multimodal Mobile Communications on Cooperative Team Interactions Executing Distributed Tasks Gregory Burnett, Andres Calvo, Victor S. Finomore, Gregory Funke.

#### HAS

ity, Privacy and

Security, Forensic and Legal Aspects of Human-Computer Interaction

Chair(s): Pavel Ocenasek.

# The Practice of Global Internet Filtering

Pavel Ocenasek.

## On the Secure and Safe Data Synchronization

Pavel Ocenasek, Jaromir Karmazin.

#### Legal Protection for Personal Information Privacy Yinan Liu.

Ethical Issues Surrounding the Asymmetric Nature of Workplace Monitoring John D Bustard.

A Reasonable Expectation of Privacy? Secrecy and National Security in a Democracy Kathleen Hogan.

The Privacy Paradox Between Users' Attitudes, Stringent Legal Framework and (the Lack of) Adequate Implementation Tools

Shara Monteleone.

HCI International 2013 • 53

#### HCI

#### Information search and retrieval

# Chair(s): To be announced

#### Putting together Computer Science, Ergonomics and Medicine: a multidisciplinary study about e-health interfaces

Chair(s): Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão.

#### New Technology and User Experience for Next Educational Environment

Chair(s): Takashi Mitsuishi, Hitoshi Sasaki, Takahiko Mendori.

#### Interacting with the web - I

Chair(s): To be announced

#### Usability Guidelines for Desktop Search Engines

Manuel Burghardt,

Tim Schneidermeier, Christian Wolff.

#### Search Strategies in Hypermedia Navigation and Spatial Abilities: A Comparison with Physical Navigation

Aurelie Brouwers.

#### Design of a Visual Query Language for Geographic Information System on a Touch Screen

Siju Wu, Samir Otmane, Guillaume Moreau, Myriam Servières.

#### A Study on Document Retrieval System Based on Visualization to Manage OCR Documents

Kazuki Tamura, Tomohiro Yoshikawa, Takeshi Furuhashi.

#### Web Searching for Health Information: An Observational Study to Explore Users' Emotions Pallavi Rao Gadahad, Yin-Leng Theng, Joanna Sin Sei Ching, Natalie Pang.

# Usability of a Social Network as a Collaborative Learning Platform Tool for Medical Students

Leonardo Frajhof, Ana Cláudia Costa Arantes, Aline Teodosio dos Santos Cardozo, Carlos Jose Pereira de Lucena, Carlos Alberto Pereira de Lucena, Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão.

#### Software Engineering in Telehealth, an Extension of Sana Mobile Applied to the Process of a Routine Hospital

Alfredo V. Carvalho, Carlos Jose Pereira de Lucena, Elder Cirilo, Paulo Henrique Alves, Pedro Augusto Miranda, Gustavo Robichez, Fábio Rodrigo Araújo, Gabriel Lima.

#### Experiences with Arthron for Live Surgery Transmission in Brazilian Telemedicine University Network Tatiana A Tavares, Gustavo Motta, Guido Souza, Erick Melo.

#### Usability Testing for e-Health Application: A Case Study for SANA/ Open MRS

Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão, Felipe Pierantoni, Carlos Alberto Pereira de Lucena.

#### Telemedicine and Design: Relationships that Create Opportunities

Carlos Alberto Pereira de Lucena, Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão, Felipe Pierantoni, Leonardo Frajhof.

#### A Mobile Application Flow Representation for Mutual Understanding of IT and Healthcare Professionals

Yusuf Nasuh Erturan, Semih Bilgen, Gul Tokdemir, Nergiz Ercil Cagiltay, Ekrem Yildiz, Esra Ozcebe.

# Usability Evaluation on a Voluntary Patient Safety Reporting System: Understanding the Variance Between Predicted and Observed Time Values by Retrospective Think-aloud Protocols Lei Hua, Yang Gong.

#### Design and Evaluation of Training System for Numerical Calculation Using Questions in SPI2

Shin'ichi Tsumori, Kazunori Nishino.

#### A Server-based System Supporting Motor Learning through Real-time and Reflective Learning Activities

Naka Gotoda, Yoshihisa Sakurai, Kenji Matsuura, Koji Nakagawa, Chikara Miyaji.

#### Nature Sound Ensemble Learning in Narrative-Episode Creation with Pictures

Kosuke Takano, Shiori Sasaki.

#### A Proposal of the System Model for Nursing Skill Learning Based on Cognition and Technique

Yukie Majima, Yasuko Maekawa, Masato Soga, Masayuki Sakoda.

#### Zoom Interface with Dynamic Thumbnails Providing Learners with Companionship through Videostreaming

Takumi Yamaguchi, Haruya Shiba, Masanobu Yoshida, Yusuke Nishiuchi, Hironobu Satoh, Takahiko Mendori.

#### Study on Effects of Text Decoration for a Text Based Communication Tool in Education Masateru Hishina, Katsuaki Miike,

Nobutake Asaba, Satoru Murakami, Yuichi Ohkawa, Takashi Mitsuishi.

#### Private Cloud Cooperation Framework for Reducing the Earthquake Damage on e-Learning Environment

Satoshi Togawa, Kazuhide Kanenishi.

#### Centrality of Visual Aesthetics in the Online Context: An Assessment and Empirical Evidence

Supavich Pengnate, Rathindra Sarathy, Todd Arnold.

#### The Effects of Negative Interaction Feedback in A Web Navigation Assistant

Marcelo G. Armentano, Analía A. Amandi.

#### Investigating the Effects of Font Styles on Perceived Visual Aesthetics of Website Interface Design

Ahamed Altaboli

#### Automatic Layout Generation for Digital Photo Albums: A User Study

Francine Bergmann, Isabel Manssour, Milene S Silveira, João Oliveira.

#### A Web Browsing Method on Handheld Touch Screen Devices for Preventing from Tapping Unintended Links

Yu Shibuya, Hikaru Kawakatsu, Kazuyoshi Murata.

#### SWord: A Concept Application for Mitigating Internet Terminology Anxiety

Santosh Kumar Kalwar, Kari Heikkinen, Jari Porras.

#### An Ontology-based Interaction Concept for Social-aware Applications

Alexandra Funke, Sören Brunk, Romina Kuehn, Thomas Schlegel.

continues...



#### HIMI **Adaptive and User Guiding HCI Studies in Management** Information Service and Information Systems (I) Interface - II Chair(s): Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah. Chair(s): Hanmin Jung. **BARMOTIN A Voice Controlled** Psychophsiological Assessment **Mobile Tourism Information** Tools for Evaluation of Learning **Network for Barbados Technologies** Richard Hall, Nick Lockwood, David Byer, Colin Depradine. Hong Sheng. **Pathway Construction and Extension using Natural Exploring User Feedback of** a E-Learning System: A Text **Language Processing** Hong-Woo Chun, Sung-Jae Jung, Mi-Mining Approach Nyeong Hwang, Chang-Hoo Jeong, Wen-Bin Yu, Ronaldo Luna. Sa-Kwang Song, Seungwoo Lee, Eyes Don't Lie: Understanding Sung-Pil Choi, Hanmin Jung. **Úsers' First Impressions on** On Services and Insights of **Websites Using Eye Tracking** Technology Intelligence System Hong Sheng, Nick Lockwood, Seungwoo Lee, Minhee Cho, Sa-Sirjana Dahal. Kwang Song, Hanmin Jung. **Cloud Computing and the** Power & Energy Management: Internet of Things: Technology A User-Centered System-of-Innovation in Automobile **Systems Engineering Approach** Service Tareq Ahram, Waldemar Karwowski, Erwa Qin, Yoanna Long, Ben Amaba, Paul Fechtelkotter. Chenghong Zhang, Lihua Huang. Social Experiment on Advisory Unified Modeling Language: The **Recommender System for Teen Years and Growing Pains Energy-Saving** John Erickson, Keng Siau. Hiroki Shigeyoshi, Ken'iti Tamano, **Gamification of Education Using** Ryosuke Saga, Hiroshi Tsuji, **Computer Games** Shuki Inoue, Tsuyoshi Ueno. Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, Venkata BookAidee: Managing evacuees Rajasekhar Telaprolu, from natural disaster by RFID Shashank Rallapalli, Pavani Rallapalli tagged library books Venkata. Markus Liuska, Emmi Makkonen, Itiro Siio. Developing a real time passenger information system for rural areas Konstantinos Papangelis, Somayajulu Sripada, David Corsar, Nagendra Velaga, Peter Edwards, John Nelson.

User-oriented technologies and services Chair(s): Hiroyuki Miki.

Reconsidering the Notion of **User Experience for Human-Centered Design** 

Hiroyuki Miki.

Application of the Ethno-**Cognitive Interview and Analysis Method for the Smart Communication Design** Ayako Yajima, Haruo Hira, Toshiki Yamaoka.

A Study for Personal Use of the **Interactive Large Public Display** Shigeyoshi lizuka, Wataru Naito, Kentaro Go.

**Qualitative Study for Designing Peripheral Communication** between Hospitalized Children and Their Family Members Yosuke Kinoe, Chika Ojima, Yuri Sakurai.

The Urgent Communication System for Deaf and Language **Dysfunction People** 

Naotsune Hosono, Fumihiro Mivaiima, Toshivuki Inaba, Masaru Nishijima, Michio Suzuki, Hiroyuki Miki, Yutaka Tomita.

A Dialog Based Speech User Interface of a Makeup Support **System for Visually Impaired** Persons

Makoto J. Hirayama, Naomi Kuraya, Yushi Komachi.

**Acceptance of Telemedical** Treatments - a Medical **Professional Point of View** 

Martina Ziefle, Lars Klack, Wiktoria Wilkowska, Andreas Holzinger.

**EPCE Cognitive issues in Aviation** Chair(s): To be announced **How Can a Future Safety Net Successfully Detect Conflicting ATC Clearances - Yet Remain Inconspicuous to the Tower Runway Controller? First Results** from a SESAR Exercise at **Hamburg Airport** Marcus Biella, Karsten Straube, Marcus Helms, Stephen Straub, Benjamin Weiß, Felix Schmitt, Heribert Lafferton, Stéphane Dubuisson, Roger Lane. Discriminability of Flight Maneuvers and Risk of False **Decisions Derived from Dual** Choice Decision Errors in a Videopanorama-based Remote Tower Work Position Norbert Fuerstenau, Maik Friedrich, Monika Mittendorf, Markus Schmidt, Michael Rudolph. A Fixed-Based Flight Simulator Study: The Interdependence of Flight Control Performance and **Gaze Efficiency** Lewis L Chuang, Frank Nieuwenhuizen, Heinrich Bülthoff. **Pilot Operating Characteristics** Analysis of Long Landing based on Flight QAR Data Wang Lei, Wu Changxu, Sun Ruishan. A Coherent Assessment of **Visual Ergonomics in Flight Deck Impacted by Color and** Luminance Ye Zhou, Wei Zhang, Baofeng Li, Jinhai Yu, Zhi Ma. The Glare Evaluation Method **Using Digital Camera for Civil** Airplane Flight Deck Zhi Ma, Wei Zhang, Ye Zhou, Jinhai Yu, Baofeng Li.

HCI International 2013 • 55

PARALLEL SESSIONS: WEDNESDAY, 24 JULY 2013

#### **EPCE UAHCI** LEDA: Ludic Engagement Human, Computer and Cognitive aspects of HCI and Cognitive factors in learning Designs for ALL, ArtAbilitation + usability **Environment - II** Chair(s): To be announced GameAbilitation Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): Jerzy Charytonowicz. Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction Chair(s): Anthony L Brooks. **Error Analysis for Tablet User** Impact of Different Course **Ludic Engagement Designs:** The Role of Women and Men **Contents on Working Memory of** in Shaping of Old and Modern **Interface Transfers Based Creating Spaces for Playful** Learning on Operational Knowledge **Elementary School Students** Households Interference Tai-Yen Hsu, Fang-Ling Lin, Chih-Eva Petersson Brooks. Przemyslaw Nowakowski. Lin Chang, Hsien-Te Peng. Kazutoyo Takata, Koji Morikawa, Approaches to e-Learning **Shaping an Integrating Kitchen** Tsukasa Hirashima. The Effects of User Involvement Susanne Akrawi Hartvig, **Space with Gesture-based** in Online Games, Game-Playing Eva Petersson Brooks. **Comprehension of Vibrotactile Control System Route Guidance Cues** Time and Display Duration on Agata Bonenberg. **Evaluating Therapeutic Working Memory** Andre Garcia, Jesse Eisert, **Engagement and Expressive** The Impact of Visual Impressions Carryl Baldwin, Victor S. Finomore. Fang-Ling Lin, Chih-Lin Chang, Tai-Communication in Immersive on Human Work Environment Yen Hsu, Tung-Shen Wu. **Data Transmission Latency and Multimedia Environments** - Based on the Example of **Sense of Control** The roles of anxiety and Ceri Williams. **Industrial Design** Bruno Berberian, Patrick Le Blaye, motivation in Taiwanese college Wojciech Bonenberg. The Effects of Mirroring in a Christian Schulte, Nawfel Kinani, Pern students' English learning **Playful Virtual Environment: A** The Meaning of Human-Yi-an Hou, Yen-ju Hou, Hsueh-**Comparative Study with Children** Computer Interaction in the yu Cheng. **Image Quality Assessment using** and Adults Having Impairments process of obtaining information **Evaluating Two Modes of** the SSIM and the Just Noticeable Nanna Borum, Line Gad Christiansen, about best practice of Difference Paradigm **Observational Learning in** Henrik Jepsen, Kasper Kristensen, sustainable in Canada Jeremy R Flynn, Steve Ward, **Cognitive-Spatial Task Training** Jacob Lam, David Lindholm, Anna Bac. Julian Abich IV, David Poole. Eva Petersson Brooks, Nirit Gavish, Michal Shelef. **Heuristic Methods Aiding** Anthony L Brooks. **Using Cognitive Work Analysis** Multitasking: Digital Natives' **Ergonomic Design** to Drive Usability Evaluations in **Educational Inclusiveness Interaction with New Media** Marcin Butlewski. **Complex Systems** through Ludic Engagement and Tuba Uğraş, Sevinç Gülseçen. The Role of Ergonomics in Aren C. Hunter, Tania E Randall. **Digital Creativity** Taiwanese EFLs' metacognitive **Reducing the Digital Divide** Rachel McCrindle. **Automatic Classification of** awareness of reading strategy Phenomenon in Poland **Human Computer Confluence** Eye Blink Types using a Frameand reading comprehension Marcin Butlewski, Edwin Tytyk. splitting Method in Rehabilitation: Digital Yen-ju Hou. Kiyohiko Abe, Hironobu Sato, Media Plasticity and Human Shogo Matsuno, Shoichi Ohi, **Performance Plasticity** EDNESDAY 13:30 - 15:30 Minoru Ohyama. Anthony L Brooks. The Use of Timed Directional **Engaging people with Link Analysis to Improve User** intellectual disabilities through **Interaction During Universal** games based learning and **Remote Control Setup** related technologies **Procedures** David Brown, Penny Standen, Robert J Youmans, Bridget Lewis, Maria Saridaki, Nick Shopland, Ivonne Figueroa, Jesus Perez. Elina Roinioti, Lindsay Evett, Simon Grantham, Pauline Smith.



#### **VAMR**

#### **3D environments**

Chair(s): To be announced

#### **Development of Multiview Image Generation Simulator for Depth Map Quantization**

Minyoung Kim, Ki-Young Seo, Seokhwan Kim, Kyoung Shin Park, Yongjoo Cho.

#### Authoring System using **Panoramas of Real World** Hee Jae Kim, Jong Weon Lee.

Legibility of Letters in Reality, 2D and 3D Projection

Elisabeth Dittrich, Stefan Brandenburg, Boris Beckmann-Dobrev.

#### **Parameter Comparison of** Assessing Visual Fatique Induced by Stereoscopic Video Services

Kimiko Kawashima, Jun Okamoto, Kazuo Ishikawa, Kazuno Negishi.

#### **Real-time Stereo Rendering Technique for Virtual** Reality System based on the **Interactions with Human View** and Hand Gestures

Viet Tran Hoang, Anh Nguyen Hoang, Dongho Kim.

#### The Virtual Dressing Room: A Perspective on Recent Developments Michael B Holte.

#### **CCD**

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

#### Social networking and online behavior analysis

Chair(s): Xianghong Sun.

#### Cross-cultural design of IT products and services

Chair(s): Tom Plocher, P. L.

#### **Predicting Mental Health Status** on Social Media - A Preliminary Study on Microblog

Bibo Hao, Lin Li, Ang Li, Tingshao Zhu.

What's Your Point? How Chinese and Americans Achieve **Their Conversational Aims in Cross-Cultural and Gender** Interactions in CMC.

Nancy Marksbury, Qiping Zhang.

Two Sites, Two Voices: Linguistic **Differences between Facebook Status Updates and Tweets** Han Lin, Lin Qiu.

**An Analysis of Microblogging Behavior on Sina Weibo:** Personality, Network Size and Demographics

Lingyu Wang, Weina Qu, Xianghong Sun.

Do we need a new Internet for elderly people? A cross-cultural investigation

Maxie Lutze, Stefan Brandenburg.

A Study of Cross-Culture for a Suitable Information Feeding in **Online Social Networks** 

Arunee Ratikan, Mikifumi Shikida.

#### A Log Analyzer of Public Transit **Guidance Service to Improve a Route Bus Service**

Genki Kenjo, Masaki Ito, Takao Kawamura, Kazunori Sugahara.

#### **How to Make Friends in Social** network service A Comparison between Chinese and German

Zhe Chen, P. L. Patrick Rau, Bertram Frank, Faranda Ignazio, Jay Zhou, Jamali Seyedsajed, Yong Xiang.

A Human Factors Evaluation of the Spatial Gesture Interface for **In-Vehicle Information Systems** Yishuo Liu, Zhihao Lu, Pilsung Choe.

From Global Terminology to Local Terminology: A Review on **Cross-Cultural Interface Design** Solutions

Elke Duncker, Javed A Sheikh, Bob Fields.

**Technology-Based Medical** Interpretation for Cross-**Language Communication:** In Person, Telephone, and Videoconference Interpretation and Their Comparative Impact On Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Patient and Doctor

Margaret McLaughlin, Yujung Nam, Win May, Lourdes Baezconde-Garbanati, Panayiotis Georgiou, Zheng Ahn.

Integration of Characteristics of Culture into Product Design: A Perspective from Symbolic Interactions

Yu-Hsiu Hung, Wei-Ting Li, Yi Sheng Goh.

#### ocsc

**Social Games and** entertainment

Chair(s): To be announced

Communication and Avatar Representation during Role-Playing in Second Life Virtual

Tugba Tokel, Esra Cevizci.

The Effect of Leaderboard Rankings on Players' Perception of Gaming Fun

Charles A Butler.

**Metaheuristic Entry Points** for Harnessing Human **Computation in Mainstream** Games

Peter Jamieson, Lindsay D. Grace, Jack Hall, Aditya Wibowo.

Well-being's Predictive Value: A Gamified Approach to **Managing Smart Communities** Margeret Hall, Simon Caton, Christof Weinhardt

#### AC

#### **Human-Systems Integration** R&D Agenda 2050

Chair(s): Kay Stanney.

**Panel Discussion** 

#### DHM

Anthropometric data analysis and application

Chair(s): Zhizhong Li, Jianwei Niu.

**Evaluation of Muscle Fatigue Based on Surface** Electromyography and **Subjective Assessment** Qianxiang Zhou, Fang Xie,

Zhongqi Liu.

The control method of Manual-**Control Rendezvous and Docking** 

Ting Jiang, Chunhui Wang.

**Higher Order Statistics** Analyses based on the **Mathematical Model of Surface** Electromyography

Yan Zhao, Dongxu Li, Jian Zhang.

**Model Reconstruction of Human Buttocks and the Shape** Clusterina

Wang Lijing, Xueli He.

An Interface Design Method for E-commerce Sites' Homepage considering Users' Emotions Fu Guo, Yaqin Cao, Meng Wang, Yi Ding, Weilin Liu.

Oxygenation and blood volume in skeletal muscle in response to external force

Hao Li, Chunhui Wang, Zheng Wang.

#### DUXU

Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - II

Chair(s): Marcelo Soares, Carla Galvão Spinillo.

Interaction and materiality - I Chair(s): Teng-Wen Chang.

Interactive Doodles: a Comparative Analysis of the **Usability and Playability of Google Trademark Games** between 2010 and 2012

Breno Carvalho, Marcelo Soares, Andre Neves, Rodrigo Medeiros.

**Evaluating interaction with** websites: case study of a government website of the **Brazilian Ministry of Labor and Employment** 

Luis C Paschoarelli, Fabiane Fernandes, José Silva.

**Beyond Comprehension:** A Usability Study on User **Instruction Manual for Stove** with Steam Function Carla Galvão Spinillo, Kelli Smythe.

**Ergonomic Evaluation of** Websites Focusing on the **Human-Computer Interface so** as to Improve Access to the Web **Especially by People with Visual** Disabilities

Andre R Melo, Marcelo Soares, Fabio Campos, Walter Correia.

**Customization of Wheelchairs** Seats Through Intervention In **Support Materials** 

Elisa Beretta, Fabio Silva, Wilson Kindlein Júnior, Liane Roldo.

Is Reality Real? Thoughts and Conjectures About Culture, Self, Intersubjectivity and Parallel **Worlds in Digital Technologies** Ana Carol P. França, Marcelo Soares, Luciano Meira.

**InTouch: Crossing Social Interaction with Perception** Rung-Huei Liang, Wei-Ming Chung,

Hsin-Liu Kao, Tsen-Ying Lin. A Service Design on Driving like

Hung-Pin Hsu.

An Empirical Study of the **Characteristics of Interactive Projection Systems in Multi**media Exhibits

Ting-Han Chen, Shiau-Yuan Du.

**Texture and Relative Movement** in Moving Image Yen-Ting Cho.

dJOE: Design Jigsaw On sitE a Computational Interface of Displacing Ideas in the Design **Productive Process** 

Chia Hui Nico Lo, Ih-Cheng Lai, Teng-Wen Chang.

Paradoxes In Design - As a Tool for Thought Pei-Ying Lin.



#### DUXU

**Explore User Experiences** through Object to Space

Chair(s): Eui-Chul Jung.

**Gamification** @ Work Chair(s): Janaki Kumar.

eMobility - The customer's perspective

Chair(s): Roman Vilimek.

Hypertext in Mutation: The Mapping of a Mythos

Tara Ogaick, WonJoon Chung.

Context as a System, Product as a Component, and the Relationship as Experience WonJoon Chung, Sara Fortier.

**Musical Experience Development Model Based On** Service Design Thinking Sunyoung C Kim, Eui-Chul Jung.

How To Observe, Share and **Apply in Design Process?** Focusing on International Design Workshops as a Case Study

Nam-Gyu Kang, Hidetsugu Suto.

Multi-touch based standard UI design of car navigation system for providing information of surrounding areas Jung-Min Choi.

Studies on the Design Marketing Strategies in the **Experiential Economy through** the Case Study of 'the Starbucks Company'

Yung Joo Jang, Eui-Chul Jung.

A Study of the Satisfaction Level of User Experience in **Digital Media Space Accordance** with Differences in Flow Characteristic

Youngtae Kim, Eui-Chul Jung.

Gamification: When it works, when it doesn't

Erika Webb.

**Gamification at Work: Designing Engaging Business Software** Janaki Kumar.

**Case Study: Identifying Gamification Opportunities in Sales Applications** 

Joelle Carignan, Sally Lawler Kennedy.

**How Gamification and Behavioral Science Can Drive** Social Change One Employee at a Time

Susan Hunt Stevens.

**Applying Gamification in Customer Service application to** Improve Agent's Efficiency and Satisfaction.

Prerna Makanawala, Eliad Goldwasser, Jaideep Godara, Hang Le.

**Bridging the Gap Between Consumer and Enterprise** Applications through Gamification

Tim C Thianthai, Eric Zhou.

**Exploring Electric Driving** Pleasure - The BMW EV Pilot **Projects** 

Jens Ramsbrock, Roman Vilimek, Julian Weber.

**Analyses of Interactions Between Current EV Drivers** and the General Public Helps to **Identify Likely New Adaptors** (and Non-Adaptors) of EVs.

Mark Burgess, Margaret Harris, Naomi King, Sarah Mansbridge.

**Social Media in the Product Development Process of the** Automotive Industry: A New Approach

Andreas Klein, Götz Spiegel.

**Adaptations in Driving Efficiency** with Electric Vehicles

Magnus Helmbrecht, Klaus Bengler, Roman Vilimek.

The Timeframe of Adaptation to **Electric Vehicle Range** 

Stefan Pichelmann, Thomas Franke, Josef Krems.

Mobile App Support For EV Drivers: A Review of Today's **Marketplace and Future** Directions

Tai Stillwater, Justin Woodjack, Michael Nicholas.

Connecting Electric Vehicles and **Green Energy** 

Peter Dempster.

#### DAPI

**Aesthetics in Interaction** 

Chair(s): Matthias Rauterberg.

Aesthetics and Design for Group **Music Improvisation** 

Mathias Funk, Bart Hengeveld, Joep Frens, Matthias Rauterberg.

**Experience the World with Archetypal Symbols: A New** Form of Aesthetics

Huang-Ming Chang, Leonid Ivonin, Marta Diaz, Andreu Catala, Wei Chen, Matthias Rauterberg.

Attractiveness of an Interactive Public Art Installation

Jun Hu, Duy Le, Mathias Funk, Feng Wang, Matthias Rauterberg.

Smart Technology In The Field of Interior Design Ela T. Poursani.

Games and Usability	User Experience for Creating	Designing and Developing for	HCI advances in Health Car
Chair(s): Ute Klotz.	<b>Vision</b> Chair(s): Kazuhiko Yamazaki.	the Smart-Device World Chair(s): Stephen Kimani, Shah Rukh Humayoun.	Systems Chair(s): Joyram Chakraborty.
Navigation Experiences - A Case Study of Riders Accessing an Orientation Game via Smartphone Annika Worpenberg, Barbara Grueter.  A Biofeedback Game for Training Arousal Regulation during a Stressful Task: The Space Investor Olle Hilborn, Henrik Cederholm, Jeanette Eriksson, Craig Lindley.  Design Guidelines for Audio Games Franco E Garcia, Vânia Paula de Almeida Neris.  Designing Serious Videogames through Concept Maps Jaime Sanchez, Matías Espinoza.  Assessing the Impact of Latency and Jitter on the Perceived Quality of Call of Duty Modern Warfare 2 Rahul Amin, France L Jackson, Juan Gilbert, James Martin, Terry Shaw.  The development interactive toy for preschool child by cause and effect relationship Yinghsiu HUANG, Maggie Sheu.	Case Study for Experience Vision - Application for PC - Kanako Ariya.  Structured Scenario-Based Design Method for Experience Vision Yoshihiro Ueda, Kentaro Go, Katsumi Takahashi, Seiji Hayakawa, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Koji Yanagida. User Research for Experience Vision Seiji Hayakawa, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Koji Yanagida, Kentaro Go, Katsumi Takahashi, Yoshihiro Ueda. Visualization and Evaluation for Experience Vision Katsumi Takahashi, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Seiji Hayakawa, Koji Yanagida, Kentaro Go, Yoshihiro Ueda. Method Format for Experience Vision Koji Yanagida, Yoshihiro Ueda, Kentaro Go, Katsumi Takahashi, Seiji Hayakawa, Kazuhiko Yamazaki. Case Study for Experience Vision- Designing Notebook PC Der-Jang Yu, Ming-Chuen Chuang, Steven Tseng. Proposal for Experience Vision Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Kentaro Go, Seiji Hayakawa, Yoshihiro Ueda, Koji Yanagida, Katsumi Takahashi. USE: User Strategic Experience Kevin Clark.	My-World-in-My-Tablet: an Architecture for People with Physical Impairment Mario Caruso, Febo Cincotti, Francesco Leotta, Massimo Mecella, Angela Riccio, Francesca Schettini, Luca Simione, Tiziana Catarci.  Developing Mobile Apps Using Cross-Platform Frameworks: A Case Study Shah Rukh Humayoun, Stefan Ehrhart, Achim Ebert. A Framework for Community- Oriented Mobile Interaction Design in Emerging Regions Monica Sebillo, Genny Tortora, Giuliana Vitiello, Pasquale Di Giovanni, Marco Romano.  Supportive User Interfaces for MOCOCO (Mobile, Contextualized and Collaborative) Applications Bertrand David, René Chalon, Florent Delomier.  The Ecological AUI (Auditory User Interface) Design and Evaluation of User Acceptance for Various Tasks on Smartphones Myounghoon Jeon, Ju-Hwan Lee. Sensor-based Adaptation of User Interface on Android Phones Tor-Morten Gronli, Gheorghita Ghinea, Jarle Hansen.	Designing, Implementing Testing a Mobile Applicati Assist with Pediatric-to-Ad Health Care Transition Jeremy A Dixon, Josh Dehling Shannan Dixon.  SP-CIP: A Secure and Priva Aware Patient Centric Information Portal Subrata Acharya.  Achieving Electronic Healt Record Access from the Cle Brian Coats, Subrata Acharya.  Cross Cultural Design Considerations in HealthC Joyram Chakraborty.  Discussion of Some Challe Concerning Biomedical Ontologies Osama B. Rabie, Anthony Nord Healthcare Interoperabilit Documents Consolidation Transport Record Summar (TRS) Construction Philip DePalo, Kyung Eun Park Yeong-Tae Song.

1	I٨	/
Н	CI	St

udies in Management Information Systems (II)

Chair(s): Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah.

**Emboded Interaction and** Communication

Chair(s): Tomio Watanabe.

The Design, Development, and Application of Simulation Systems to Meet Training Needs

Chair(s): Nickolas Macchiarella.

**Usability of Performance** Dashboards, Usefulness of **Operational and Tactical** Support, and Qualty of Strategic **Support: A Research Framework** Bih-Ru Lea, Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah.

**Designing Effective User Interfaces for Crowdsourcing:** An Exploratory Study Robbie T Nakatsu, Elissa Grossman.

**Timing and Basis of Online Product Recommendation:** The Preference Inconsistency

Amy Shi, Chuan-Hoo Tan, Choon Ling Sia.

Are HCI Issues a Big Factor in **Supply Chain Mobile Apps?** Barry Flachsbart, Cassandra Elrod, Michael G Hilgers.

**Enhancing Information Systems** Users' Knowledge and Skills Transference through Selfregulation Techniques Brenda Eschenbrenner.

Development of a System for **Communicating Human Factors** Readiness

Matthew R. Johnston, Katie Del Giudice, Kelly S. Hale, Brent Winslow. **Design of Space for Expression** Media with the Use of Fog Shiroh Itai, Yuji Endo, Yoshiyuki Miwa.

**Bodily Expression Media by Dual Domain Design of Shadow** Naruhiro Hayashi, Yoshiyuki Miwa, Shiroh Itai, Hiroko Nish.

**ARM-COMS: Arm-supported** embodied communication monitor system

Teruaki Ito, Tomio Watanabe.

**Evaluation of Superimposed** Self-Character Based on the **Detection of Talkers' Face Angles** in Video Communication Yutaka Ishii, Tomio Watanabe.

**Effects of a Communication with** Make-Believe Play in a Real-**Space Sharing Edutainment** System

Hiroki Kanegae, Masaru Yamane, Michiya Yamamoto, Tomio Watanabe.

Consideration of the Effect of **Gesture Exaggeration in Web3D** Communication using 3DAgent Toshiya Naka, Toru Ishida.

**Relative Position Calibration** between Two Haptic Devices **Based on Minimum Variance Estimation** 

Masanao KOEDA, Yuki KONBU, Hiroshi Noborio.

**Burglary Crime Analysis Using Logistic Regression** 

Daniel Antolos, Dahai Liu, Andrei Ludu, Dennis A Vincenzi.

**Designing Simulation to Meet UAS Training Needs** 

Dennis A Vincenzi, Brent Terwilliger, David Ison.

**Developing a High-Fidelity** Simulation and Training to Improve Coordination between **Aerospace Specializations** Michael B. Hein, Paul Carlson,

Paul Craig, Rick Moffett, Glenn Littlepage, Andrea Georgiou.

Safety Culture: An Examination of the Relationship Between a Safety Management System and Pilot Judgment Using Simulation in Aeronautics Stuart Campbell.

Articulating an Experimental Model for the Study of Game-**Based Learning** 

Christina Frederick-Recascino. Dahai Liu, Shawn Doherty, Jason Kring, Devin Liskey.

**Improving User Performance** in Conditional Probability **Problems with Computer-Generated Diagrams** Vincent J Kellen, Susy Chan,

Xiaowen Fang.

UAHCI

continues.

elnclusion - Policies, Programs, **Best Practices ... and Lessons** Learnt

Chair(s): Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay.

**Best Practice for Efficient** Development of Inclusive ICT

Till Halbach Røssvoll, Kristin Skeide Fuglerud.

**Good Practice in Developing Interfaces Using Responsive** Web Design

Afonso Alban, Ana Carolina Bertoletti De Marchi.

ICT Accessibility Criteria in **Public Procurement in OECD** Countries – The Current Situation

Gunela Astbrink, William Tibben.

Gathering the Users' Needs in the Development of Assistive Technology: a Blind Navigation System Use Case

Hugo Paredes, Hugo Fernandes, Paulo Martins, João Barroso.

**Universal Access to Interaction** as Revealed by UAHCI Words Maria Cecília Calani Baranauskas, Julian Esteban E. Gutierrez Posada.

**VEDNESDAY 16:00 - 18:00** 

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

#### **UAHCI**

#### **Inclusive Technologies**

Chair(s): Simeon Keates.

Creativity, Mobile Multimedia Systems, Human and **Social Factors in Software: Communicability Excellence** for All

Chair(s): Francisco Cipolla-Ficarra.

#### Mobile Technology and E-Inclusion

John Isaacs, Santiago Martinez, Ken C Scott-Brown, Allan Milne, Aled Evans, Daniel Gilmour.

#### **Design Principles of Open Innovation Concept- Universal Design Viewpoint**

Moyen Mohammad Mustaquim, Tobias Nystrom.

#### The Relationship between **Touchscreen Sizes of Smartphones and Hand Dimensions**

Yu-Cheng Lin.

Photography as a Research Method in Collecting Information from Elderly **Respondents in Senior Housing** Design

David Ming-Da Lee, Robert CC Chen, Tsai-Ju Lee.

#### Prototype of a Virtual User **Modeling Software Framework** for Inclusive Design of **Consumer Products and User** Interfaces

Svetlana Matiouk, Markus Modzelewski, Yehya Mohamad, Michael Lawo, Pierre Kirisci, Patrick Klein, Antoinette Fennell.

#### **Using Human Factors Standards** to Support User Experience and Agile Design

Martin C Maguire.

**Designing Sustainable IT** System - from the Perspective of **Universal Design Principles** Moyen Mohammad Mustaquim, Tobias Nystrom.

#### Creativity, Mobile Multimedia Systems, Human and **Social Factors in Software: Communicability Excellence for**

Francisco Cipolla-Ficarra, Alejandra Quiroga, Valeria M. Ficarra.

#### Touching Buildings - - A Tangible **Interface for Architecture** Visualization

Andreas Kratky, Tiffany Chen.

#### Web Attacks for Local and International Business"

Francisco Cipolla-Ficarra, Maria Villarreal, Miguel Cipolla-

#### **User Centered Design and Human Factors for Tablet PC** Anneliese Anneliese.Peitz.

#### **Towards an Information Architecture Model for Robotics** 3D Vision"

Jutta Rudel, Anneliese Anneliese.

#### **An Ontology-based Architecture** for Natural Language Access to **Relational Databases**

Lawrence Muchemi Githiari, Fred Popowich.

#### **Adopting Open Protocols to** Increase the Impact on Digital Repositories

Marcos Sfair Sunye, Walter Shima, Ligia Setenareski.

#### CCD

#### **HCI-based welfare system** design: Studies from two Asian countries

Chair(s): Dyi-Yih Michael Lin, Chikamune Wada.

#### Design and Research in **Multinational Companies**

Chair(s): Paul Fu.

#### Mixed Factorial Analysis of In-Vehicle Information Systems: Age, Driving Behavior, and Task Performance

Yung-Ching Liu, Chin-Heng Ho.

A Study of the Effects of Display **Atmospherics and Control Mode** of 3D Virtual Store on Consumer Behavior in the Elderly Cheng-Li Liu, Shiaw-Tsyr Uang.

Design and Assessing the **Usability of an Interactive** Digital Game in Assisting the Older Adult's Prescriptive Medication Behavior Dyi-Yih Michael Lin, Liang-Chun Wu.

Improvement Research of Shoetype Measurement Device for A **Walking Rehabilitation Support** 

System

Chikamune Wada, Daisuke Takigawa, Futoshi Wada, Kenji Hachisuka, Takafumi lenaga, Yoshihiko Kimuro.

A Study of a Human Interface **Device Controlled by Formant** Frequencies for the Disabled Norihiro Uemi.

Designing a metal hydride actuator with humancompatible softness and high power-to-weight ratio for future quality-of-life technologies Shuichi Ino, Mitsuru Sato,

Minako Hosono, Chikamune Wada, Shinichi Yoshimura, Kazuhiko Yamashita, Takashi Izumi.

**Toward a Virtual Companion** for the Elderly: Exploring the **Behaviors that Potentially Achieve Rapport in Human** Communication

Sayumi Shibusawa, Hung-Hsuan Huang, Yugo Hayashi, Kyoji Kawagoe.

Cloud Computing Adoption **Journey within Organizations** Seema Swamy.

**Developing Customer** Experience Ecosystem - Driving **Business Results by Integrating Multiple Touch Points** Frank Guo.

**Behavior Study of Traveling Chinese Businesspersons** Yanxia Yang, Grace Deng.

Implement User-Centered **Design in Internationally Distributed Design Teams** Paul Fu, Stephanie Chan.

Social Media's Impact on **Teenagers** Rahul Vasanth, Seema Swamy.

#### OCSC

User behaviour in social communities - II

Chair(s): To be announced

**Motivations of Facebook Users** for Responding to Posts on a **Community Page** Fei-Hui Huang.

**What Motivates People Use Social Tagging** Ning Sa, Xiaojun Yuan.

User-centred Investigation of **Social Commerce Design** Zhao Huang, Morad Benyoucef.

**Supporting Distributed Search** in Virtual Worlds

Hiep P Luong, Dipesh Gautam, John Gauch, Susan Gauch, Jacob G Hendricks.

A LivingLab Approach to Involve Elderly in the Design of **SmartTV Applications Offering Communication Services** 

Malek Alaoui, Myriam Lewkowicz. **Building and Sustaining** 

a Lifelong Adult Learning Network

Ken N Eustace.

The Effects of Navigation **Support and Group Structure** on Collaborative Online Shopping

Yihong Cheng, Yanzhen Yue, Zhenhui (Jack) Jiang, Hyung Jin Kim.

New tools, techniques, and applications

Chair(s): Santosh Mathan.

#### Soft, Embeddable, Drv **EEG Sensors for Real World Applications**

Gene F Davis, Catherine McConnell, Diordie Popovic, Chris Berka, Stephanie Korszen.

**Novel Tools for Driving Fatigue** Prediction: (1) Dry EEG Sensor and (2) Eye Tracker

Frederick L. K. Tey, Sheng Tong Lin, Ying Ying Tan, Xiao Ping Li, Andrea Phillipou, Larry Abel.

**Robust Classification in RSVP** Keyboard

Matthew Higger, Murat Akcakaya, Umut Orhan, Deniz Erdogmus.

A Practical Mobile Dry EEG **System for Human Computer** Interfaces

Yu M Chi, Yijun Wang, Yu-Te Wang, Tzyy-Ping Jung, Trevor Kerth, Yuchen Cao.

A Novel HCI System based on Real-time fMRI Using Motor **Imagery Interaction** 

Xiaofei Li, Lele Xu, Li Yao, Xiaoiie Zhao

**Real-time Vigilance Estimation Using Mobile Wireless Mindo EEG Device with Spring-loaded** Sensors

Li-Wei Ko, Chun-Hsiang Chuang, Chih-Sheng Huang, Yen-Hsuan Chen, Shao-Wei Lu, Lun-De Liao, Wan-Ting Chang, Chin-Teng Lin.

**Bio-reckoning: Perceptual User Interface Design for Military** 

Tami Griffith, Deanna Rumble, Pankaj Mahajan, Cali M. Fidopiastis.

**Removal of Ocular Artifacts** from EEG using Learned **Templates** 

Max Quinn, Santosh Mathan, Misha Pavel.

#### DHM

**Product Fit** 

Chair(s): Ravindra S. Goonetilleke.

#### A Sustainable Human Centered Design Framework Based on

Onan Demirel, Vincent Duffy.

The Causal Analysis of **Requested Alterations for Pressure Garments** 

**Human Factors** 

Chia-Fen Chi, Chih-Hsiang Lin, Hung-Wei Cheng.

**Extending Global Education** through Remote Laboratory Access

Uwe Reischl.

How could this have happened? Unintentional Injuries of Young Children at Home

Rani Lueder.

**Setting that Mouse for Tracking Tasks** 

Ransalu Senanayake, Ravindra S. Goonetilleke.

**Application and Future** Developments of ema in **Digital Production Planning** and Ergonomics

Benjamin Illmann, Lars Fritzsche, Wolfgang Leidholdt, Sebastian Bauer, Markus Dietrich, Adrian Moreno.

#### DUXU

ence, and Usability

continues..

Interaction and materiality - II

Chair(s): Teng-Wen Chang.

**Proactive Home Furnishings: Inspiring From Interactive Art for Designing Functional** Aesthetics in a Space Scottie Chih-Chieh Huang.

The cross-disciplinary education experience of human interface design Chung-Wen Hung, Teng-Wen Chang, Lung-Chu Lu.

The Interactive Media between Human and the Sacred: An Example for Taiwanese **Spiritual Practice** Pi-Fen Wang.

Designing for a Thumb: An Ideal Mobile Touchscreen **Interface for Chinese Users** Oian Fei.

Desirability of a Teaching and Learning Tool for Thai Dance **Body Motion** 

Worawat Choensawat, Kingkarn Sookhanaphibarn, Chommanad Kijkhun, Kozaburo Hachimura.

LOCATION, LOCATION, **LOCATION: ABOUT HOME NETWORKING DEVICES' LOCATIONS & FEATURES** Abbas Moallem.

SciFi and HCI: Trends and Issues in Movies and Television Chair(s): Masaaki Kurosu.	Product Design Chair(s): To be announced	Shopping and Banking Chair(s): To be announced	Designing for the web user experience Chair(s): To be announced
User-Experience and Science-Fiction in Chinese, Indian, and Japanese Films Aaron Marcus. Sci-Fi Movies and the Pessimistic View for the Future Controlled Society of Totalitarianism Masaaki Kurosu. Future Fashion - at the Interface Patricia J. Flanagan, Katia Fabiola Canepa Vega. Of Hoverboards and Hypertext Daniel Yule, Jamie Blustein.	An Experimental Study for Applying Generative Design to Electronic Consumer Products Ming-Huang Lin, Lin_Chien Lee. TRIGGER: Maximizing Functional Effect of Using Products Min KyungBo, Eui-Chul Jung. A Proposal of Design Method of Obtaining the Construction Items of Mental Models in Product Design Naoya Okazawa, Toshiki Yamaoka. Designing a Product Satisfaction Model Using Customer Segmentation and Information Consolidation Meng-Dar Shieh. Design of Experience: Measuring the Co-production with the Consumer Engagement during the Product Development Process Sabrina T Oliveira, Virginia Kistmann, Adriano Heemann, Maria Lucia L. R. Okimoto. Evaluation of A New Cockpit Color Concept Under Mesopic Lighting for Urban Driving Martin Götze, Antonia S. Conti, Andreas Keinath, Tarek Said, Klaus Bengler.	Interactive Shopping Experience through Immersive Store Environments Kunal Mankodiya, Rolando Martins, Jonathan Francis, Elmer Garduno, Rajeev Gandhi, Priya Narasimhan.  Design Guidelines for Coffee Vending Machines Tim Schneidermeier, Manuel Burghardt, Christian Wolff.  Designing Ludic Engagement in an interactive Virtual Dressing Room system – A comparative study Yi Gao, Eva Petersson Brooks.  The Mobile Drive-thru service by a Fast food restaurant App Joongsup Lee.  A Study on Time Differences Between Actual Advertisement Viewing and Retrospective Perception Using Differing Design Layouts  Miao-Hsien Chuang, Chiwu Huang.	Re-Thinking Bookmark Management – Less Choice is more Efficient Siu-Tsen Shen, Stephen D Prior. Towards Determinants of User- Intuitive Web Interface Signs Muhammad Nazrul Islam. Geospatial Web Interfaces, why Are They so «Complicated»? Erick Lopez-Ornelas, Rocio Abascal- Mena, J. Sergio Zepeda-Hernandez. Usability of Virtual Worlds Haind Lu, Tobias Brockmann, Stefan Stieglitz. Analysis of Query Entries of a Job Search Engine Yeolib Kim. Usability design and testing of an interface for search and retrieval of social web data Dimitris Spiliotopoulos, Ruben Boumeester, Georgios Kouroupetroglou, Pepi Stavropoulou, Dimitrios Tsonos.

#### **DUXU**

Design, User Experience and **Usability in Tourism-related** Applications

Chair(s): Lorenzo Cantoni.

**Globalization and Localization** of DUXU

Chair(s): Rüdiger Heimgärtner, Emilie Gould.

Parallel Sessions

**Examining User Experience of Cruise Online Search Funnel** Asta Adukaite, Alessandro Inversini, Lorenzo Cantoni.

Meta-design Approach for **Mobile Platforms Supporting Creative Tourism Experiences** lis P Tussyadiah.

The Effect of Feedback within Social Media in Tourism **Experiences** 

Jeonami (Jamie) Kim, Dan Fesenmaier, Steven Johnson.

The Travel Machine: Mobile **UX Design that Combines** Information Design with Persuasion Design

Aaron Marcus, Theresa Karolina Schieder, Lorenzo Cantoni.

**Fulfilled and Missed Requirements for Online** Reservation Systems: An **Empirical Investigation of Austrian and Swiss Hotels** Gerhard F. Knolmayer, Viola Sini, Polina Chelnokova.

**Sharing Life Experiences with** Friends Based on Individual's Locality

Mohsin Ali Memon, Jiro Tanaka.

Lessons Learned During a HCI **Design Process in Intercultural** Context

Alkesh Solanki, Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

**Lessons from Intercultural Project Management for** the Intercultural HCI Design **Process** 

Yvonne G. Schoper, Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

Arabic Website Design: User **Evaluation from a Cultural Perspective** 

Nouf Khashman, Andrew Large.

Intercultural Design for Use - Extending Usage-Centered **Design by Cultural Aspects** Helmut Windl, Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

**User Experience on Product Detail Display Page at Tmall.** 

Jie Gao, Yujing Zeng, Xiaopeng Guo, Zhenghua Zhang.

Dot, Line, Network: Helping Individuals Make Sense of «New Data"

Fmilie Gould.

#### DAPI

**Models for Spatial and** Embodied Interaction

Chair(s): Rainer Groh, Dietrich Kammer, Jan Wojdziak.

Understanding the influence of viewpoint and image geometry in linear perspective paintings to enhance embodied interaction Franziska Hannss, Rainer Groh.

A User-Centered-Design Perspective on Systems to **Support Co-located Design** Collaboration

Javier Quevedo-Fernández, Derya Ozcelik Buskermolen, Jean-Bernard Martens.

MTIS: A Multi-Touch Text Input

Michael Schmidt, Anja Fibich, Gerhard Weber.

Improving motive-based search: Utilization of vague feelings and ideas in the process of information seeking . Mandy Keck, Martin Herrmann, Andreas Both, Ricardo Gaertner,

Atmospheres and Socio-Spatial Patterns: Designing Hyperspaces for Knowledge

Rainer Groh.

Jörg Noennig, Lars Schlenker.

Parametric Ideation: **Interactive Modeling of** Cognitive Processes

Jörg Noennig, Sebastian Wiesenhütter.

#### HAS

The Soft Foundations of **Cybersecurity Science** 

Chair(s): Theo Tryfonas, Bryan Cline.

Factors Influencing the Adoption of Encryption to **Secure Data in the Cloud** Ken E. Stavinoha.

Strategic Stakeholder Interaction Analysis of Cloudbased Mobile Applications Use of Privacy-Sensitive End Users Kalliopi Anastasopoulou, Theo Tryfonas, Spyros Kokolakis.

**Modeling Security Policy and** the Effect for End-Users Kevin Jones, Kizito Salako.

**Constructing Positive Influences for User Security Decisions to Counter** Corporate or State Sponsored **Computer Espionage Threats** Martyn Styles.

High-Level Design for a Secure **Mobile Device Management** System

Keunwoo Rhee, Sun-Ki Eun, Mi-Ri Joo, Jihoon Jeong, Dongho Won.

**Recognition of Human Identity** by Detection of User Activity Giuseppe Scardino, Ignazio Infantino, Filippo Vella.

A Privacy-level Model of User-**Centric Cyber-Physical Systems** Nikolaos E. Petroulakis, Ioannis Askoxvlakis,

Apostolos Traganitis, George Spanoudakis.

# HCI

#### **Computational Intelligence for** Signal and Image Processing -III

Chair(s): Ping Guo, Fuging Duan.

#### **HCI** in aviation

Chair(s): To be announced

#### **Cultural and Sociotechnical** perspectives in HCI

Chair(s): Jose Abdelnour-Nocera, Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

#### **Aging Computer Users**

Chair(s): Christopher M. Schlick, Nicole Jochems.

#### Alterations in Resting-state after **Motor Imagery Training: A Pilot Investigation with Eigenvector** Centrality Mapping

Rushao Zhang, Hang Zhang, Lele Xu, Minggi Hui, Zhiying Long, Yijun Liu,

#### Catadioptric camera calibration using RANSAC Rong Liu.

Camera calibration with 1D objects based on the heteroscedastic error-in-variables model

Hui Zhang

Momentary Phase of Ongoing **EEG Oscillations Reflects the Optimal Brain State for Stimuls** Presentation

Cai Zhang.

#### Kernel Fuzzy Similarity Measure-Based Spectral Clustering for **Image Segmentation**

Yifang Yang, Yuping Wang, Yiuming Cheung.

#### Semantic Annotation Method of Clothing Image

Lu Zhaolao, Mingguan Zhou, Wang Xuesong, Fu Yan, Tan Xiaohui.

#### **Fast Dynamic Channel Allocation** Algorithm for TD-HSPA System Haidong Li, Hailin Liu, Xueyi Liang.

**Human Centered Design** Approach to Integrate Touch **Screen in Future Aircraft Cockpits** Jerome Barbe, Marion Wolff, Regis Mollard.

#### **AHPM** as a Proposal to Improve **Interaction with Air Traffic** Controllers

Leonardo L. B. V. Cruciol, Li Weigang.

#### **Supervisory Control Interface Design for Unmanned Aerial** Vehicles through GEDIS-UAV Salvador D Lorite, Adolfo Muñoz, Josep Tornero, Pedro Ponsa, Enric Pastor.

#### **Adaptive Consoles for Supervisory Control of Multiple Unmanned Aerial Vehicles**

Christian Fuchs, Sérgio Ferreira, João Sousa, Gil Gonçalves.

#### **Target Orientation Effects on Movement Time in Rapid Aiming** Tasks

Yugang Zhang, Bifeng Song, Wensheng Min.

#### **Developing a Concept Interface Design of ATM Systems Based on Human-Centred Design Processes**

Satoru Inoue, Hajime Hirako, Toshiya Sasaki, Hisae Aoyama, Yutaka Fukuda, Kazuhiko Yamazaki.

#### Young Egyptians Use of social Networks and the January 2011 Revolution

Ghada Refaat El Said.

**Localization Beyond National** Characteristics: The Impact of Language on Users' Performance with Different Menu Structures Christian Sturm, Gerhard Strube, Sara Gouda.

Reconfiguring the Corporate and **Commons: Mobile and Online** Activism as a Form of Sociotechnical Design Constance Kampf.

The Effects of (Social) Media on **Revolutions – Perspectives from** Egypt and the Arab Spring Christian Sturm, Hossam Amer.

**Participatory Action Research** in Software Development: Indigenous Knowledge **Management Systems Case Study** Siang-Ting Siew, Alvin W. Yeo, Tariq Zaman.

#### A Cross-Cultural Evaluation of HCI **Student Performance - Reflections** for the Curriculum

Jose Abdelnour-Nocera, Ann Austin, Mario Michaelides, Sunila Modi.

#### A Framework to Support Social-**Collaborative Personalized** e-Learning

Maria De Marsico, Andrea Sterbini, Marco Temperini.

#### Icon Design for Older Users of **Project Management Software**

Christina Bröhl, Jennifer Bützler, Nicole Jochems, Christopher M. Schlick.

#### From Living Space to Urban **Quarter: Acceptance of ICT** Monitoring Solutions in an **Ageing Society**

Simon Himmel, Martina Ziefle, Katrin Arning.

#### Ageing and Innovation Matthias Goebel.

#### Interaction of the Elderly Viewer with Additional Multimedia Content to Support the Appreciation of Television **Programs**

Kamila Rios Hora Rodrigues, Vânia Paula de Almeida Neris, Cesar Augusto Camillo Teixeira.

#### HCI

#### Motion, Gesture and Expression recognition - I

Chair(s): To be announced

#### A Developer-Oriented Visual **Model for Upper-Body Gesture** Characterization

Simon Ruffieux, Denis Lalanne, Omar Abou Khaled, Elena Mugellini.

#### **Context-based Bounding Volume Morphing in Pointing Gesture** Application

Andreas Braun, Arthur Fischer, Alexander Marinc, Carsten Stocklöw, Martin Majewski.

#### **Robust Hand Tracking in** Realtime Using a Single Head-**Mounted RGB Camera**

Jan Hendrik Hammer, Jürgen Beyerer.

#### Tracking People with Active **Cameras**

Alparslan O. Yildiz, Noriko Takemura, Yoshio Iwai, Kosuke Sato.

#### Audio-based Pre-classification for Semi-automatic Facial **Expression Coding**

Ronald Böck, Kerstin Limbrecht-Ecklundt, Ingo Siegert, Steffen Walter, Andreas Wendemuth.

#### **Depth Camera based Real-time** Fingertip Detection using Multiview Projection

Weixin Yang, Zhengyang Zhong, Xin Zhang, Lianwen Jin, Chenlin Xiong, Pengwei Wang.

#### **Recognition of Multi-Touch Drawn Sketches**

Michael Schmidt, Gerhard Weber.

#### HIMI

#### **HCI Studies in Management** Information Systems (III)

Chair(s): Scott McCoy.

#### **Relationality Design and Relationality-oriented Systems** Design - I

Chair(s): Katsunori Shimohara.

### Tactile and haptic interaction in

Chair(s): Kentaro Kotani, Miwa Nakanishi.

#### **Enabling Access to Healthy Food Alternatives for Low-Income** Families: The Role of Mobile Technology

Andrea Everard, Brian Jones, Scott McCoy.

Human Interface and the Management of Information **Assessing the Effects of MOBILE** OS Design on Single-step **Navigation and Task Performance** Brian Jones, Nathan Johnson.

#### Understanding the Impact **Congruent Images & News Articles Have on Mood and** Attitude

Eleanor T. Loiacono, Miaokun Lin.

**Young Adult Health Promotion: Supporting Research Design with Eye-Tracking Methodologies** Soussan Djamasbi, Vance Wilson.

#### **Search Results Pages and Competition for Attention** Theory: An Exploratory Eye-Tracking Study

Soussan Djamasbi, Adrienne Hall-Phillips, Ruijiao (Rachel) Yang.

#### The Effects of Website Familiarity on Website Quality and Intention to Use

Scott McCoy, Eleanor T. Loiacono, Gregory D Moody, Cristóbal Fernández Robin.

#### Security, But at What Cost? **An Examination of Security** Notifications within a Mobile **Application**

Gregory D Moody, Dezhi Wu.

#### A Study of the Crossroad Game for Improving the Teamwork of Students

Hidetsugu Suto, Ruediger Oehlmann.

#### **Persuasive Narrative via Digital** Storytelling

Kaoru Sumi, Mizue Nagata.

#### Finding a Prototype Form of Sustainable Strategies for the **Iterated Prisoners Dilemma**

Mieko Tanaka-Yamawaki, Ryota Itoi.

#### **Estimation of the Facial** Impression from Individual Facial Features for Constructing the **Makeup Support System**

Ayumi Honda, Chika Oshima, Koichi Nakayama.

#### **Detection of Division of Labor in Multiparty Collaboration**

Noriko Suzuki, Tosirou Kamiya, Ichiro Umata, Sadanori Ito, Shoichiro Iwasawa, Mamiko Sakata, Katsunori Shimohara.

#### A Model of Living Organisms to **Integrate Multiple Relationship Network Descriptions** Tetsuya Maeshiro.

#### **Interlocked Surfaces: A Dynamic Multi-Device Collaboration** System

Hiroyuki Kamo, Jiro Tanaka.

#### **Evaluation of Somatosensory Evoked Responses when Multiple** Tactile Information was Given to

Akihito Jinnai, Asuka Otsuka, Seiji Nakagawa, Kentaro Kotani, Takafumi Asao, Satoshi Suzuki.

#### **Tactile Vibration of Personal Digital Assistants for Conveying** Feelings

Atsushi Nakamura, Miwa Nakanishi.

#### Analysis of spatio-temporal memory on tactile stimuli by using air-jet for development of noncontact tactile display Kentaro Kotani, Nobuki Kido,

Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao.

#### Characteristics of touch panel operation with non-dominant hand in car driving context

Takashi Toriizuka, Yoshinori Horie, Masaya Sugimoto.

#### **Development of Dual Tactor** Capability for a Soldier **Multisensory Navigation and Communication System**

Linda R. Elliott, Bruce Mortimer, Roger Cholewiak, Greg Mort, Gary Zets, Rodney Pittman.

#### Study on Haptic Interaction with Maps

Daiji Kobayashi, Anna Suzuki, Nanami Yoneya.

#### **Correction Method Based on** KI-VPA Model for Changes in **Vibratory Perception Caused by** Adaptation

Yuki Mori, Takavuki Tanaka, Shun'ichi Kaneko.

PARALLEL SESSIONS: THURSDAY, 25 JULY 2013

#### **EPCE**

#### **HCI Aspects of Optimal Healing Environments**

Chair(s): Herbert Plischke, John A. Ives.

#### Web-based architecture for athome health systems

Tiffany Chua, Mark Bachman.

#### **Using Light Guiding to Structure Everyday Life**

Guido Kempter, Walter Ritter, Markus Canazei.

#### **Novel Chromatic Pupillometer: Portable Pupillometry Diagnostic**

Peyton Paulick, Philipp Novotny, Mark Bachman, Herbert Plischke.

#### **Creating User-Friendly Healing Environments with Adaptable Lighting for Senior Citizens**

Christoph Nedopil, Cornelia S.M. Schauber, Sebastian Glende.

#### CogWatch - Automated **Assistance and Rehabilitation of Stroke-induced Action Disorders** in the Home Environment

Joachim Hermsdörfer, Marta Bienkiewicz, José M. Cogollor, Martin Russel, Emilie Jean-Baptiste, Manish Parekh, Alan M. Wing, Manuel Ferre, Charmayne ML Hughes.

#### UAHCI

#### **Ergonomics in Architecture**

Chair(s): Jerzy Charytonowicz.

#### Interaction Models and **Techniques for Ageing and** Impairment - I

Chair(s): Patrick Langdon.

#### Multimodal Interfaces: Designing Across Boundaries - I

Chair(s): Luisa Paraguai, Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay.

#### **Facade Retention** Accomplishments in View of **Ergonomic Design**

Jerzy Charytonowicz, Maciej Skowronski.

**Dwelling Houses of Building Cooperative Schlesische** Heimstätte in Wrocław (Former Breslau) and in Silesia in 1919-1941 as A Precursor of Modern **Ergonomics in Architecture** Jadwiga Urbanik.

#### **Spatial Transformations of** Architect's Workplace due to **Development of Computer Aided** Design

Elzbieta Trocka-Leszczynska, Joanna Jablonska.

#### **Optimum Building Shapes for Energy Saving**

Andrzej Skowronski.

**Religious and Cultural Aspects** in Shaping the Public Space of **Hygiene and Sanitation Activities** Anna Jaglarz.

#### Design of Modern Hotels -**Humanization of the Residential** Environment

Elzbieta Trocka-Leszczynska, Joanna Jablonska.

#### Effect of Impairment on Upper **Limb Performance in an Ageing Sample Population**

Newton Howard, Ross Pollock, Joe Prinold, Joydeep Sinha, Di Newham, Jeroen Bergmann.

#### Inclusive Design and the Bottom Line: How Can Its Value Be **Proven To Decision Makers?**

Anna Mieczakowski, Sue Hessey, P. John Clarkson.

#### A Conceptual Client-Designer Framework: Inspiring the **Development of Inclusive Design Interactive Techniques**

Emilene Zitkus, Patrick Langdon, P. John Clarkson.

#### **Designing ethnographic** encounters for enriched HCI

Jo-Anne Bichard, Catherine Greene, Gail Ramster, Tom Staples.

#### **Designing Intrinsically Motivating User Interfaces for** the Ageing Population

Tanya Goldhaber, Patrick Langdon, P. John Clarkson.

#### **User Target Intention Recognition from Cursor Position** using Kalman Filter

Gökçen Aydemir, Patrick Langdon, Simon Godsill.

#### Older Adults' Perceptions and Use of Technology: A Novel

Cara Fausset, Linda Harley, Sarah Farmer, Brad Fain.

#### BioCyberUrban parQ: an ubiquitous and pervasive computing system for environmental integration

Suzete Venturelli, Francisco de P. Barretto, André Bassani De Freitas.

#### **Multimedia Information Delivery** on Mobile Cultural Applications Heloisa Candello.

#### Universal Access: the "Universal" is Not as it Seems

Helia Vannucchi, Alexandre Torrezam.

#### **Experimental Art with Brain Controlled Interfaces**

Tania Fraga, Mauro Pichiliani, Donizetti Louro.

#### Dead-Until-Touched: How Digital Icons Can Transform the Way We Interact With Information

Isabel Cristina G. Froes.

#### **Including Uncertainty Treatment** on the Accessibility Assessment of DOSVOX system

Maria Isabel Farias Carneiro, José Eustáquio Rangel de Queiroz, Joseana Macêdo Fechine.

#### A Compendium for the Assorted **Challenges Encountered** in Different Stages of Sign Language Recognition

Ketki Vijay Paranjape, Nilakshi Suhas Naphade, Suparna Chandrashe Chafekar, Ketaki Dhananjay Deshpande, Prasad R Jayashree.

#### VAMR AC CCD continues.. **Design and development Health and Rehabilitation Culture and user experience Neurophysiological Measures** support environments **Applications** for Assessment in Education Chair(s): Pilsung Choe. and Training Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): To be announced **Augmented Cognition Cross-Cultural Design** Chair(s): Roy Stripling. The Virtual Reality Applied **Human-Computer Confluence** Modeling of a Human Decision-**OEEG Biomarkers: Assessment** for Rehabilitation Purposes making Process with Prospect in Construction Machinery and Selection of Special Industry after Stroke Operators, and Improving Theory Yun-feng Wu, Ying Zhang, Jun-Rupert Ortner, David Ram, Dongmin Shin, Hokyoung Ryu, **Individual Performance** wu Shen, Tao Peng. Alexander Kollreider. Namhun Kim, Jieun Kim. Donald R DuRousseau. Harald Pitsch, Joanna Wojtowicz, **Enhancing Metric Perception Communication and Social Brain Activity Based** Guenter Edlinger. with RGB-D Camera **Network Requirements of** Assessment A low cost virtual reality system Daiki Handa, Hirotake Ishii, Chinese Elderly People for Roy Stripling, Grace Chang. Hiroshi Shimoda. for rehabilitation of upper limb **Mobile Services Neurophysiological Predictors** Pawel Budziszewski. Lu Jia, Pilsung Choe. **Augmented Reality interactive** of Team Performance system to support space **Theory-Guided Virtual Reality RFID-Based Road Guiding** Robin Johnson, Chris Berka, **Psychotherapies: Going Beyond** David Waldman, Pierre Balthazard, planning activities **Cane System for the Visually** Guido Re, Giandomenico Caruso, **CBT-Based Approaches** Pless Nicola, Thomas Maak. **Impaired** Monica Bordegoni. Sheryl Brahnam. Chen Liao, Pilsung Choe, Quantifying resilience to Tianying Wu, Yue Tong, Chenxu Dai, **Natural Feature Tracking** Super Pop VR(TM): an enhance individualized training Yishuo Liu. **Adaptable Virtual Reality Game** Brent Winslow, Meredith B Carroll, **Augmented Reality for on-site** for Upper-Body Rehabilitation Improving the User Interface David Jones, Frank Hannigan, **Assembly Assistance Systems** Rafael Radkowski, James Oliver. for Reading News Articles Kelly S. Hale, Kay Stanney, Sergio García-Vergara, Yu-Ping Chen, Ayanna Howard. through Smartphones in Peter Squire. Integrated Platform for an **Persian Language** How Tasks Help Shape the **Projected AR-based Interactive Augmented Environment with** Sanaz Motamedi, **Neurodynamic Rhythms and Heterogeneous Multimodal CPR Simulator** Mehdi Hasheminezhad, Nohyoung Park, Yeram Kwon, **Organizations of Teams** Displays Pilsuna Choe. Sungwon Lee, Woontack Woo, Ronald Stevens, Trysha Galloway, Jaedong Lee, Sangyong Lee, Gerard Gwendolyn Campbell, Chris Berka, Jihoon Jeona. Jounghyun Kim. **User Experience with Chinese** Pierre Balthazard. Handwriting Input on Touch-**Development of the Home Arm** Ultra Low Cost Eye Gaze **Screen Mobile Phones Movement Stroke Training Enhancing HMD-based Tracking for Virtual** Qin Gao, Bin Zhu, P. L. Patrick Rau, Environments **Environment for Rehabilitation** F-35 Training through Shilpa Vyas, Cuiling Chen, Hui Li. **Integration of Eye Tracking** (HAMSTER) and Evaluation by Matthew E Swarts, Jin Noh. Clinicians Re-engaging with Cultural and Electroencephalography Elizabeth B Brokaw, Bambi Brewer. Technology **Engagement: Innovative** Meredith B Carroll, Glenn Surpris, **Product Design of Cultural Field** Shayna D Strally, Matt Archer, Frank Hannigan, Kelly S. Hale, Tsen-Yao Chang, Fang-Wu Tung. Wink Bennett.

#### A Translational Approach to **Neurotechnology Development**

Chair(s): Kaleb McDowell, Anthony J Ries.

#### A Novel Method for Single-trial Classification in the Face of **Temporal Variability**

Amar R Marathe, Anthony J Ries, Kaleb McDowell.

#### **Optimal Feature Selection for** Artifact Classification in EEG **Time Series**

Vernon Lawhern, W. David Hairston, Kav Robbins.

#### **Translation of EEG-based** Performance Prediction **Models to Rapid Serial Visual** Presentation Tasks

Jonathan Touryan, Greg Apker, Scott Kerick, Brent Lance, Anthony J Ries, Kaleb McDowell.

#### A Real-World Neuroimaging System to Evaluate Stress

Bret Kellihan, Tracy Jill Doty, W. David Hairston, Jonroy Canady, Keith Whitaker, Chin-Teng Lin, Tzyy-Ping Jung, Kaleb McDowell.

A Translational Approach to **Neurotechnology Development** Kaleb McDowell, Anthony J Ries.

#### **Combined Linear Regression** and Quadratic Classification Approach for an EEG-**Based Prediction of Driver** Performance

Greg Apker, Brent Lance, Scott Kerick, Kaleb McDowell.

Integration of Automated Neural Processing into an Army-relevant Multitasking **Simulation Environment** 

Jonathan Touryan, Anthony J Ries, Paul Weber, Laurie Gibson.

#### $\mathsf{DHM}$

#### Human Factors in Healthcare - I

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

**Implementing Scenarios as** an Evaluation Method of the Patient-Physician Interaction in **Decision Aids** 

Curtis Lauterbach, Jeremiah Still.

Using digital interactive television to promote healthcare and wellness inclusive services André Baptista,

Iolanda Figueira Veríssimo, Célia Quico, Mário Cardoso, Manuel José Damásio, Ágata Sequeira.

**Usability Problems in Patient**and Clinician-Oriented Health Information Systems: What are they and How do they differ?

Dinara Saparova, Josipa Basic, Yunhui Lu, Francis Kibaru, Yanfei Ma, Borchuluun Yadamsuren.

#### Adaptive User-centered Design for Safety and Comfort of Physical Human Nursing - care **Robot Interaction**

Minghui Sun, Hiromichi Nakashima, Shinya Hirano, Kazuya Matsuo, Ming Ding, Chang'an Jiang, Toshiharu Mukai.

Supporting a participant-centric management of obesity via a self-improving health game

Philippe J Giabbanelli, Penny Deck, Lisa Andres, Thecla Schiphorst, Diane Finegood.

#### DUXU

#### **Children Interactive Learning** Experience

Chair(s): Maysoon F. Abulkhair.

#### User experience in knowledge management

Chair(s): To be announced

**Gestural Interface Selection: Choosing Specific Gesture Patterns for Children Aged** Two to Four Years for iPad **Applications** Nor Azah Abdul Aziz.

A Digital Storytelling Tool for Arab Children

Zahra Al-Musawi, Asmaa Alsumait.

#### Interactive System for Solving **Children Communication** Disorder

Wafaa Shalash, Malak Bas-sam, Ghada Shawely.

#### YUSR: Speech Recognition **Software for Dyslexics**

Mounira Taileb, Reem Al Saggaf, Amal Al Ghamdi, Maha Al Zebaidi, Sultana Al Sahafi.

#### Towards an Arabic Language **Augmentative and Alternative** Communication Application for

Bayan I Al-Arifi, Arwa Al-Rubaian, Gadah Al-Ofisan, Norah Al-Romi, Areej Al-Wabil.

#### A Novel Reading Technique **Application: Exploring Arabic Children Experience**

Maram Alhafzy, Ebtesam Alomari, Hind Mahdy, Maysoon F. Abulkhair.

Improving Autistic Children's Social Skills using Virtual Reality

Omaima Bamasak, Roa'a Braik, Hadeel Al-Tayari, Shatha Al-Harbi, Ghadeer Al-Semairi, Malak Abu-Hnaidi.

User-Centered Evaluation of a **Discovery Layer System with** Google Scholar Tao Zhang.

**Effects of Domain Knowledge** on User Performance and Perception in a Knowledge **Domain Visualization System** Xiaojun Yuan, Chaomei Chen, Xiangmin Zhang, Josh Avery, Tao Xu.

**Investigating the Effect** of Visualization on User **Performance of Information** Systems Xiaojun Yuan.

**Designing Discovery Experience** for Big Data Interaction: A Case of Web-Based Knowledge Mining and Interactive **Visualization Platform** Qing Liu, Mihaela Vorvoreanu,

Krishna Madhavan, Ann McKenna. **Scaffolding Computer** 

Supported Argumentation **Processes through Mini Map** based Interaction Techniques Nguyen-Thinh Le, Sabine Niebuhr, David Drexler, Niels Pinkwart.

**ARS Module of Contents** Management System using Cell **Phones** Toshikazu litaka.

#### DUXU

### Architecture and models for user experience design

Chair(s): To be announced

Understand System's Relative Effectiveness Using Adapted Confusion Matrix

Nan Jiang, Haibin Liu.

Human in the loop: a model to integrate interaction issues in complex simulations

Stefano Filippi, Daniela Barattin, Francesco Ferrise, Monica Bordegoni, Umberto Cugini.

Activity-based Context-Aware Model

Yuanyuan Chen, Zhengjie Liu, Juhani Vainio.

Modelling User Behaviour and Experience – the R2D2 Networks Approach

Amela Karahasanović, Asbjørn Følstad.

Visualizing Information Associated with Architectural Design Variations and Simulations

David N. Aurelio.

System for Evaluating Usability and User Experience by Analyzing Repeated Patterns YOUNGBIN KIM, Shin Jin Kang, Chang Hun Kim.

Designing iDTV Applications from Participatory Use of Patterns

Samuel B Buchdid, Roberto Pereira, Maria Cecília C. Baranauskas.

#### DAPI

Interaction in Ambient Intelligence

Chair(s): To be announced

Subtle, Natural and Socially Acceptable Interaction Techniques for Ringterfaces Finger-Ring Shaped User Interfaces

Mikko J Rissanen, Samantha Vu, Owen Noel Newto Fernando, Natalie Pang, Schubert Foo.

Proxemic Interaction Applied to Public Screen in Lab

Huiliang Jin, Tao Xu, Bertrand David, René Chalon.

How to Click in Mid-Air Florian Van de Camp, Alexander Schick.

Rainer Stiefelhagen.

A Taxonomy-Based Approach
Towards NUI Interaction Design
Florian Klompmaker, Volker Paelke,
Holger Fischer.

Enabling Interactive Surfaces by Using Mobile Device and Conductive Ink Drawing

Chiu Shu-Chuan, Chiang Chen-Wei, Kiyoshi Tomimatsu.

Comparative Evaluation among Diverse Interaction Techniques in Three Dimensional Environments

Giannis Drossis, Dimitris Grammenos, Maria Bouhli, Ilia Adami, Constantine Stephanidis.

#### HAS

Passwords, Captcha and User Identification

Chair(s): Steven Furnell.

Multicriteria Optimization to Select Images as Passwords in Recognition Based Graphical Authentication Systems

Soumyadeb Chowdhury, Ron Poet, Lewis Mackenzie.

Gamified CAPTCHA

Junya Kani, Masakatsu Nishigaki.

"The Four Most-used passwords are Love, Sex, Secret, and God": Password Security and Training in Different User Groups

Birgy Lorenz, Kaido Kikkas, Aare Klooster.

Evaluating the Usability of System-Generated and User-Generated Passwords of Approximately Equal Security Sourav Bhuyan, Joel Greenstein, Kevin Juang.

Inconspicuous Personal Computer Protection with Touch-mouse

Ming-Chun Huang, Wenyao Xu, Jason Liu, Yi Su, Lei He, Majid Sarrafzadeh.

Learning a Policy for Gesture-Based Active Multi-touch Authentication

Raquel Torres Peralta, Antons Rebguns, Ian Fasel, Kobus Barnard.

Jeremy A Hansen.

Investigating an Intrusion Prevention System For Brain-Computer Interfaces Saul D Costa, Dale Stevens,

Parallel Sessions: THURSDAY, 25 JULY 2013

HCI International 2013 • 71

THURSDAY 10:30 - 12:30

Capturing the context of use	Gamification: How to motivate	Affective Interaction	Gaze-based interaction
Chair(s): To be announced	your users with game mechanics Chair(s): Erika Webb.	Chair(s): Min Cheol Whang, Chang S. Nam.	Chair(s): To be announced
Using the Common Industry Format to Document the Context of Use Nigel Bevan.  Analyzing varying environmental contexts in public transport Stephan Hörold, Cindy Mayas, Heidi Krömker.  Applying Contextual Design to Multiple Teams in Emergency Management Tania E Randall, Jacqelyn Crebolder, Gerard Torenvliet, Jeremy Leal.  Principled Ways of Finding, Analysing and Planning for Communicative Overhead in Interaction Technology for Fashion Industry Jason S. Yang, Sean Rintel, Stephen Viller.  An Exploratory Study to Understand Knowledge-sharing in Data-intensive Science Jongsoon Park, Joe Gabbard.  Combinatorial Task Planning Using Hierarchical Reinforcement Learning Dan Zong.  Unifying Conceptual and Spatial Relationships between Objects in HCI David W Blezinger, Ava Fatah gen. Schieck, Christoph Hoelscher.	The Motivational GPS: Would a Rat Press a Lever to Get a Badge? Kes Sampanthar.  Building Internal Enthusiasm for Gamification in Your Organization Erika Webb, Andrea Cantu.  Best Practices for Using Enterprise Gamification to Engage Employees and Customers Marta Rauch.  Gamifying Support Chad Sampanes. The Business Love Triangle- Smartphones, Gamification, and Social Collaboration Michele Snyder, Lynn Rampoldi-Hnilo.	Vision Based Body Dither Measurement for Estimating Human Emotion Parameters Sangin Park, Deajune Ko, Min Cheol Whang, Eui Chul Lee. Extreme Motion Based Interaction for Enhancing Mobile Game Experience Youngwon Kim, Jong-gil Ahn, Gerard Jounghyun Kim. Emotion Sharing with the Emotional Digital Picture Frame Kyoung Shin Park, Yongjoo Cho, Minyoung Kim, Ki-Young Seo, Dongkeun Kim. Brain Function Connectivity Analysis for Recognizing Different Relation of Social Emotion in Virtual Reality Jonghwa Kim, Sangmin Ann, Sangin Park, Dongkeun Kim, Min Cheol Whang. Context-Aware Multimodal Sharing of Emotions Maurizio Caon, Leonardo Angelini, Yong Yue, Omar Abou Khaled, Elena Mugellini. Affect-based Retrieval of Landscape Images using Probabilistic Affective Model Yunhee Shin, Eun Yi Kim, Tae- Eung Sung.	Study on Cursor Shape Suita for Eye-gaze Input System Atsuo Murata, Raku Uetsugi, Takehito Hayami.  Proposal of Estimation Meth of Stable Fixation Points for I gaze Input Interface Atsuo Murata, Takehito Hayami, Keita Ochi.  Study on Character Input Methods Using Eye-gaze Inp Interface Atsuo Murata, Kazuya Hayashi, Makoto Moriwaka, Takehito Haya Experimental Study toward Modeling of the Uncanny Val Based on Eye Movements on Human/Non-Human Faces Yoshimasa Tawatsuji, Kazuaki Ko Tatsunori Matsui.  Head-Free, Remote Gaze Detection System Based on Pupil-Corneal Reflection Metwith Using Two Video Camera Calibrations - Yoshinobu Ebisawa, Kiyotaka Fukumoto.  Sentimental Eyes!  Amitava Das, Björn Gambäck.  Study of Eye-glance Input Interface Dekun Gao, Naoaki Itakura, Tota Mizuno, Kazuyuki Mito.

### HIMI

### Relationality Design and Relationality-oriented Systems Design - II

Chair(s): Katsunori Shimohara.

# Improvement in Learning and Educational Environments using ICT

Chair(s): Takahito Tomoto, Takako Akakura.

### Human Factors in Collaborative Safe Driving

Chair(s): Makoto Itoh.

# Modeling a human's learning processes to support continuous learning on human computer interaction

Kouki Takemori, Tomohiro Yamaguchi, Kazuki Sasaji, Keiki Takadama.

### Incentive Structure of Participation in Community Activity

Yurika Śhiozu, Katsuhiko Yonezaki, Katsunori Shimohara.

### Factor Models for Promoting Flow by Game Players' Skill Level Mamiko Sakata, Tsubasa Yamashita, Masashi Okubo.

### Towards Understanding of Relationship among Pareto Optimal Solutions in Multi-Dimensional Space via Interactive System

Keiki Takadama, Yuya Sawadaishi, Tomohiro Harada, Yoshihiro Ichikawa, Keiji Sato, Kiyohiko Hattori, Hiroyoki Sato, Tomohiro Yamaguchi.

#### Digital War Room for Design Requirements for Collocated Group Work Spaces

Mika P. Nieminen, Mari Tyllinen, Mikael Runonen.

### CoPI: A Web-based Collaborative Planning Interface Platform

Mohammad K Hadhrawi, Mariam Nouh, Anas Alfaris, Abel Sanchez.

### Freiform: a SmartPen based Approach for creating Interactive Paper Prototypes for collecting

Marcel Klomann, Jan-Torsten Milde.

### Learning by Problem-Posing with Online Connected Media Tablets

Sho Yamamoto, Takehiro Kanbe, Yuta Yoshida, Kazushige Maeda, Tsukasa Hirashima.

### Instantaneous Assessment of Learners' Comprehension for Lecture by using Kit-Build Concept Map System

Kan Yoshida, Takuya Osada, Kota Sugihara, Yoshiaki Nino, Masakuni Shida, Tsukasa Hirashima.

### Video Feedback System for Teaching Improvement Using Students' Sequential and Overall Teaching Evaluations

Yusuke Kometani, Takahito Tomoto, Takehiro Furuta, Takako Akakura.

### Development of a Computer Programming Learning Support System Based on Reading Computer program

Haruki Kanamori, Takahito Tomoto, Takako Akakura.

### Development and Evaluation of a Mobile Search System for Science Experiments to Connect School Knowledge to Common Knowledge

Takahito Tomoto, Tomoya Horiguchi, Tsukasa Hirashima.

### An Experimental Environment for Analyzing Collaborative Learning Interaction

Yuki Hayashi, Yuji Ogawa, Yukiko Nakano.

### Comparison of Cognitively Impaired, Healthy Non-Professional and Healthy Professional Driver Behavior on a Small and Low-Fidelity Driving Simulator

Makoto Itoh, Masashi Kawase, Keita Matsuzaki, Katsumi Yamamoto, Shin'ichi Yokoyama, Masaaki Okada.

### Human Behavior of Prioritizing Right-Turning Vehicles and Traffic Flow at Intersections

Hironori Suzuki, Yoshitaka Marumo, Tsuyoshi Katayama, Yuuki Yazawa.

### Approach to Haptic Guidance Control in Steering Operation based on Cooperative States between Driver and Control System

Takahiro Wada, Ryota Nishimura, Seiji Sugiyama.

#### Influence of Deceleration Intention Indicating System of Forward Vehicle on Driver Behavior

Yuichi Saito, Shin Kato, Makoto Itoh, Toshiyuki Inagaki.

### Autonomous Locomotion Based on Interpersonal Contexts of Pedestrian Areas for Intelligent Powered Wheelchair

Takuma ITO, Minoru Kamata.

### Proposal of Non-dimensional Parameter Indices to Evaluate Safe Driving Behavior

Toshihiro Hiraoka, Shota Takada, Hiroshi Kawakami.

### Acceptable System Error of Collision Avoidance System Based on the Integrated Error of Driver and System

Keisuke Suzuki, Makoto Mochizuki.

### **EPCE**

**Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics** 

### Cognitive Aspects in complex visual environments

Chair(s): To be announced

### Towards a Model for Predicting Intention in 3D Moving-Target Selection Tasks

Juan Sebastián Casallas, James Oliver, Jonathan Kelly, Frédéric Merienne, Samir Garbaya.

Symbology development for a 3D conformal synthetic vision helmet-mounted display for helicopter operations in degraded visual environment Patrizia Knabl, Helmut Többen.

### Visuospatial Processing and Learning Effects in Virtual Reality Based Mental Rotation and Navigational Tasks

Thomas D. Parsons, Christopher G. Courtney, Michael Dawson, Albert "Skip" Rizzo, Brian J. Arizmendi.

### Design and Implementation of a Cognitive Simulation Model for Robotic Assembly Cells

Marco Faber, Sinem Kuz, Marcel Ph. Mayer, Christopher M. Schlick.

# The Role of Specular Reflection in the Perception of Transparent Surfaces – The Influence on User Safety

Marcin M Brzezicki.

### Effects of Object Category and Graphic Representations on Recognition Accuracy Chun-Cheng Hsu, Regina W.Y. Wana.

The Research of Collision Detection Perception in 3D Scenarios

Yiyuan Zheng.

PARALLEL SESSIONS: THURSDAY, 25 JULY 2013

### UAHCI

**Universal Access: Interaction** Science - I

Chair(s): Gisela Susanne Bahr.

Interaction Models and **Techniques for Ageing and** Impairment - II

Chair(s): Patrick Langdon.

Multimodal Interfaces: Designing **Across Boundaries - II** 

Chair(s): Ana Isabel B. B. Paraguay, Luisa Paraguai.

Interaction Science and the Aging User: Techniques to Assist in Design and Evaluation Sandy Marshall.

**Tilt-based Support for** Multimodal Text Entry on **Touchscreen Smartphones: Using** Pitch and Roll

Sandi Ljubic, Mihael Kukec, Vlado Glavinic.

An Approach to Universal Interaction on the Case of **Knowledge Transfer** 

Saša Mladenović, Andrina Granić, Goran Zaharija.

**Rational Interfaces for Effective Security Software: Polite Interaction Guidelines for Secondary Tasks** 

Gisela Susanne Bahr, William Allen III.

**Musically Inspired Computer Interfaces: Reaction Time and** Memory Enhancements in Visuo-Spatial Timelines (ViST) for **Graphic User Interfaces** Gisela Susanne Bahr,

**Universal Access: a Concept to** be Adapted to Technological **Development and Societal** 

Melissa Walwanis, Beth Atkinson.

Laura Burzagli, Pier Luigi Emiliani.

**Build up virtual environments** using gestures

Alexander Marinc, Carsten Stocklöw, Andreas Braun.

Improvements in Interface Design through Implicit Modeling

Patrick K. A. Wollner, Ian Hosking, Patrick Langdon, P. John Clarkson.

Volunteer Website for the Older Adult

Melissa L McDonald.

Elderly's Barriers and Requirements for Interactive TV Mai Baunstrup, Lars Bo Larsen.

**Exploring prior experience and** the effects of age on product interaction and learning Christopher R Wilkinson, Patrick Langdon, P. John Clarkson.

A Survey on Technology **Exposure and Range of Abilities** of Elderly And Disabled Users In India

Pradipta Biswas, Patrick Langdon.

Age-Related Differences in **Factors Contributing to Affective Experiences among Japanese** Adults

Qin Tang, Wendy Rogers, Hiroyuki Umemuro.

**Odours and spatialities:** designing sensory experiences Luisa Paraguai.

Beyond Rationality: Affect as a **Function of User Interfaces** Bernardo Santos Schorr, Rejane Spitz.

**Designing Wearable Bio**interfaces: a Transdisciplinary Articulation between Design and Neuroscience

Rachel Zuanon.

To Embody the N-Body: Spatial Perception Utilized in Large-**Scale Visualizations** 

Julieta C Aguilera-Rodríguez.

«Multicultural/Cross-Cultural Emotional Design»: The usage of **Pictographs to Design Emotional** Interactive Environments. Haytham Nawar, Hala A. Gabr.

**Using Pupil Size Variation during Visual Emotional Stimulation in Measuring Affective States of Non-Communicative Individuals** 

Dania Al-Omar, Areej Al-Wabil, Manar Hosny Fawsi.

**Multimodal Synthesizer** for Russian and Czech Sign Languages and Audio-Visual Speech

Alexey A. Karpov, Zdenek Krnoul, Milos Zelezny, Andrey Ronzhin.

### VAMR

**Social and Visual Technologies: New Trends in the Improvement** of University Education

Chair(s): David Fonseca.

**Augmented and Mixed Reality Teaching 3D arts Using Game Engines for Engineering and** Architecture

Jaume Duran, Sergi Villagrasa.

A Mobile Personal Learning **Environment Approach** 

Francisco José García-Peñalvo, Miguel Ángel Conde, Alberto Del

**Real-time Dynamic Lighting** Control of an AR Model Based on a Data-Glove with **Accelerometers and NI-DAQ** Isidro Navarro, Alex Rodiera.

**Geo-Elearning. Geolocated** Teaching in Urban **Environments through Mobile Devices. A Case Study and Work** in Process.

Ernesto Redondo, Albert Sanchez, David Fonseca, Alberto Peredo.

DCS 3D operators in industrial environments - New HCI Paradigm for the Industry Manuel Pérez-Cota, Miguel Ramón González-Castro.

The building as the interface. Architectural design for education in virtual worlds.

Luis A Hernandez Ibañez, Viviana Barneche Naya.

### CCD

### **Design for Feeling**

Chair(s): Rungtai Lin, John Kreifeldt.

### Cultural Differences in Human

Chair(s): Rüdiger Heimgärtner,

### **Computer Interaction**

### Designing "Hometown Feeling" into Products

Chiu-Wei Chien, Si-Jing Chen, Jun-Liang Chen.

### **Analysis of Cognition Difference** of Visual and Imagine Haptic Inputs on Product Texture

Hui-Yun Yen, Christopher LIN, Rungtai Lin.

### The Influence of the Nature of Need for Touch, Handcraft Material and Material Color on the Motivation of Touch

Si-Jing Chen, Chih-Long Lin, Chiu-Wei Chien.

### Affective Fusion of PAD-based Tactile Sense: A Case Study of Teacups

Jui-Ping Ma, Mei-Ting Lin, Rungtai Lin.

### **An Exploration on Tactile Styles** of Products

Yung Ting Chen, Ming-Chuen Chuang.

### The Cognitive Difference of **Visual and Imaged Tactile Sense** of Product Forms

Mei-Ting Lin, Jui-Ping Ma, Chih-Long Lin.

#### **Some Thoughts on Haptic Aesthetics for Design Transmodal Aesthetics** John Kreifeldt

### Influence of Organizational **Culture and Communication on** the Successful Implementation of Information Technology in Hospitals

Shuyan Xie, Markus Helfert, Artur Lugmayr, Rüdiger Heimgärtner, Andreas Holzinger.

### The Acceptance and Adoption of Smartphone Use among **Chinese College Students**

Dan Pan, Na Chen, P. L. Patrick Rau.

### Comparison of Trust on Group **Buying Websites between American and Chinese Young Adults**

Na Chen, P. L. Patrick Rau, Dominik Kolz.

### A Cross-Cultural Study of User **Experience of Video on Demand** on Mobile Devices

Na Sun, Dominik Frey, Robert Jin, Hui Huang, Zhe Chen, P. L. Patrick Rau.

### **Lessons Learned from Projects** in Japan and Korea Relevant for Intercultural HCI Development

Martin Blankl, Peter Biersack, Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

### **A Cross-Cultural Comparison** of UI Components Preference between Chinese and Czech

Jan Brejcha, Gong Hong Yin, Han Li, Zhengjie Liu.

### **Characteristics of UI English:** From Non-native's Viewpoint

Ryutaro Nishino, Kayoko Nohara.

### ocsc

### User eXperience+: Shared **Experience Design for Online Communities and Social** Computing

Chair(s): Habib M. Fardoun, Niki Lambropoulos.

### **Experiences by using AFFINE** for Building Collaborative **Applications for Online** Communities

Mohamed Bourimi, Dogan Kesdogan.

### **Improvement of Students Curricula in Educational Environments by means of** Online Communities and Social Networks

Habib M. Fardoun, Antonio Paules Ciprés, Abdulrahman H. Altalhi.

### **Being Example: A Different** Kind Of Leadership, Looking **For Exemplary Behaviors**

Sebastián Romero López, Habib M. Fardoun, Abdulfattah S. Mashat.

### Using Facebook for **Collaborative Academic Activities in Education**

Habib M. Fardoun, Bassam Zafar, Antonio Paules Ciprés.

### Context Management for RFIDbased Distributed Interaction **Spaces**

Jose Antonio Gallud, Ricardo Tesoriero, Pedro G. Villanueva, Félix Albertos, Antonio Hernández, Víctor M. R. Penichet.

### **Towards Visual Configuration Support For Interdependent Security Goals**

Fatih Karatas, Mohamed Bourimi, Dogan Kesdogan.

### **Composites Ideas in COMPOOL Immersion: A Semantics Engineering Innovation Network Community Platform**

Niki Lambropoulos, Panayota Tsotra, Ilias Kotinas, Iosif Mporas.

### AC

**Augmenting Human** Capabilities on Training Ranges: Towards the Smart **Instrumented Training Ranges** of the Future

Chair(s): Amela Sadagic.

### Real-time Workload Assessment as a Foundation for Human Performance Augmentation

Kevin T Durkee, Alexandra Geyer, Scott Pappada, Andres Ortiz, Scott Galster.

### **Automated Camera Selection** and Control for Better Training Support

Adrian D Ilie, Gregory Welch.

### Visual Analysis and Filtering to **Augment Cognition**

Mathias Kölsch, Juan Wachs, Amela Sadagic.

### A Hierarchical Behavior **Analysis Approach for Automated Trainee Performance Evaluation in Training Ranges**

Saad Khan, Hui Cheng, Rakesh (Teddy) Kumar.

**Next Generation of Physical Training Environments: Bringing in Sensor Systems and Virtual Reality Technologies** Amela Sadagic.

### DHM

**Human Factors in Healthcare - II** 

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

**Human Models for a** comprehensive analysis of mobile Human-Computer-Interaction

Chair(s): Thomas Alexander.

**Explicit Tracking in the** diagnostic process for hand dermatological practices Luca Mazzola, Sara Marceglia,

Stefano Bonacina, Francesco Pinciroli, Fabio Ayala, Ornella De Pita', Paolo Pigatto.

A Comparative Analysis of the **Educational Effectiveness of** Leaflet and Website for Lowliterate Patients - A Case Study of Immigrant Mothers in Taipei Yah-Ling Hung, Kai-Ren Chen, Catherine Stones, Tom Cassidy.

**Ontology Based System Architecture to Predict the Risk** of Hypertension in Related Diseases

Puliprathu Cherian Sherimon, P.V. Vinu, Reshmy Krishnan, Youseff Takroni.

Facilitators' Intervention Variance and Outcome Influence When Using Video Games with Fibromyalgia Patients

Anthony L Brooks, Eva Petersson

**Plantar Pressure Gradient** Angles to Evaluate Risk of **Diabetic Foot Ulcer** 

Chi-Wen Lung, Ben-Yi Liau, Yih-Kuen Jan.

Automatic 3D reconstruction of transfemoral residual limb from MRI images

Giorgio Colombo, Giancarlo Facoetti, Caterina Rizzi, Andrea Vitali, Alessandro Zanello.

Using Anthropomorphism to Improve the Human-Machine Interaction in Industrial **Environments (Part I)** 

Sinem Kuz, Marcel Ph. Mayer, Simon Müller, Christopher M. Schlick.

**Using Anthropomorphism to** Improve the Human-Machine **Interaction in Industrial Environments (Part 2)** 

Marcel Ph. Mayer, Sinem Kuz, Christopher M. Schlick.

**Considering Ergonomic Aspects** of Head-Mounted Displays for Applications in Industrial Manufacturing

Sabine Theis, Thomas Alexander, Marcel Ph. Mayer, Matthias Wille.

**Towards Anthropomorphic Movements for Industrial Robots** 

Christian Brecher, Simon Müller, Sinem Kuz, Wolfram Lohse.

The Effects of Touch Screen Virtual Keyboard Key Sizes on Typing Performance, Typing **Biomechanics and Muscle Activity** 

Jeong Ho Kim, Lovenoor Aulck, Ornwipa Thamsuwam, Michael Bartha, Christy Harper, Peter Johnson.

**Usability of Portable Fire Extinguisher: Perspectives of Ergonomics and Intuitive Use** 

Maria Lucia L. R. Okimoto, Maicon B. Puppi, Sabrina T Oliveira, Vanessa D de Macedo.

### DUXU

ence, a

**Designing Experiences for Facilitating Positive Behavior** Change (I)

Chair(s): Marc Fabri, Marientina Gotsis.

Design, Ergonomics, and Usability

Chair(s): Marcelo Soares.

**Changing Eating Behaviours** through a Cooking-Based Website for the Whole Family

Marc Fabri, Andrew Wall, Pip Trevorrow.

**Game-based Interactive** Media in Behavioral Medicine: **Creating Serious Affective-**Cognitive-Environmental-Social **Integration Experiences** Alasdair G Thin, Marientina Gotsis.

Well-being on the Go: an IoT Vending Machine Service for the **Promotion of Healthy Behaviors** and Lifestyles

Sauro Vicini, Sara Bellini, Alice Rosi, Alberto Sanna.

Engineering AwarenessTM: An e-Service Design Approach for **Behavioral Change in Healthcare** and Well-being

Alberto Sanna, Sauro Vicini, Sara Bellini, Ilaria Baroni, Alice Rosi.

**Designing Supportive Mobile Technology for Stable Diabetes** Katherine Blondon, Predrag Klasnja. An Applied Ergonomics Study on IT User Interaction in A Large Hydroelectric Company in The Northeast of Brazil

Marcelo Soares, Fabio Campos, Walter Correia, Andre Neves, Joao Corte, Saul Mendonca.

Legibility in Children's Reading: The Methodological Development of an Experiment for Reading Printed and Digital Texts

Daniel Lourenço, Solange Coutinho.

Virtual Reality Applied to the Study of the Interaction between the User and the Built Space: A Literature Review

Alexana Vilar Soares Calado, Marcelo Soares, Fabio Campos, Walter Correia.

Virtual Reality Immersion: An important tool for Diagnostic Analysis and Rehabilitation of People with Disabilities

Helda Barros, Marcelo Soares, Epitácio L. Rolim Filho, Walter Correia, Fabio Campos.

PALMA: usability testing of an application for adult literacy in Brazil

Francimar FRM Maciel.

A Color Model in the Usability of Computer Interface Applied to **Users with Low Vision** 

Cinthia C. Kulpa, Fábio Teixeira, Régio Da Silva.

### **DUXU**

### Disaster Information and management

Chair(s): Maysoon F. Abulkhair.

### Exploring the Turkish UX Design and Research Landscape

Chair(s): Kerem Rızvanoğlu.

### Usability in the Real World: Everyday Experiences

Chair(s): Arne Berger, Tim Schneidermeier.

### **Safety of Natural Disasters**

Lamiaa Fattouh Ibrahim, Reem Albatati, Samah Batweel, Rudainah Shilli, Mai Bakeer, Tsneem Abo al laban.

# Heuristic Evaluation of iCalamityGuide Application Aaron Marcus, Scott Abromowitz,

Maysoon F. Abulkhair.

### Efficient Information Representation Method for Driver-centered AR-HUD system Hye Sun Park, Kyong-Ho Kim.

### Join the Ride! User Requirements and Interface Design Guidelines for a Commuter Carpooling Platform

Katrin Arning, Martina Ziefle, Heike Muehlhans.

### Feed-in Tariff Personal Carbon Allowance: A Case Study of Psychological Change

Takayoshi Kitamura, Asao Takamatsu, Hirotake Ishii, Hiroshi Shimoda. Effects of In-car Navigation Systems on User Perception of Spatial Environment Mehmet Göktürk, Ali Pakkan.

User Experience Transformation in Telco Companies: Turkcell Case Cem Sakarya, Seda Alpkaya.

Developing ISO9241-151 Product Certification Process: Challenges Kürşat Çağıltay, Ozge Alacam, Nihan Ocak, Feride Erdal.

### A New Framework for Increasing User Engagement in Mobile Applications Using Machine Learning Techniques

Merve Gençer, Gökhan Bilgin, Özgür Zan, Tansel Voyvodaoğlu.

### M-Commerce Usability: An Explorative study on Turkish Private Shopping Apps and Mobile sites

Özgürol Öztürk, Kerem Rızvanoğlu.

### Selection and Implementation of Navigation and Information Search Strategies in Bank Web Sites: Turkish Case

Kerem Rızvanoğlu, Özgürol Öztürk.

### A Method for Teaching Affordance for User Experience Design in Interactive Media Design Education

Evren Yantaç.

Human-Centered Communication Planning: A Conceptual Approach Tim Schneidermeier, Florian Maier, Johannes Schricker.

Usagame – A New Methodology to Support User Centered Design of Touchscreen Applications Pedro Vinagre, Isabel L. Nunes.

Towards a Holistic Tool for the Selection and Validation of Usability Method Sets Supporting Human-Centred Design Holger Fischer, Benjamin Strenge, Karsten Nebe.

Remote usability evaluation using eye tracking enhanced with intelligent data analysis
Piotr Chynał, Janusz Sobecki,
Jerzy Szymański.

### Development of a General Internet Attitude Scale

Mary C Joyce, Jurek Kirakowski.

### Shifting the Focus: An Objective Look at Design Fixation Melicsa A Smith Pohert Lyoumans

Melissa A. Smith, Robert J Youmans, Brooke G. Bellows, Matthew S. Peterson.

What's Important in Designing for Everyday Life, Seriously? (Discovering Service Opportunities Based On Fundamental User Values) Joonbwan Kim

PARALLEL SESSIONS: THURSDAY, 25 JULY 2013

#### HCI **Multimodal and Multicultural** Socio-cultural Aspects in TLC: Technology for Living and Kawaii, Kansei and affective value Communicative Agents (MMMCA) Monolingual and Multilingual Caring creation **Human-Computer Interaction** Chair(s): Kristiina Jokinen, Chair(s): Mark Bachman, Tsai-Chair(s): Michiko Ohkura. David Novick, David Traum. Chair(s): Christina Alexandris. Hsuan Tsai. **Linguistic Processing of Implied** The Impact of Explanation Human Adequate Lighting in A Study on Combinative Value **Information and Connotative** Dialogues on Human-Computer Optimal Healing Environments **Creation in Songs Selection** Features in Multilingual HCI - Measuring Non-Visual Light Hiroko Shoji, Jun Okawa, Ken Kaji, Trust **Applications** Florian Nothdurft, Tobias Heinroth, Effects of a LED Light Source Ogino Akihiro. Christina Alexandris, Wolfgang Minker. According to German Draft 3D Softness Model of Baby Ioanna Malagardi. Pre-Standard DIN SPEC 5031-**Multimodal Feedback in First** Diaper From Multicultural Agents to 100:2012 Yoshiko Nakao, Noriko Nakagawa, **Encounter Interactions** Herbert Plischke, Christoph Schierz, **Culture-aware Robots** Kristiina Jokinen Koichi Morimoto, Zhiwu Liang. Peyton Paulick, Niko Kohls. Matthias Rehm. **Controlling Interaction in System of Generating Japanese** The Solid Angle of Light Sources **Grounding and Turn-Taking Multilingual Conversation Sound Symbolic Expressions** and Its Impact on the Suppression in Multiparty Multimodal **Using Genetic Algorithm** Christina Alexandris. of Melatonin in Humans Yuichiro Shimizu, Tetsuaki Nakamura, Conversation Socio-Cultural Rhythms of the Philipp Novotny, Peyton Paulick, Maki Sakamoto. David Novick, Ivan Gris. **Human Interface** Markus Schwarz, Herbert Plischke. The Feeling of Kawaii is a A Cross-cultural study of playing Satinder Gill. Development of a Virtual **Function of Interaction** simple economic games online Robust Multi-Modal Speech Keyboard System using a Bio-Hisao Shiizuka. with humans and virtual humans **Recognition in Two Languages** signal Interface and Preliminary Elnaz Nouri, David Traum. Basic Study on Kawaii Feeling of Utilizing Video and Distance **Usability Test Modeling Situation-Dependent Material Perception** Information from the Kinect Kwang-Ok An, Da-Hey Kim, Michiko Ohkura, Tsuyoshi Komatsu. **Nonverbal Expressions for a Pair** Georgios Galatas, JongBae Kim. Gerasimos Potamianos, Filia Makedon. of Embodied Agent in a Dialogue Study of Kawaii-ness in Motion Engagingdesign - Methods for **Based On Conversations in TV** -Physical Properties of Kawaii **Collective Creativity Programs** Motion of Roomba-Paul Chamberlain, Claire Craig. Keita Okuuchi, Koh Kakusho, Shohei SUGANO, Yutaka Miyaji, Takatsugu Kojima, Daisuke Katagami. A Dynamic Fitting Room Based on Ken TOMIYAMA. Microsoft Kinect and Augmented STRANGERS AND FRIENDS Reality Technologies Adapting the Conversational Hsien-Tsung Chang, Yu-Wen Li, Huan-Style of an Artificial Agent Ting Chen, Tsung-Tien Chien, Shih-Nikita Mattar, Ipke Wachsmuth. Yi Fena **Perception and BDI Reasoning** Memotree: Using Online Social **Based Agent Model for Human** Networking to Strengthen Family **Behavior Simulation in Complex** Communication System Tsai-Hsuan Tsai, Yi-Lun Ho, Hsien-Jaekoo Joo. Tsung Chang, Yu-Wen Li. Digital Menu Boards as Influencer for Healthy Eating Anicia Peters, Brian Mennecke.

### HCI

### Consumer behaviour and persuasive interaction

Chair(s): To be announced

### **Analysis of Customer Preference** through Unforced Natural Passive Observation

Terumasa Tajima, Yusuke Iida, Toshikazu Kato.

### suGATALOG: Fashion **Coordination System that** Supports Users to Choose **Everyday Fashion with Clothed Pictures**

Ayaka Sato, Keita Watanabe, Michiaki Yasumura, Jun Rekimoto.

It Was Nice With The Brick so I Will Now Click: The Effects of Offline and Online Experience, Perceived Benefits, and Trust on **Dutch Consumers' Online Repeat Purchase Intention** 

Ardion D. Beldad, Mariel Segers.

### Responses Analysis of Visual and **Linguistic Information on Digital** Signage Using fNIRS

Satoru Iteya, Atsushi Maki, Toshikazu Kato.

Design and Evaluation of Ecofeedback Interfaces to Support **Location-based Services for Individual Energy Awareness and** Conservation

Yang Ting Shen, Po-Chun Chen, Taysheng Jeng.

**Empowering Young Adolescents** to Choose the Healthy Lifestyle: A Persuasive Intervention Using **Mobile Phones** 

Lies Kroes, Suleman Shahid.

Towards a Next Generation Universally Accessible 'Online Shopping-for-apparel' System

Kasper Kristensen, Nanna Borum, Line Gad Christiansen, Henrik Jepsen, Jacob Lam, Anthony L Brooks, Eva Petersson Brooks.

### HIMI

Human Interface and the Management of Information

### **Technologies for learning and** teaching

Chair(s): To be announced

### **Management of Information for Decisions**

Chair(s): Yumi Asahi.

#### **Design and Evaluation of Human** Interface

Chair(s): Masaru Noda.

### A Hybrid Model For An E-learning **System which Develops Metacognitive Skills at Students** Maria Canter.

**Application to Help Learn** the Process of Transforming Mathematical Expressions with a **Focus on Study Logs** 

Takayuki Watabe, Yoshinori Miyazaki, Yoshiki Hayashi.

**Social Networking and Culturally Situated Design Teaching Tools: Providing a Collaborative Environment for K-12** Albanie Bolton, Cheryl Seals.

New Potential of E-learning by **Re-utilizing Open Content Online** -TED NOTE: English Learning System as an Auto-assignment Generator-

Ai Nakajima, Kiyoshi Tomimatsu.

### **Quantitative Models and Software** Architecture, Facing Student **Desertion and Permanence**

Jesus Alfonso Perez Gama, Andrey Ali Alvarez Gaitan, Martha Isabel Rozo Arteaga, Roger Smith Londoño Buritica, Juan Carlos Rincon Serrato, Alexis Mena Mena, Lina Maria Perilla Cubides, Alejandro Marulanda Ouinche.

NFC provided user friendliness for technologically advanced services Anders Andersen, Randi Karlsen, Arne Munch-Ellingsen.

### Prediction of the Concern of People using CGM

Yusuke Ueda, Yumi Asahi.

**User Needs Search Using Text** Mining

Yukiko Takahashi, Yumi Asahi.

The Study to Clarify The Type of "Otome-game" User Misaki Tanikawa, Yumi Asahi.

Analysis of Purchasing Behavior Focusing on the Passage of Time at a Group Buying Site of Coupon Takuto Kobayashi,

Toshikazu Yamaguchi, Yumi Asahi.

### **Human Factors in Supply Chain Management - Decision Making in Complex Logistic Scenarios**

Philipp Brauner, Simone Runge, Marcel Groten, Günther Schuh, Martina Ziefle.

**Sales Strategy Mining System** with Visualization of Action

Haruhi Satonaka, Wataru Sunayama.

**Rapid Computational Socio-Cultural Network Analysis and Decision Support Systems** 

Tareg Ahram, Waldemar Karwowski.

**Determination of Alarm Setpoint** for Alarm System Rationalization using Performance Evaluation Naokī Kimura, Takashi HAMAGUCHI, Kazuhiro TAKEDA, Masaru Noda.

Pilot experiments in education for safe bicycle riding to evaluate actual cycling behaviors when entering an intersection Hiroaki Kosaka, Masaru Noda.

**Performance Monitoring of Industrial Plant Alarm Systems** by Statistical Analysis of Plant **Operation Data** Masaru Noda.

**Empirical Evaluation of** Multimodal Input Interactions Sanjay Ghosh, Anirudha Joshi, Sanjay Tripathi.

**Usability Evaluation of Comprehension Performance and Subjective Assessment on Mobile Text Advertising** Ya-Li Lin, Chih-Hsiang Lai.

**Survey and Expert Evaluation for** e-Banking

Basil Soufi.

**GUI Efficiency Comparison Between Windows and Mac** Eric A. McCary, Jingyuan Zhang.

### **EPCE**

### Cognitive issues at work

Chair(s): To be announced

TO H T V THE

Empirical Insights on Operators' Procedure Following Behavior in Nuclear Power Plants

Huafei Liao, Michael Hildebrandt.

Estimation of Operator Input and Output Workload in Complex Human-Machine-Systems for Usability Issues with iFlow Stefan Pfeffer, Patrick Decker, Thomas Maier, Eric Stricker.

Evaluation of Advanced Multi-Modal Command and Control Communication Management Suite

Victor S. Finomore, Adam Sitz, Kelly Satterfield, Courtney Castle, Elizabeth Blair.

Developing Metacognitive Model for Team-based Dynamic Environment Using Fuzzy Cognitive Mapping

Jung Hyup Kim, Gretchen Macht, Ling Rothrock, David Nembhard.

A Detection Method of Temporary Rest State while Performing Mental Works by Measuring Physiological Indices Shutaro Kunimasa, Kazune Miyagi, Hirotake Ishii, Hiroshi Shimoda.

### An Intellectual Productivity Evaluation Tool based on Work Concentration

Hiroshi Shimoda, Kotaro Oishi, Kazune Miyagi, Kosuke Uchiyama, Hirotake Ishii, Fumiaki Obayashi, Mikio Iwakawa.

### UAHCI

Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction

Universal Access: Interaction Science - II

Chair(s): Gisela Susanne Bahr.

### Accessibility of Documents - I

Chair(s): Georgios Kouroupetroglou.

### Design Access in Interaction and Human Factors

Chair(s): Fong-Gong Wu.

### Secure, Usable Biometric Authentication Systems

Liam M Mayron, Yasser Hausawi, Gisela Susanne Bahr.

Interviewer Agent for Cognitive Task Analysis

Taro Kanno, Masahiro Uetsuhara, Kazuo Furuta.

The future of universal access? Merging computing, design and engineering

Simeon Keates, David Bradley, Andrew Sapeluk.

WorkSense: an Interactive Space Design for Future Workplace Hsuan-Cheng Lin, Taysheng Jeng.

What is Age's Affect in Collaborative Environments Kieran Jordine, Dale-Marie Wilson, Raghavi Sakpal.

A Passive Brain-Computer Interface for Supporting Gaze-Based Human-Machine Interaction

Janna Protzak, Klas Ihme, Thorsten O. Zander.

OnScreenDualScribe: A Computer Operation Tool for Users with a Neuromuscular Disease

Torsten Felzer, I. Scott MacKenzie, Stephan Rinderknecht.

Design and Development of Accessible Educational and Teaching Material for Deaf Students in Greece Vassilis Kourbetis.

Design and Developing Methodology for 8-dot Braille Code Systems

Hernisa Kacorri, Georgios Kouroupetroglou.

Regression Modeling of Reader's Emotions Induced by Font Based Text Signals

Dimitrios Tsonos, Georgios Kouroupetroglou, Despina Deligiorgi.

Improving the Accessibility of Digital Documents for Blind Users: Contributions of the Textual Architecture Model

Laurent Sorin, Mustapha Mojahid, Nathalie Aussenac-Gilles, Julie Lemarié.

Improving Communication of Visual Signals by Text-to-Speech Software

Robert F. Lorch, Jr, Julie Lemarié.

Comparison of the Effectiveness of different Accessibility Plugins based on Important Accessibility Criteria

Alireza Darvishy, Hans-Peter Hutter.

Towards Designing Audio Assistance for Comprehending Haptic Graphs: A Multimodal Perspective

Ozge Alacam, Christopher Habel, Cengiz Acarturk. Integrating The Image
Identifiable Principle of Human
Cognition and Computer Vision
to Develop A New Pattern
Recognition Design System for
Smart Home

Pin-Chin Wang, Wan-Ting Tseng, Chun-Min Cheng, Yi-Hsuan Sung, Yi-Chun Chou, Fong-Gong Wu.

The Survey of Usability Evaluation in Social Network Sites' Reply Mechanism Tsung-Han Tsai, Fong-Gong Wu, Yu-Hsiu Hung.

Cognitive-based Approach for Assessing Accessibility of e-Government Websites Khulud Aljarallah, Robert CC Chen,

Omar AlShathry.

The Effects of Projector

Arrangement on Children Physical Activity Loan Tu Quynh Ngo, Fong-Gong Wu.

A Study of Cognitive Behavior in Relation to the Elderly Visual Experiences

Delai Men, Xiaoping Hu, Wen Cing-Yan Nivala, Robert CC Chen.

Demands and Needs of Elderly Chinese People for Garment Xiaoping Hu, Xia Feng, Delai Men, Robert CC Chen.

Cognitive Factors Involved in the Ability to Manipulate a Digital Camera

Keisuke Ishihara, Toshihisa Doi, Sou Yanagimogo, Toshiki Yamaoka.

Using a Predictive Model to **Improve Operator Performance** on a Supervisory Control

Gregory Trafton.

**Proactive Supervisory Decision Support from Trend-Based Monitoring of Autonomous and** Automated Systems: a Tale of **Two Domains** 

Harvey S. Smallman, Maia B. Cook.

**Assessing Interfaces Supporting Situational** Awareness in Multi-agent **Command and Control Tasks** Donald Kalar, Collin Green.

**Multiple Remotely Piloted Aircraft Control: Visualization** and Control of Future Path

Gloria Calhoun, Heath Ruff, Chad Breeden, Joshua Hamell, Mark Draper, Christopher Miller.

**Interactive Virtual Reality** Shopping and the Impact in **Luxury Brands** 

Samar Altarteer, Vassilis Charissis, David K. Harrison, Warren Chan.

The Visual, the Auditory and the Haptic - A User Study on **Combining Modalities in Virtual** Worlds

Julia Fröhlich, Ipke Wachsmuth.

GUI design solution for a monocular, see-through head-mounted display based on users' eye movement characteristics

Takahiro Uchiyama, Kazuhiro Tanuma, Yusuke Fukuda, Miwa Nakanishi.

CCD

Design for urban experience and social innovation

Chair(s): Zhiyong Fu.

Original-Ecology Sounds of Cities' Impression

Lie Zhang, Jin Huang.

**GeoCity Beijing: Platform** of Eco-City Information Visualization and Interactive Narrative

Ken Tsui, Zhiyong Fu, Shen Li, Juniie Yu.

The innovative PSS design of **Urban Transportation based on Sharing Style** 

Xin Liu, Yankai Zhao.

Defining cross-culture theoretical framework of user interface

Ping Liu, Chun Keung.

Urban Phenomenology: Incorporating Dynamic Frames of Reference in the Design of **Urban OS** 

Christopher Grant Kirwan.

Designing urban experience for Beijing in the context of smart

Zhiyong Fu.

SoLoMo User Experience Study Using a Pivoted Parallel Coordinates

Xiaohua Sun, Jie Qiu, Lei Zhang.

AC

**Augmented Cognition in High Risk Environments** 

Chair(s): Huafei Liao.

**Novel Approaches in Augmented Cognition** 

Chair(s): To be announced

**Integration of Psycognitive** States to Broaden Augmented **Cognition Frameworks** Karmen Guevara.

**Adult Neurogenesis:** Implications on Human and **Computational Decision** Making

Craig Vineyard, Stephen Verzi, Thomas Caudell, Michael Bernard, James Aimone.

**Developing Methodology** for Experimentation using a Nuclear Power Plant Simulator

Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Svyatoslav Guznov, Joseph Mercado, Amy D'Agostino.

**Cognitive-Affective Interactions** in Strategic Decision Making Yanlong Sun, Hongbin Wang.

**EEG-based Reward System for** Response Control in Stop-signal Task

Li-Wei Ko, Yu-Ting Liu.

The Effects of Spatial Attention on Face Processing: An ERPs Study

Liang Zhang, Kan Zhang.

**Evaluating classifiers for Emotion Recognition using EEG** Ahmad Tauseef Sohaib,

Shahnawaz Qureshi, Johan Hagelbäck, Olle Hilborn, Petar Jerčić.

Improvement of Sensory **Stabilization and Repeatability** of Vibration Interface for **Distance Presentation** 

Yuki Sampei, Takayuki Tanaka, Yuki Mori, Shun'ichi Kaneko.

A Study on Application of RB-**ARQ Considering Probability** of Occurrence and Transition Probability for P300 Speller Eri Samizo, Tomohiro Yoshikawa, Takeshi Furuhashi.

Using the EEG Error Potential to **Identify Interface Design Flaws** Jeff Escalante, Serena Butcher, Mark R Costa, Leanne Hirshfield.

**Effect of Light Priming and** Encouraging Feedback on the behavioral and Neural **Responses in a General Knowledge Task** 

Andreea-Ioana Sburlea, Tsvetomira Tsoneva, Gary N Garcia-Molina.

An Effective ERP Model for Brain **Computer Interface** 

Mariko Funada, Yoshihide Igarashi, Tadashi Funada, Miki Shibukawa.

THURSDAY 13:30 - 15:30

### DHM

New Development in the Human-Centered Design in Transportation

Chair(s): Eliza Y Du.

### Human-Centered Design of a Pre-Collision System

Hirofumi Aoki, Hiroyuki Takahashi, Satoshi Udaka, Toshinori Okita, Hiroyasu Ichida, Masami Aga.

### Proposal of Automotive 8-directional Warning System that makes use of Tactile Apparent Movement

Atsuo Murata, Susumu Kemori, Makoto Moriwaka, Takehito Hayami.

# Effectiveness of Automotive Warning System presented with Multiple Sensory Modalities Atsuo Murata, Michibiro Kanbayashi

Atsuo Murata, Michihiro Kanbayashi, Takehito Hayami.

### Prediction of Drowsy Driving using Behavioral Measures of Drivers -Change of Neck Bending Angle and the Sitting Pressure Distribution-

Atsuo Murata, Taiga Koriyama, Takuya Endoh, Takehito Hayami.

### Towards Early Status Warning for Driver's Fatigue Based on Cognitive Behavior Models\* Yanfei Liu, Yu Zhang, Junsong Li, Jing Sun, Feng Fu, Jiangsheng Gui.

Personality and attitude as predictors of risky driving behaviors: Evidence from Beijing drivers

Jun Kong, Kan Zhang, Xuefeng Chen.

### DUXU

ience, a

### Designing Experiences for Facilitating Positive Behavior Change (II)

Chair(s): Marc Fabri, Marientina Gotsis.

### Ergonomics in Design of Information Systems - I

Chair(s): Francisco Santos Rebelo.

### **Agile User Experience Design**

Chair(s): Sisira Adikari.

### Positive Design: New Challenges, Opportunities, and Responsibilities for Design Anna E Pohlmeyer.

Avatar Interfaces for Biobehavioral Feedback

Tylar Murray, Delquawn Hardy, Donna Spruijt-Metz, Eric Hekler, Andrew Raij.

### Increasing Trust in Personal Informatics Tools

Luis G Jaimes, Tylar Murray, Andrew Raii.

Chirag Narula, Allan Yu.

The Innovation Machine: Mobile UX Design Combining Information and Persuasion Design to Change Behavior Aaron Marcus, Megan Chiou,

### Setting Conditions for Learning. Mediated Play and Socio-Material Dialogue

Emanuela Marchetti, Eva Petersson Brooks.

**Running to Behaviour Change** Pip Trevorrow, Marc Fabri.

# Strategy for the Development of a Walk-In-Place Interface for Virtual Reality

Luís Teixeira, Émília Duarte, Elisangela Vilar, Paulo Noriega, Francisco Santos Rebelo, Fernando Moreira da Silva.

Main Usability Issues in Using Virtual Environments for Older Population Warning Studies

Lara Maia Reis, Emília Duarte, Francisco Santos Rebelo.

# Sense of presence in a VR-based study on behavioral compliance with warnings

Emília Duarte, Francisco Santos Rebelo, Luís Teixeira, Elisangela Vilar, Julia Teles, Paulo Noriega.

### Using Virtual Reality to Examine Hazard Perception in Package Design

Hande AYANOGLU, Francisco Santos Rebelo, Emília Duarte, Paulo Noriega, Luís Teixeira.

### Evaluating Emotional Responses to Interior Design of Hospital Room: A Study Using Virtual Reality

Susana Dinis, Emília Duarte, Paulo Noriega, Luís Teixeira, Elisangela Vilar, Francisco Santos Rebelo.

### Interaction and Control in Second-screen Interactive TV Scenarios

Alexandre Fleury, Lars Bo Larsen.

### Understanding the UX Designer's Role within Agile Teams

Tiago Silva, Milene S Silveira, Claudia de O. Melo, Luiz Claudio Parzianello.

Keeping User Centred Design (UCD) Alive and Well in your Organisation: Taking an Agile Approach

Colette Raison, Snezna Schmidt.

#### Reframed Contexts: Design Thinking for Agile User Experience Design Sisira Adikari Craig McDonald

Sisira Adikari, Craig McDonald, John Campbell.

### DUXU

### Semiotics, Language, Interaction

Chair(s): Jan Brejcha.

### Cross-Cultural UX in the Life Science Industry

Chair(s): Brigitte Herrmann.

### Semiotics of Void and **Information Representation** Kumiko Tanaka-Ishii.

**Metacommunication and Semiotic Engineering: Insights** from a Study With Mediated HCI Ingrid T Monteiro, Clarisse Sieckenius De Souza, Carla Leitão.

Techno-imagination and Implicit Knowledge Jiri Bystricky.

On the Poetry of Design Arash Faroughi, Roozbeh Faroughi.

The Lack of Subjective Experience in Hybrid **Intelligent Agents in Interactive** Storytelling

Oliver Guy, Ronan Champagnat.

**Semiotic Analysis for Gestural** and Emotional Human--Computer Interaction Roman Danylak.

**Social Movement Information Design and A Curriculum of Proper Knowledge Consumption** Gabriel Y Schaffzin.

### Web-Portal Solution for **Supporting In-country Reviews** Michael Oettli, Tasos Panagis.

#### **German Chinese Business** Communication Maren Kropfeld.

### A Component-Based Evaluation **Protocol for Clinical Decision Support Interfaces**

Alessandro Febretti, Karen Dunn Lopez, Janet Stifter, Andrew Johnson, Gail Keenan, Diana Wilkie.

### **Improving Management of Medical Equipment**

Yu Hao, Yida Gong, Young Mi (Christina) Choi.

### Addressing Human Computer **Interaction Issues of Electronic** Health Record (EHR) in Clinical **Encounters**

Martina A Clarke, Linsey Steege, Joi Moore, Jeffery Belden, Richelle Koopman, Min Kim.

**Development and Evaluation** 

of a Contradiction-oriented Method for the Treatment of **Use-based and Technical Risks Exemplified by Medical Devices** 

Simon Plogmann, Armin Janss, Arne Jansen, Klaus Radermacher.

### DAPI

### Smart cities, building and places

Chair(s): Zhang Xiong.

# bient and Pervasive Interactions

### A Novel Taxi Dispatch System for **Smart City**

Qingnan Zou, Guangtao Xue, Yuan Luo, Jiadi Yu, Hongzi Zhu.

Marker-Free Indoor Localization and Tracking of Multiple Users in Smart Environments using a **Camera-Based Approach** 

Andreas Braun, Tim Dutz, Michael Alekseew, Philipp Schillinger, Alexander Marinc.

### **Empowering People through Mobile Devices for Smarter Places**

Federico Devigili, Daniele Magliocchetti, Giuseppe Conti, Raffaele De Amicis.

**Do Strollers in Town Needs** Recommendation?: on Preferences of Recommender in **Location-Based Services** Kenro Aihara.

### VIA - Visualizing Individual Actions to Develop a **Sustainable Community Culture** through Cycling

Benjamin Watson, David Berube, Nickolay Hristov, Carol Strohecker, Scott Betz, Louise Allen, Matthew Burczyk, Amber Howard, William Anthony McGee, Matthew Gymer, Daniel Canas, Mark Kirstner.

<b>Learning environments</b> Chair(s): To be announced	Advanced mobile interaction Chair(s): To be announced	HCI in critical contexts Chair(s): Philippe Palanque.	Human Aspects of Enterprise Information Systems Chair(s): Xiaowen Fang, Fan Zhao.
Evaluation of Computer Algebra Systems Using Fuzzy AHP at the Universities of Cyprus Ilham Huseyinov, Feride S. Tabak. Refining Rules Learning Using Evolutionary PD Afdallyna Harun, Steve Benford, Claire O'Malley, Nor Laila Md. Noor. A Teacher Model to Speed Up the Process of Building Courses Carla Limongelli, Matteo Lombardi, Alessandro Marani, Filippo Sciarrone. A Comparative Evaluation of Podcasting-based and Mobile- based Material Distribution Systems in Foreign Language Teaching	A Mobile Brain-computer Interface for Freely Moving Humans Yuan-Pin Lin, Yijun Wang, Chun- Shu Wei, Tzyy-Ping Jung. Undo/Redo by Trajectory Tatsuhito Oe, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka. Multi-User Interaction with Shadows Tomomi Gotoh, Takahiro Kida, Munehiro Takimoto, Yasushi Kambayashi. An Interaction Concept for Public Displays and Mobile Devices in Public Transport Romina Kühn, Diana Lemme, Thomas Schlegel.	V&V of Lexical, Syntactic and Semantic Properties for Interactive Systems Through Model Checking of Formal Description of Dialog Guillaume Brat, Célia Martinie, Philippe Palanque. Characterizing Incidents Reporting Systems across Applications Domains Marco Winckler, Cédric Bach, Regina Bernhaupt. A Situation Awareness Assistant for Human Deep Space Exploration Guy Andre Boy, Donald Platt. Tuning an HCI Curriculum for Master Students to Address	Semantically Integrated Busine Applications for Enterprise Information Systems Patricia Kraft, Rainer Thome. Interaction between Enterprise Resource Planning Systems and Organizational Culture Carlotta P M Herberhold. Reverse Business Innovations - The Impact of ERP Software Upgrades on Organizations Stefanie Rauff, Andreas Hufgard. Repository-based Implementation of Information Pyramid: A Study Based on an ERP Case Study Hans-Jürgen Scheruhn, Daniel Ackermann, Roman Braun,
Yuichi Ono, Manabu Ishihara, Mitsuo Yamashiro.  Recommendation of Collaborative Activities in e-Learning Environments Veronica Rossano, Teresa Roselli, Maria Laterza, Pierpaola Di Bitonto. E-learning: The Power Source of Transforming the Learning Experience in an ODL Landscape Blessing Thuthuka Mbatha, Mbali Mbatha.	A Pedestrian Navigation Method for User's Safe and Easy Wayfinding Hiroshi Furukawa, Yutaka Nakamura. A multi-modal interaction framework for multitasking in a mobile environment JUNGYOON YANG. User Experience in Public Information Service Design for Smart Life Qiong Wu, Guanshang Wu, Xin Tong.	Interactive Critical Systems Aspects Michel Galindo, Célia Martinie, Philippe Palanque, Marco Winckler, Peter Forbrig. Linking Context to Evaluation in the Design of Safety Critical Interfaces Mike Feary, Dorrit Billman, Xiuli Chen, Andrew Howes, Richard Lewis, Lance Sherry, Satinder Singh. The Implementation of Multi- touch Table to Support the Military Decision Making through Critical Success Factors (CSFs) Norshahriah Abdul Wahab, Halimah Badioze Zaman. Design and Interface Considerations for Web-Enabled Data Management in Civil Infrastructure Health Monitoring	Ulrich Förster.  Electronic Health Records: A Ca Study of an Implementation Guillaume Cusseau, Jon Grinsell, Christopher Wenzel, Fan Zhao.  Continuing On-Premise or Adol On-Demand? An Empirical Stud of ERP Adoption in SMEs Fan Zhao, Elias Kirche.  Human Total Ownership Cost: A Universal Framework for Huma Performance Cost Components Waldemar Karwowski, Tareq Ahram
		David E Kosnik, Lawrence J. Henschen.	

### HCI

Culture, art, music and creativity

Chair(s): To be announced

Audio-Visual Documentation Method for Digital Storytelling for a Multimedia Art Project Chui Yin Wong, Chee Weng Khong, Kimberly Chu, Muhammad Asyraf Mhd Pauzi, Man Leong Wong.

A Method for Discussing Musical **Expression between Music Ensemble Players using A Web-**Based System

Takehiko Sakamoto, Shin Takahashi, Jiro Tanaka.

**Enhancing Human Computer Interaction with Episodic Memory** in a Virtual Guide

Felix Rabe, Ipke Wachsmuth.

**Enhanced 3D Sketch System** Incorporating "Life-size" and "Operability" Functions

Shun'ichi Tano, Naofumi Kanayama, Xinpeng Huang, Junko Ichino, Tomonori Hashiyama, Mitsuru Iwata.

Eloe: Application of Brain-**Computer Interfaces in Visual** Creativity

Maxim Safioulline.

### HIMI

Information search

Chair(s): To be announced

New perspectives on service engineering

Chair(s): Hirohiko Mori, Sakae Yamamoto.

**Digital Museum** 

Chair(s): Michitaka Hirose.

Can a Clipboard Improve User Interaction and User Experience in Web-based Image Search? Leon Kastler, Ansgar Scherp.

Trailblazing Information: An **Exploratory Search User Interface** Marcus Nitsche, Andreas Nürnberger.

Research on Website Usage **Behavior Through Information** Search Perspective: A Comparison of Experiential and **Goal-Directed Behaviors** Juihsiang Lee, Manlai You.

A Novel Human-Computer Interface for Browsing Web Data by Leaping Up Web Pages Che-Lun Hung, Cherng Chin, Chen-Chun Lai, Ho Cheung Cheung.

**QUEST: Querying complex Information by Direct** Manipulation

Marcus Nitsche, Andreas Nürnberger.

Finders, keepers, losers, seekers: A study of academics' researchrelated personal information collections

Mashael Yacoub Alomar, Andrew Cox.

**Evaluation of System Engineers'** Intellectual Productivity -**Focusing on Coding Procedures in Application Development Tools -**Ryo Hirano, Yohei Nakamura,

Searching blogsites with product

Hironori Kuwata, Makoto Oka, Hirohiko Mori.

Miwa Nakanishi.

**Modeling of Music Recommendation Methods** to Promote the User's Singing **Motivation -For Next-Generation** Japanese Karaoke Systems Satoshi Isogai, Miwa Nakanishi.

Challenges for incorporating "quality in use" in embedded system development Nowky Hirasawa.

**Service Evaluation Method for** Managing Uncertainty

Koji Kimita, Yusuke Kurita, Kentaro Watanabe, Takeshi Tateyama, Yoshiki Shimomura.

A Method for Service Failure Effects Analysis based on **Customer Satisfaction** 

Yusuke Kurita, Koji Kimita, Kentaro Watanabe, Yoshiki Shimomura.

An automatic classification of Product review Into given viewpoints

Yuki Tachizawa, Makoto Oka, Hirohiko Mori.

**Mixed Reality Digital Museum** 

Tomohiro Tanikawa, Takuji Narumi, Michitaka Hirose.

Digital Railway Museum: An Approach to Introduction of Digital Exhibition Systems at the Railway Museum

Takuji Narumi, Torahiko Kasai, Takumi Honda, Kunio Aoki, Tomohiro Tanikawa, Michitaka Hirose.

**Train Ride Simulation using Assist Strap Device** 

Takashi Sasaki, Koichi Hirota, Tomohiro Amemiya, Yasushi Ikei.

A Method of Viewing 3D Horror **Contents for Amplifying Horror** Experience

Omori Nao, Masato Tsutsui, Ryoko Ueoka.

**Augmented Reality System for Measuring and Learning Tacit Artisan Skills** 

Atsushi Hiyama, Hiroyuki Onimaru, Mariko Miyashita, Eikan Ebuchi, Masazumi Seki, Michitaka Hirose.

Virtual Experience System for a **Digital Museum** 

Yasushi Ikei, Koji Abe, Yukinori Masuda, Yujiro Okuya, Tomohiro Amemiya, Koichi Hirota.

### **EPCE**

### **Human Factors in Flight Operations**

Chair(s): Wen-Chin Li.

**Distributed Cognition in Flight Operations** 

Don Harris.

Chin Li.

The Application of Human **Factors Analysis and** Classification System (HFACS) to Investigate Human Errors in **Helicopter Accidents** Chia-Fen Chi, Shao-Yu Liu, Wen-

The Analysis of Safety **Recommendation and Human Error Prevention Strategies in Flight Operations** 

Jeng-Chung Chen, Chia-Fen Chi, Wen-Chin Li.

The Investigation of Visual Attention and Workload by **Experts and Novices in the** Cockpit

Wen-Chin Li, Fa-Chung Chiu, Yingshin Kuo, Ka-Jay Wu.

The Use of Eye Tracking in the **Study of Airline Cabin Safety** Communication

Yueh-Ling Hsu, Wen-Chin Li, Ching-Hui Tang.

**New Technologies for FRMS** Min Luo, Mei Rong, Jing Li, Wen Dong Hu, Chang Hua Sun.

Affective priming with subliminal auditory stimulus exposure Juan Liu, Yan Ge, Xianghong Sun.

### UAHCI

uman-Computer Interaction

**Accessibility of Documents - II** 

Chair(s): Georgios Kouroupetroglou.

Chair(s): To be announced

**Ambient Assisted Living** 

Collective Intelligence: impact on e-inclusion

Chair(s): Pier Luigi Emiliani, Laura Burzagli.

**Usability of Web Search** Interfaces for Blind Users - A **Review of Digital Academic Library User Interfaces** 

Tapio M Haanperä, Marko H.T. Nieminen.

WebSight: The Use of the Grid-**Based Interface to Convey Layout** of Web-Pages in a Non-Visual **Environment** 

Hesham M. Kamel, Halil Erhan.

**Evaluating Facial Expressions** in American Sign Language **Animations for Accessible Online** Information

Hernisa Kacorri, Pengfei Lu, Matt Huenerfauth.

**Providing an Accessible Track Changes Feature for Persons Who** Are Blind

John G Schoeberlein, Yuangiong Wang

**User Perception Knowledge for Socially-aware Web Document** Accessibility

Dimitris Spiliotopoulos, Pepi Stavropoulou, Georgios Kouroupetroglou, Dimitrios Tsonos.

**Image Quality Assessment for** the Visually Impaired

Tatiana Koshkina, Eric Dinet, Hubert Konik.

**Designing Accessible** Visualizations: The case of designing a weather map for blind users

Dustin D Carroll, Suranjan Chakraborty, Jonathan Lazar.

**Resource Management for** multimodal and multilingual adaptation of user interfaces in Ambient Assisted Living environments

Carsten Stocklöw, Tjark Vandommele, Tim Dutz, Andrej Grguric, Arjan Kuijper.

**Ambient Assisted Living Development in East Slovakia** Dusan SİMSIK, Alena Galajdova, Daniel Siman, Daniela Onofrejova.

**Can Ubiquitous Devices Utilising** Reminiscence Therapy be Used to **Promote Well-being in Dementia Patients? An Exploratory Study** 

Claire Ancient, Alice K Good, Clare Wilson, Tineke Fitch.

**User Interfaces for Older Adults** Christopher Mayer, Martin Morandell, Matthias Gira, Miroslav Sili, Martin Petzold, Sascha Fagel, Christian Schüler, Jan Bobeth, Susanne Schmehl.

**Conversational System Encouraging Communication** of the Aged by Method of **Reminiscence and Quantification** of Active Participation

Tetsuaki Okada, Misato Nihei, Takuya Narita, Minoru Kamata.

Back on Track: Lost and Found on **Public Transport** Stefan P Carmien, Michael Obach.

E-inclusion as the Next Challenge for Sustainable Consumption Amon Rapp, Alessandro Marcengo, Marina Geymonat, Rossana Simeoni,

Impact of Universal Design in **Combination with Assistive Technologies to Community Based Disaster Preparedness** Development: a case study on **Collective Intelligence** Hiroshi Kawamura.

Luca Console.

Addressing Learning Disabilities in Ambient Intelligence **Educational Environments** Stavroula Ntoa, Margherita Antona,

George Margetis, Constantine Stephanidis.

The Evolving Global Public Inclusive Infrastructure (GPII) Gregg Vanderheiden, Jutta Treviranus, Maria Gemou, Evangelos Bekiaris, Kasper Markus, Colin Clark, Antranig Basman.

A Static and Dynamic **Recommendations System for Best Practice Networks** Pierfrancesco Bellini, Ivan Bruno,

Paolo Nesi, Michela Paolucci.

Collective intelligence for eInclusion

Laura Burzagli, Pier Luigi Emiliani.

### **VAMR**

**Emerging Trends in Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality** 

Chair(s): Stephanie Lackey, Sherry Ogreten.

### Mixed and Augmented Reality for Marine Corps Training Richard Schaffer, Sean Cullen,

Phe Meas, Kevin Dill.

### **Establishing Workload Manipulations Utilizing a** Simulated Environment

Julian Abich IV, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Grant Taylor.

### Assessing Engagement in **Simulation-Based Training Systems for Virtual Kinesic Cue Detection Training**

Eric Ortiz, Crystal Maraj, Julie N Salcedo, Stephanie Lackey, Irwin L Hudson,.

### **Effects of Visual Fidelity on Biometric Cue Detection in Virtual Combat Profiling Training**

Julie N Salcedo, Crystal Maraj, Stephanie Lackey, Eric Ortiz, Irwin L Hudson,, Joy Martinez.

### The ART of CSI: An Augmented Reality Tool (ART) to Annotate **Crime Scenes in Forensic** Investigation

Jan Willem Streefkerk, Mark Houben, Pjotr Van Amerongen, Frank Ter Haar, Judith Dijk.

### **Design of the Mobile Guide System with Augmented** Reality and the Sense of Place The Application of Heritage Interpretation in **Cultural Heritage**

Yu-Lien Chang, Chao-Yang Pan, Kuo-EN Chang, H.-T. Hou.

### **Embodiment and Embodied** Cognition

Mark R Costa, Sung Yeun Kim, Frank Biocca.

### CCD

**How Industry Policy Shaping UI/UX Research** 

Chair(s): Chaoyin Chi, Sheau-Farn **Cross-Cultural Design** Max Liang.

### A Policy or a Silent Revolution: **Experience Sharing on Aligning UX Process with Product Development Process** Sean Chiu, Chen-Shuang Wei.

### **Use Second Screen to Enhance TV Viewing Experiences**

Yu-Ling Chuang, Chia-Wei Liao, Wen-Shiuan Chen, Wen-Tsung Chang, Shao-Hua Cheng, Yi-Chong Zeng, Kai-Hsuan Chan.

**Identifying Usability Problems** in a Smart TV Music Service Sheau-Farn Max Liang, Yi-Chung Kuo, Shu-Chin Chen.

**Enhancing People's Television** Experience by Capturing, Memoing, Sharing, and Mixing Tun-Hao You, Yi-Jui Wu, Cheng-Liang Lin, Yaliang Chuang.

### **Designing Government** Funded Religious E-Reader by Adopting User Experience Methods

Sheng Kai Tang, Wen Kang Chen, Chih Hao Tsai, Yi Ting Chen.

### **Diversity in Unity - How Industry Policy Shaping UI/UX** Research

Chaoyin Chi.

### Integrating Internationalization in the **User-Centered Software Development Process** José A. Macías.

### OCSC

**Communities and Social Computing** 

### **Online Communities and** Social Computing in Higher **Education**

Chair(s): Gabriele Meiselwitz.

### Teaching about the Impacts of Social Networks: An End of Life **Perspective**

James Braman, Giovanni Vincenti, Alfreda Dudley, Yuangiong Wang, Karen Rodgers, Ursula Thomas.

### **Project Awareness System** -- Improving Collaboration through Visibility Daniel Kadenbach, Carsten Kleiner.

Readability Assessment of Policies and Procedures of **Social Networking Sites** Gabriele Meiselwitz.

Adult Learners and their use of **Social Networking Sites** Yuangiong Wang, Jessica Arfaa.

### **WEB 2.0 Technologies** Supporting Students and **Scholars in Higher Education** Paula PM Miranda, Pedro Isaias, Carlos Costa, Sara Pifano.

Influence of Monetary and Non-Monetary Incentives on Students' Behavior in Blended Learning Settings in Higher **Education** 

Stefan Stieglitz, Annika Eschmeier, Michael Steiner.

### **Operational Neuroscience**

Chair(s): Rodolphe J. Gentili.

### The Development and Application of a Novel Physiological Metric of **Cognitive Workload**

Jeremy Rietschel, Matthew Miller.

### **DEVELOPMENT OF FATIGUE-ASSOCIATED MEASURESMENT** TO DETERMINE FITNESS FOR **DUTY AND MONITOR DRIVING** PERFORMANCE

Ying Ying Tan, Frederick L. K. Tey, Sheng Tong Lin.

### **Neural Oscillatory Signature of Original Problem Solving**

Henk Haarmann, Polly O'Rourke, Timothy George, Alexei Smaliy, Kristin Grunewald, Joseph Dien.

### **Brain Biomarkers of Neural** Efficiency during Cognitive-**Motor Performance:** Performing Under Pressure

Michelle Costanzo, Bradley D. Hatfield.

### **Understanding Brain Connectivity Patterns during Motor Performance under Social-Evaluative Competitive**

Hyuk Oh, Rodolphe J. Gentili, Michelle Costanzo, Ronald Goodman, Li-Chuan Lo, Jeremy Rietschel, Mark Saffer, Bradley D. Hatfield.

### **Human-Robotic Collaborative Intelligent Control for Reaching Performance**

Rodolphe J. Gentili, Hyuk Oh, Isabelle Shuggi, Ronald Goodman, Jeremy Rietschel. Bradley D. Hatfield, James Reggia.

### Controlling Attention in the **Face of Threat: A Method for Quantifying Endogenous** Attentional Control

Bartlett Russell, Bradley D. Hatfield.

THURSDAY 16:00 - 18:00

### DHM

### **DHM in Aviation and Space**

Chair(s): To be announced

### Attentional Biases During Steering Behavior

Hans-Joachim Bieg, Heinrich Bülthoff, Lewis L Chuang.

### **Predicating the Safety of Airport Approaches Using a Cognitive** Pilot Model

Changpeng Yang, Yin Tangwen, Shan Fu.

### **Optimization for Lunar Mission Training Scheme Based on** Anvbody

Jing Zhang, Rong Zhou, Jingwen Li, Li Ding, Li Wang.

### **Pilot Performance Models** Xiaoyan Zhang, Hongjun Xue.

### Simulation of Pushing the Pushpull Rod Action based on Human **Body Dynamics**

Zheng Yang, Yiyuan Zheng, Shan Fu.

### DUXU

**Experience, and Usability** 

Design, User

### **Ergonomics in Design of** Information Systems - II

Chair(s): Francisco Santos Rebelo.

### **Beyond Flat Screens: Bringing** Design Thinking to Life

Chair(s): Martin Osen, Roby Attisano.

#### **Developing Next Generation Crowd Sourced UAVs**

Chair(s): Stephen D Prior.

### User Experience Starts At The **Keystroke Level: The Model of** User Experience (MUX)

Stefan Brandenburg, Marlene Vogel, Uwe Drewitz.

### **Assessing Designs of Interactive Voice Response Systems for Better Usability**

Siddhartha Asthana, Pushpendra Singh, Amarjeet Singh.

### **Ergonomics Aspects in Operators** of the Electric Power Control and **Operation Centers**

Miguel Otávio Melo, Francisco Santos Rebelo, Luiz Bueno, Ana Almeida.

#### The challenges and solutions for producing e-Learning contents Carlos Ferreira, Geraldo Fernandes.

### Virtual environment to treat social anxiety

Ana Paula Cláudio, Maria Beatriz Carmo, Tânia Pinheiro, Francisco Esteves, Eder Lopes.

### Are Emergency Egress Signs Strong Enough to Overlap the Influence of the Environmental Variables?

Elisangela Vilar, Francisco Santos Rebelo, Paulo Noriega, Luís Teixeira, Emília Duarte, Ernesto Vilar Filgueiras.

**Merging Two Worlds Together** Alex Schieder.

SustainDesign. A project with **Young Creative People** Roby Attisano.

Humor Illustration Design, a Summary of Illustrations, **Designs, and Projects** Jochen Gasser.

Minimal Yet Integral - Designing a Gestural Interface Martin Osen.

Interactive Visualization of **Evolving Force-Directed Graphs** Walter Rafelsberger.

### **An Individual Differences** Approach to Design Fixation: Comparing Laboratory and Field Research

Brooke G. Bellows, Robert J Youmans, Jordan Higgins.

### **How to Create a User Experience** Story

Ioanna Michailidou, Constantin Von Saucken, Udo Lindemann.

### Applications of open source based UAV's in the fight against crime

Murray Spoelstra.

**AeroQuad - Development** Challenges with Crowd Sourced UAV's.

Ted Carancho.

### HALO the Winning Entry to the **DARPA UAVForge Challenge 2012**

Stephen D Prior, Siu-Tsen Shen, Mehmet Ali Erbil, Mantas Brazinskas, Witold Mielniczek.

### Development of an **Unconventional Unmanned** Coaxial Rotorcraft: GremLion

Feng Lin, Kevin Ang, Fei Wang, Ben Chen, Tong Heng Lee, Beiqing Yang, Miaobo Dong, Xiangxu Dong, Jingiang Cui, Swee King Phang, Biao Wang, Delin Luo, Shiyu Zhao, Mingfeng Yin, Kun Li, Kemao Peng, Guowei Cai.

### Extractor X - Autonomous Quad **Tilt Rotor UAV**

Joshua Chao.

### **Evaluating a Web-based Tool for Crowdsourced Navigation Stress** Tests

Florian Meier, Alexander Bazo, Manuel Burghardt, Christian Wolff.

### **DUXU**

### **Enterprise Software Product UI** Design

Chair(s): Esin Kiris.

### A User Experience Study of **Airline Websites**

Mahmut Ekşioğlu, Esin Kiris, Tuğba Çakır, Merve Güvendik, Efsane Koyutürk, Merve Yılmaz.

### Looking beyond the Single Pane of Glass: Visualization and Perspective in Enterprise Network

Maria C Velez-Rojas, Serge Mankovskii, Michael Roberts, Steven Greenspan, Esin Kiris.

### **User-Centered Soft Innovation** in Established Business Fields

Henning Breuer, Zeno Wolze, Elisabeth Umbach.

### The Adoption of Mobile **Internet: Industry and Users Experiences**

Manuel José Damásio, Inês Teixeira-Botelho, Sara Henriques, Patrícia Dias.

#### Online Advertising as a New Story: Effects of User-driven **Photo Advertisement in Social** Media

Min Shin, Da Young Ju.

### DAPI

### **Pervasive Systems for Assistive Environments**

Chair(s): Ilias Maglogiannis.

### The role of emotion and mood in elderly's independent living Panos D Bamidis. **Fusion of Color and Depth** Video for Human Behavior

**Recognition in an Assistive** Environment

Dimitrios Kosmopoulos, Paul Doliotis, Vassilis Athitsos, Ilias Maglogiannis.

### Design and Evaluation of a **Nonverbal Communication Platform Between Assistive** Robots and their Users

Anthony Threatt, Keith Evan Green, Johnell O. Brooks, Jessica Merino, Ian D. Walker, Paul Yanik.

### SmartAssist: Open Infrastructure and Platform for **AAL Services**

Peter Rothenpieler, Darren Carlson, Andreas Schrader.

### Design Considerations for **Leveraging Over-familiar Items** for Elderly Health Monitors

Edward Wang, Samantha Ipser, Patrick Little, Noah Duncan, Benjamin Liu, Shinsaku Nakamura.

### Multi-person Identification **And Localization For Ambient Assistive Living**

Georgios Galatas, Shahina Ferdous, Filia Makedon.

### HAS

### **Security Behaviour**

Chair(s): Kerry-Lynn Thomson.

### ion Security, Privacy and Trust A Study using TAM on the Recognition of Individuals' Privacy and the Acceptance of Risk - The Case of Japanese Internet users -Ayako Komatsu. Health is Silver, Beauty is

Golden? How the Usage **Context Influences the** Acceptance of an Invasive Technology

Johanna KLuge, Martina Ziefle.

An Influence of Self-evaluated **Gender Role on the Privacy** Management Behavior in **Online Social Networks** Kijung Lee, Il-Yeol Song.

### Perception of Risky Security Behaviour by Users: Survey of **Current Approaches**

Lynsay Shepherd, Jacqueline Archibald, Ian Ferguson.

### "Click me if you can!" - When do users follow a call to action in an online message?

Thomas Pfeiffer, Heike Theuerling, Michaela Kauer.

### Studying the Effect of Human **Cognition on Text and Image Recognition CAPTCHA** Mechanisms

Marios Belk, Panagiotis Germanakos, Christos Fidas, George Spanoudis, George Samaras.

**THURSDAY 16:00 - 18:00** 

#### HCI **UX Engineering and UX Design** Intelligent User Interfaces for **Speech and Dialogue Systems Driving and interacting** Privacy-respecting, Personal Chair(s): Masaaki Kurosu. Chair(s): Ing-Marie Jonsson. Chair(s): To be announced **Information Management across** the Social Web Chair(s): Dieter Spath, Fabian Hermann. The Conceptual Model of Trust and Privacy in the di.me Evaluation of WikiTalk - User Auditory and Head-up Displays in **Experience Engineering (XE)** Userware **Studies of Human-Robot** Vehicles Christina Dicke, Grega Jakus, Marcel Heupel, Mohamed Bourimi, Interaction Masaaki Kurosu. Dogan Kesdogan. Dimitra Anastasiou, Kristiina Jokinen, Jaka Sodnik. Usability in RFP's: The Current Graham Wilcock. Reducing Speeding Behavior in **SOCIETY: A Social Reading Practice and Outline for The Application to Join Education and Situated Multiparty Interaction** Young Drivers Using a Persuasive Timo Jokela, Juha Laine, **Social Network Experience** between Humans and Agents **Mobile Application** Marko H.T. Nieminen. Elena Guercio, Fabio Luciano Mondin, Aasish Pappu, Ming Sun, Anne Bergmans, Suleman Shahid. Maurizio Belluati, Lucia Longo. Seshadri Sridharan, Anti-Bump: A Bump/Pothole **User Perceived Value as** Alexander I Rudnicky. Foundation for Designing Work-A Self-Evaluation Tool for **Monitoring and Broadcasting Quantitative User Research Within Iterative and User-centred Design** related Systems **System for Driver Awareness** Mohamed Ramadan Fekry, Mikael Runonen. the digital.me Project and Development of Social Andreas Schuller, Rafael Gimenez, Conversation with a Pedagogical Aya Hamdy, Ayman M. Ezzat Atia. **Decision Space Visualization:** Fabian Hermann. Agent **Proposal for Driver Distraction Lessons Learned and Design** Annika Silvervarg. **Principles** Interacting with a Context-Aware **Indexes Using Biological Signals** Jill Drury, Mark Pfaff, Gary Klein, **Personal Information Sharing** In-Car Information Systems: **Including Eye Tracking** Yikun Liu. **Matching and Mismatching** Nobumichi Takahashi, Satoshi Inoue, Simon Scerri, Andreas Schuller, Hironori Seki, Shuhei Ushio, Personality of Driver with **Understanding User Experience** Ismael Rivera, Judie Attard, **Personality of Car Voice** Yukou Saito, Koyo Hasegawa, and Artifact Development Jeremy Debattista, Massimo Valla, Michiko Ohkura. Ing-Marie Jonsson, Nils Dahlbäck. through Qualitative Investigation: Fabian Hermann, Siegfried Handschuh. **Emotion and Emotion Regulation Ergonomics Design on Expert Ethnographic Approach for Trustworthy and Inclusive Identity Convenience of Voice-based Human-Centered Design Considerations for Speech-Based Management for Applications in** Interface for Vehicle's AV Systems In-Vehicle Interfaces Ayako Hashizume, Masaaki Kurosu. Social Media Helen Harris. Pei-Ying Ku, Sheue-Ling Hwang, Hsin-**Human-Machine Interaction** Till Halbach Røssvoll, Lothar Fritsch. Chang Chang, Jian-Yung Hung, Chih-A Knowledge Elicitation Study for **Evaluation Framework** Chung Kuo. The di.me User Interface: **Collaborative Dialogue Strategies** Hans Jander, Jens Alfredson. **Concepts for Sharing Personal** WheelSense: Enabling Tangible **Used to Handle Uncertainties in** Information via Multiple Identities Gestures on the Steering Wheel **Speech Communication While** in a Decentralized Social Network for In-Car Natural Interaction **Using GIS** Fabian Hermann, Andreas Schuller, Leonardo Angelini, Maurizio Caon, Hongmei Wang, Ava Gailliot, Francesco Carrino, Stefano Carrino, Simon Thiel, Christian Knecht, Douglas Hyden, Ryan Lietzenmayer. Denis Lalanne, Omar Abou Khaled, Simon Scerri. Investigating the Impact of Elena Mugellini. **Identity Management through Combining Speech and Earcons** Single-Handed Driving System «Profiles» - Prototyping an Online to Communicate Information in with Kinect **Information Segregation Service** e-Government Interfaces Julio Angulo, Erik Wästlund. Jae Pyo Son, Arcot Sowmya. Badr Mohammed Almutairi, Dimitrios Rigas.

### HCI

#### **Novel text input methods**

Chair(s): To be announced

### **Collaborative Smart Virtual Keyboard with Word Predicting** Function

Chau Thai Truong, Duy-Hung Nguyen-Huynh, Minh-Triet Tran, Anh-Duc Duona.

### **Keyboard Clawing: Input Method** by Clawing Key Tops

Toshifumi Kurosawa, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka.

### Long-Term Study of a Software **Keyboard that Places Keys at** Positions of Fingers and their Surroundings

Yuki Kuno, Buntarou Shizuki, Jiro Tanaka.

### **Speech-based Text Correction Patterns in Noisy Environment**

Ladislav Kunc, Tomas Macek, Martin Labsky, Jan Kleindienst.

### HIMI

#### **Automotive and Aviation**

Chair(s): To be announced

#### **Communication Enhancement**

Chair(s): Yutaka Ishii, Tomohito Yamamoto.

#### Customer value by human interface

Chair(s): Shin'ichi Fukuzumi.

### Lifecycle Support of Automotive **Manufacturing Systems through** a Next-Generation Operator **Interface Implementation** Vishal Barot, Robert Harrison.

What, Where, and When? **Intelligent Presentation Management for Automotive Human Machine Interfaces and** its Application

Sandro Castronovo, Angela Mahr, Christian Müller.

### Improving the Flexibility of In-**Vehicle Infotainment Systems** by the Smart Management of **GUI-Application Binding related** Information

Ran Zhang, Tobias Altmüller.

### **Embedded systems: HMI** concepts transferability between the aviation, automotive and maritime sectors

Stella I Nikolaou, Sara Silvagni, Cristina Martinez Gomez, Iraklis Lazakis, Tineke Bosma.

### A Semiotic Based Method for **Evaluating Automated Cockpit Interfaces**

Waldomiro S Moreira, Rodrigo Bonacin.

### **Intuitive Gestures On Multi-Touch Displays for Reading** Radiological Images

Susanne Bay, Philipp Brauner, Thomas Gossler, Martina Ziefle.

### **Estimation of Interruptibility** during Office Work based on PC **Activity and Conversation**

Satoshi Hashimoto, Takahiro Tanaka, Kazuaki Aoki, Kinya Fujita.

### Web- and mobile-based environment for designing and presenting spatial audiovisual content

Mami Yamanaka, Makoto Uesaka, Yoshiteru Ito, Shigeyuki Horikawa, Hikari Shiozaki, Tomohito Yamamoto.

### Identification of Agency through Virtual Embodied Interaction Takafumi Sakamoto, Yugo Takeuchi.

Design Approach of Simulation **Exercise with Use of Device and** 

its Significance Shigeru Wesugi.

### **Proposal of Avatar Generating** Method by Composition of the **Portraits Made by Friends**

Masashi Okubo, Satoshi Nobuta.

### **Development of a Mobile Tablet** PC with Gaze-Tracking Function Michiya Yamamoto,

Hironobu Nakagawa, Koichi Egawa, Takashi Nagamatsu.

### A New Presence Display System **Using Physical Interface** Running on IP-phones

Takeshi Sakurada, Yoichi Hagiwara.

Effective practice of HCD by Usability Modeling and Standardization Hideo Zempo.

### **Environment-Centered** Approach to ICT Service Design Takehiko Ohno, Momoko Nakatani,

Yurika Katagiri.

### **Physiological Responses and Kansei Evaluation of Awareness**

Keiko Kasamatsu, Hiroaki Kiso, Misako Yamagishi, Hideo Jingu, Shin'ichi Fukuzumi.

### Collaborative User Experience **Design Methods for Enterprise** System

Hiroko Yasu, Naoko Iwata, Izumi Kohno.

### Generalized Algorithm for **Obtaining a Family of Evaluating** Attributes' Sets Representing **Customer's Preference**

Takuya Mogawa, Fumiaki Saitoh, Syohei Ishizu.

### Towards An Ontological Interpretation on the i\* **Modeling Language Extended** With Security Concepts: a **Bunge-Wand-Weber Model** Perspective

Gen-Yih Liao, Po-Jui Liang, Li-Ting Huang.

PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

### **EPCE**

**Human Factors and road safety** Chair(s): Paul Salmon.

Human-Automation Integration Issues in Highly Automated **Unmanned Vehicles** 

Chair(s): Axel Schulte.

Actualising a safe transport system through a human factors systems approach

Michael Lenné, Paul Salmon, Neville A. Stanton, Elizabeth Grey.

The Safe System Approach - A **Road Safety Strategy Based on Human Factors Principles** Peter Larsson, Claes Tingvall.

Awesome Foursome? The Compatibility of Driver, Cyclist, Motorcyclist, and Pedestrian **Situation Awareness at** Intersections

Paul Salmon, Michael Lenné, Guy Walker, Ashleigh Filtness.

**Development of a Systems**based Human Factors Design Approach for Road Safety **Applications** 

Gemma J. M. Read, Paul Salmon, Michael Lenné.

An Evaluation of the Interior **Design of the Stockholm Bypass** Tunnel – A Driving Simulator Study

Ruggero L. Ceci, Christopher Patten, Selina Mardh.

**Combined Effect on Accident** Risk of a Dual Task and Higher **Driving Speed: A Simulator** Study

Evangelia Portouli, Vassilis Papakostopoulos, Dimitris Nathanael.

**An Evaluation of Cognitive Design Features of Traffic Sings** in Turkey

Mahmut Eksioğlu, Onur Yıldırım, Yonca Kumsar, Doğukan Işık.

**Effects of Individual Differences** on Human-Agent Teaming for **Multi-Robot Control** 

Jessie YC Chen, Stephanie Quinn, Julia Wright, Michael Barnes.

«Person to Purpose» Manpower **Architecture Applied to A Highly Autonomous UAS Cloud** 

Jon T Platts, Scott Findlay, Andrew Berry, Helen Keirl.

An Overview of Humans in Autonomy for Military **Environments: Safety, Types of** Autonomy, Agents, and User **Interfaces** 

Michael Barnes, Jessie YC Chen, Florian G Jentsch, Elizabeth Redden, Kenneth Light.

**Single-Seat Cockpit-based** Management of Multiple UCAVs **Using On-Board Cognitive Agents** for Coordination in Manned-**Unmanned Fighter Missions** Stefan Gangl, Benjamin Lettl, Axel Schulte.

Design of a guided missile operator assistant system for high-tempo intervention support Tobias Kloss, Axel Schulte.

**Enabling Dynamic Delegation** Interactions with Multiple **Unmanned Vehicles; Flexibility** from Top to Bottom

Christopher Miller, Mark Draper, Joshua Hamell, Gloria Calhoun, Timothy Barry, Heath Ruff.

The Impact of Type and Level of Automation on Situation **Awareness and Performance in Human-Robot Interaction** David Schuster, Florian G Jentsch, Thomas Fincannon, Scott Ososky.

### UAHCI

**Design Access in Human** Communication and Interaction

Chair(s): Fong-Gong Wu.

Multi-Modal, Multi-Party, and **Multi-Brain Brain-Computer** Interfacing

Chair(s): Anton Nijholt, Brendan Z Allison.

Motion Sensing Technology on Rehabilitation for Children with **Physical Disabilities** 

Chien-Yu Lin, Lin-Ming Chi, Shu-Hua Chen.

**Exploring psychophysical factors** influencing visibility of virtual image display

Shys-Fan Yang-Mao, Ming-Hui Lin, Yu-Ting Lin, Wen-Jun Zeng, Yueh-Yi Lai.

**Evaluation of Guideline System** and Sign Design of Public Space in **Taiwan Emergency Department** Wan-Ting Tseng, Jin-Han Tseng, Hsin-Hsi Lai, Fong-Gong Wu.

Gesture-based Interaction for Cultural Exhibitions - The Effect of Discrete Visual Feedback on the Usability of Gesture-based User **Interfaces** 

Tin-Kai Chen, Robert CC Chen, Fong-Gong Wu.

Pupils' Satisfaction in Using Netbook

Fong-Gong Wu, Chii-Zen Yu, Chiu-Min Yen.

**Design Research of Augmented** Realty Plant to Depressurize on Office Ladies

Jei-Chen Hsieh, Chang-Chan Huang, Hwa-San Kwan.

A Method To Evaluate Disabled **User Interaction: A Case Study** With Down Syndrome Children Isys Macedo, Daniela G Trevisan.

Investigation into a Mixed Hybrid using SSVEP and Eye Gaze for **Optimising User Interaction** within a Virtual Environment Paul McCullagh, Leo Galway, Gaye Lightbody.

**Effortless Passive BCIs for Healthy** 

Anne-Marie Brouwer, Jan Van Erp, Dirk Heylen, Ole Jensen, Mannes Poel.

**Multi-modal Computer** Interaction for Communication and Control Using EEG, EMG, EOG and Motion Sensors

Guenter Edlinger, Christoph Kapeller, Arnau Espinosa, Sergi Torrellas, Felip Miralles, Christoph Guger.

A Collaborative Brain-Computer Interface for Accelerating Human **Decision Making** 

Peng Yuan, Yijun Wang, Xiaorong Gao, Tzyy-Ping Jung, Shangkai Gao.

**Brain-computer Interfacing** for Users with Cerebral Palsy: Challenges and Opportunities Ian Daly, Martin Billinger, Reinhold Scherer, Gernot Müller-Putz.

**Towards Implicit Control through Steady-State Somatosensory Evoked Potentials** 

Thorsten O. Zander, Jonas Broenstrup, Elisa Klose, Robert Sonnenberg, Wouter Vos, Marc Grootjen.

**Multi-Brain Games: Cooperation** and Competition

Anton Nijholt, Hayrettin Gurkok.

### **UAHCI**

### Accessibility and Software Design for All

Chair(s): Hugo Paredes, Manuel Pérez-Cota.

### Using Mediating Metacommunication to Improve Accessibility to Deaf in Corporate Information Systems on the Web

Aline S Alves, Simone B. Leal Ferreira, Viviane Santos de Oliveira, Ingrid T Monteiro, Denis Silva da Silveira.

# Web Accessibility – From the Evaluation and Analysis to the Implementation – the anoGov/PEPPOL Case

Ramiro Gonçalves, Jose L.B. Martins, Frederico Branco, João Barroso.

# Usability in a New DCS Interface - New Model of Viewing in Operator Displays

Manuel Pérez-Cota, Miguel Ramón González-Castro.

### Supporting Accessibility in Higher Education Information Systems

Arsénio Reis, João Barroso, Ramiro Gonçalves.

### Designing for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders

Thais Castro, Alberto N. Castro Jr., David Lima, Keembéc Relvas, Marcos Paulo Siqueira.

# **Early Accessibility Evaluation in Web Application Development**Helmut Vieritz, Daniel Schilberg, Sabina Jeschke.

One-Handed Gesture Design for Browsing on Touch Phone Fong-Gong Wu, JO-YU KUO.

### **VAMR**

### Computational Aspects of Mental Models of Human-Robot Teamwork

Chair(s): Christian Lebiere, Florian G Jentsch.

### Virtual and Augmented Reality HCI in Medicine

Chair(s): Vassilis Charissis.

### What will you do next? A Cognitive Model for Understanding Others' Intentions based on Shared Representations

Haris Dindo, Antonio Chella.

### Human Considerations in the Application of Cognitive Decision Models for HRI

Scott Ososky, Florian G Jentsch, Elizabeth Phillips.

### Toward Task-Based Mental Models of Human-Robot Teaming: A Bayesian Approach Michael Goodrich, Daging Yi.

### Cognitive Models of Decision Making Processes for Human-Robot Interaction

Christian Lebiere, Florian G Jentsch, Scott Ososky.

#### Computational Mechanisms for Mental Models in Human-Robot Interaction

Matthias Scheutz.

### Gait Analysis Management and Diagnosis in a Prototype Virtual Reality Environment

Salsabeel AlFalah, David K. Harrison, Vassilis Charissis.

#### The Design Considerations of a Virtual Reality Application for Heart Anatomy and Pathology Education

Victor Nyamse, Vassilis Charissis, David Moore, Caroline Parker, Soheeb Khan, Warren Chan.

### The Characterisation of a Virtual Reality System to Improve the Quality and to Reduce the Gap between Information Technology and Medical Education

Jannat Falah, David K. Harrison, Vassilis Charissis, Bruce Wood.

### Asynchronous Telemedicine Diagnosis of Musculoskeletal Injuries through a Prototype Interface in Virtual Reality Environment

Soheeb Khan, Vassilis Charissis, David K. Harrison, Sophia Sakellariou, Warren Chan.

### Developing A Theory-Informed Interactive Animation to Increase Physical Activity Among Young People With Asthma

Jennifer Murray, Brian Williams, Gaylor Hoskins, John McGhee, Dylan Gauld, Gordon Brown.

### Spatial Augmented Reality on Person: Exploring the Most Personal Medium

Adrian Johnson, Yu Sun.

CCD

continues...

# Product & Service Innovation based on New Developments in Human Factors

Chair(s): Binbin Li.

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

### Service Design Research about Redesign Sedentary Office Guided by New Ergonomics Theory

Yingxue Zhao, Craig Vogel, Gerald Michaud, Steven Doehler.

# The Study of Modern Emergency Products under the Direction of New Ergonomics Jianxin Cheng, Meiyu Zhou, Junnan Ye.

An Empirical Research on Experience Evaluation and Image Promotion of Wuxi Fruit Brand: the Case of the Brand Package of Yangshan Shuimi Peaches

Wei Xiong, Liang Yin, Xinli Lin, Shengli Lu.

### Human Factors Design Research with Persona for Kids Furniture in Shanghai Middle-Class Family

Linong Dai, Boming Xu.

### From Logic of Things to Logic of Behaviors

Xiangyang Xin.

### An Empirical Research on Designing and Promoting the Brand Logo of Yangshan Shuimi Peaches Based on the Theory of Brand Experience

Liang Yin, Junmiao Wang, Ying Shan, Yi Jin, Zilin Sun, Weifeng Huang, Binbin Li.

### Service Based Design Solutions— A Case of Migrant Workers' Affective Links with their Families in Rural Areas of China

Jikun Liu, Qing Liu, Chenyu Zhao.

### Interaction Design Research of Home Integrated Ceiling Based on Neo-Ergonomics

Qing Ge, Yin Wang.

HCI International 2013 • 93



### CCD

Globally Distributed Work- the Interplay between the Social and the Technical

Chair(s): Ye Li, Alexander Mädche.

Extending Role of "I" Virtually - Identity Performance and their Influence on **Individual Behaviour and Team Performance in Globally Distributed Work Virtual Teams** K.B. Akhilesh, Sindhuja CV, Simran k Kahai.

**Mobile Application Development** in FLOSS Platform: A **Collaborative Network Approach** Qiqi Jiang, Chuan-Hoo Tan, Kwok Kee Wei.

**Uncovering the Effects of Cultural Intelligence on Cross-Cultural Virtual Collaboration Processes** Ye Li, Asgeir Skulason.

On Relationship between Self-Construal and Individual **Behavior in Video-Mediated Multicultural Group Decision** Making

Hui Li, P. L. Patrick Rau, Xiaobo Zhao, Gavriel Salvendy.

**Trust and Coordination in** Offshore Outsourcing: An Account of Intercultural Collaboration in a Danish and Indian IT Context Thomas Tøth.

**Supporting Globally Distributed Work - Cultural Adaptivity meets Groupware Tailorability** Angela Hirlehei, Axel Hunger.

#### DUXU

**Cross-Cultural Interface Design** 

Chair(s): Nouf Khashman, Emilie Gould.

**User Experience for Mobile Business Applications** 

Chair(s): Steffen Hess, Ralf Carbon.

Industrial Software User Experience Chair(s): Sanjay Tripathi.

Two Solitudes Revisited: A Crosscultural Exploration of Online Image Searchers' Behaviours Elaine Ménard, Nouf Khashman,

**Intercultural User Interface** Design - Culture-Centered HCI Design – Cross-Cultural User **Interface Design: Different Terminology or Different** Approaches?

Rüdiger Heimgärtner.

Jonathan Dorev.

**Exploring Offline Browsing** Patterns to Enhance the Online **Environment** 

Xiaopeng Guo, Jie Gao, Yujing Zeng, Zhenghua Zhang.

**Tracing Technology Diffusion** of Social Media with Culturally **Localized User Experience** Approach

Huatong Sun.

**Banner Evaluation Predicted by** Eye Tracking Performance and the Median Thinking Style Man Ying Wang, Da-Lung Tang, Chih Tung Kao, Vincent C. Sun.

**Observation Analysis Method** for Culture Centered Design Proposal of KH method -

Kaho Asano, Kazuhiko Yamazaki.

User Interaction Forensics -Detecting and Interpreting the **User's Footprints during Touch** Interaction

Kai Breiner.

**Adressing Animated Transitions** already in Mobile App Storyboards

Marcus Trapp, René Yasmin.

**Novel Method of Evaluating GUI Design from the Viewpoint** of Worker Experience -Central control systems for social infrastructure-

Daiki Hama, Mai Kurioka, Mariko Kato, Ken Imamura, Miwa Nakanishi.

Developing Interactive Checklist for Nurses' Handoff in Intensive Care Unit

Shang Hwa Hsu, Yan-Ying Li.

9/11 Memorial App: A Case Study of Serious Smart Phone UX Design

Tobias Komischke.

Pragmatic Approach to Cost **Benefit Analysis of User Centered** Design

Izumi Kohno, Hiroko Yasu, Satoshi Sugawara, Masahiro Nishikawa.

A User Centred Approach to **Determining the Impact of Faster Broadband on Small and Medium Sized Enterprises** 

Doug L Williams, Andy Gower, Joshan Meenowa, Jon Wakeling.

A Work-Centred, Systems **Engineering Approach to Interface Design for Command** and Control

Bruce A Chalmers.

**SysML-based Approach** for Automation Software **Development – Explorative** Usability Evaluation of the **Provided Notation** 

Daniel Schütz, Martin Obermeier, Birgit Vogel-Heuser.

**Emotional Experience and** Interactive Design in the Workplace

Kuo-Pin Chen, Wen-Huei Chou.

**How to Design Experiences:** Macro UX versus Micro UX Approach

Constantin Von Saucken, Ioanna Michailidou, Udo Lindemann.

**Ambient and Pervasive Interactions** 

### **DUXU**

### Energy Feedback Design and Information Visualization

Chair(s): Janelle LaMarche, Brian Y Lim.

### Interaction design in daily activity

Chair(s): Yoichi Motomura.

### Social Context and Game Mechanics for Energy Efficiency and Peak Load Reduction Yoav Lurie.

The Usability Perception
Scale (UPscale): A Measure for
Evaluating Feedback Displays
Beth Karlin, Rebecca Ford.

### Graphical Displays in Eco-Feedback: A Cognitive Approach

Rebecca Ford, Beth Karlin.

Design Matters: Mid-Term Results from a Multi-Design Fuel Economy Feedback Experiment Tai Stillwater, Kenneth Kurani.

### Classifying Energy-related Events Using Electromagnetic Field Signatures

Anand Kulkarni, Karla Conn Welch.

# The Driving Machine: Mobile UX Design that Combines Information Design with Persuasion Design

Aaron Marcus, Scott Abromowitz.

### CHARM Pad: Ontology-based Tool for Learning Systematic Knowledge about Nursing

Munehiko Sasajima, Satoshi Nishimura, Yoshinobu Kitamura, Akemi Hirao, Kanetoshi Hattori, Akemi Nakamura, Hiroe Takahashi, Yoshiyuki Takaoka, Riichiro Mizoguchi.

# Community Participation Support using an ICF-based Community Map

Satoru Kitamura, Koji Kitamura, Yoshifumi Nishida, Kenichiro Sakae, Junko Yasuda, Hiroshi Mizoguchi.

### Interactive Rock Climbing Playground Equipment: Modeling through Service Mikiko Oono, Koji Kitamura,

Mikiko Oono, Koji Kitamura, Yoshifumi Nishida, Yoichi Motomura.

### Co-creation of the nursing assist system with nurses in practice by a workflow evaluation method

Junji Ohyama, Takehiro Matsumoto, Mizuho Okada, Yoichi Motomura, Hiroshi Sato.

### Interaction Design using a Child Behavior-Geometry Database

Hiroyuki Kakara, Yoshifumi Nishida, Hiroshi Mizoguchi.

# Capturing Nursing Interactions from Mobile Sensor Data and In-room Sensors

Sozo Inoue, Kousuke Hayashida, Masato NAKAMURA, Yasunobu Nohara, Naoki Nakashima.

#### Participatory Interaction Design for the Healthcare Service Field Takuichi Nishimura, M. Kobayakawa,

lakuichi Nishimura, M. Kobayakawa N. Nakajima, K.C. Yamada, T. Fukuhara, M. Hamasaki, H. Miwa, Kentaro Watanabe, Y. Sakamoto, T. Sunaga, Yoichi Motomura.

### **DAPI**

### Interaction for Ubiquitous Virtual Reality - I

Chair(s): Woontack Woo.

An approach to the contentto-content interactivity in performing arts over networks Boncheol Goo.

#### SemanticRadar: AR-based Pervasive Interaction Support via Semantic Communications Hessuk Son Bygungoh Kim

Heesuk Son, Byoungoh Kim, Taehun Kim, Dongman Lee, SoonJoo Hyun.

The New Communication Interface to Determine the Lifespan of Digital Information Sooyeon Maeng, Bong Gwan Jun.

### Long-range Hand Gesture Interaction Based on Spatiotemporal Encoding

Jaewon Kim, Gyu Chull Han, Ig-Jae Kim, Hyoung-Gon Kim, Sang Chul Ahn.

# Intelligent Machine Space for Interacting with Human in Ubiquitous Virtual Reality

Youngho Lee, Young J. Ryoo, Jongmyong Choi, Sungtae Moon.

HCI International 2013 • 95

### HCI

**Gesture-based interaction** Chair(s): To be announced

### **Recognizing Emotions**

Chair(s): To be announced

Design and evaluation techniques and methods for medical and rehabilitation devices

Chair(s): Simone Borsci.

User interface design Chair(s): Sheue-Ling Hwang.

### **Functional Gestures for Human-Environment Interaction**

Stefano Carrino, Maurizio Caon, Omar Abou Khaled, Rolf Ingold, Elena Mugellini.

Finger Controller: Natural User **Interaction using Finger Gestures** Unseok Lee, Jiro Tanaka.

**Computational Cognitive Modeling of Touch and Gesture** on Mobile Multitouch Devices: Applications and Challenges for **Existing Theory** 

Kristen K. Greene, Franklin P. Tamborello, Ross Micheals.

### A Method for Single Hand Fist **Gesture Input to Enhance Human Computer Interaction**

Tao Ma, William Wee, Chia Yung Han, Xuefu Zhou.

**MOBAJES: Multi-User Gesture Interaction System with Wearable Mobile Device** 

Enkhbat Davaasuren, Jiro Tanaka.

The Language of Motion: A **Taxonomy for Interface** Elaine Froehlich, Brian Lucid, Heather Shaw.

Study of Interaction Concepts in **3D Virtual Environment** 

Vera Oblaender, Maximilian Eibl.

**Personality and Emotion as Determinants of the Learning Experience: How Affective Behavior Interacts with Various** Components of the Learning **Process** 

Zacharias Lekkas, Panagiotis Germanakos, Nikos Tsianos, Constantinos Mourlas, George Samaras.

**Evaluating Engagement** Physiologically and Knowledge **Retention Subjectively through Two Different Learning Techniques** 

Marvin Andujar, Josh Ekandem, Juan Gilbert, Patricia A Morreale.

A New E-learning System **Focusing on Emotional Aspect Using Biological Signals** Saromporn Charoenpit, Michiko Ohkura.

**Evaluating Emotional** State during 3DTV Viewing **Using Psychophysiological** Measurements

Kiyomi Sakamoto, Seiji Sakashita, Kuniko Yamashita, Akira Okada.

### The Impact of Gender and **Sexual Hormones on Automated Psychobiological Emotion** Classification

Stefanie Rukavina, Sascha Gruss, Junwen Tan, David Hrabal, Steffen Walter, Harald Traue, Lucia Jerg-Bretzke.

**Comparison of Kansei** Information between Joyful and **Happy Expressions in Dance** Nao Shikanai, Kozaburo Hachimura.

**Environmental Evaluation of a Rehabilitation Aid Interaction** under the Framework of the Ideal **Model of Assistive Technology Assessment Process** 

Stefano Federici, Simone Borsci, Maria Laura Mele.

User Requirements for the **Development of Smartphone Self-Reporting Applications in** Healthcare

Michael P Craven, Kirusnapillai Selvarajah, Robert Miles, Holger Schnädelbach, Adam Massey, Kavita Vedhara, Nicholas Raine-Fenning, John Crowe.

A Grounded Procedure for **Managing Data and Estimating** the Sample Size of a Home **Medical Device Assessment** Simone Borsci, Jennifer Martin,

**Native Apps versus Web Apps:** Which is Best for Healthcare **Applications?** 

Julie Barnett.

Kirusnapillai Selvarajah, Michael P Craven, Adam Massey, John Crowe, Kavita Vedhara, Nicholas Raine-Fenning.

**Evaluation of Hip Impingement Kinematics on Range of Motion** Mahshid YazdiFar,

Mohammadreza Yazdifar, Pooyan Rahmanivahid, Saba Eshraghi, Ibrahim Esat, Mahmoud Chizari.

Study on Relationship Between **Foot Pressure Pattern and Hallux Valgus Progression** 

Saba Eshraghi, Ibrahim Esat, Pooyan Rahmanivahid, Mahshid YazdiFar, Mona Esharghi, Amir Mohagheghi, Sara Horne.

Human Factor Research of User Interface for 3D Display

Chih-Hung Ting, Teng-Yao Tsai, Yi-Pai Huang, Wen-Jun Zeng, Ming-

**Evaluation of Mono/Binocular Depth Perception Using Virtual Image Display** 

Shys-Fan Yang-Mao, Yu-Ting Lin, Ming-Hui Lin, Wen-Jun Zeng, Yaolien Wang.

**Establishing a Cognitive Map of Public Place for Blind and Visual** Impaired by Using IVEO Hands-On Learning System

Qing-Wen Lin, Sheue-Ling Hwang, Jan-Li Wang.

**Ergonomics Design with Novice Elicitation on an Auditory-Only** In-Vehicle Speech System

Ming-Hsuan Wei, Sheue-Ling Hwang, Hsin-Chang Chang, Jian-Yung Hung, Chih-Chung Kuo.

**Towards a Design Guideline** of Visual Cryptography on **Stereoscopic Displays** Shih-Lung Tsai, Chao-Hua Wen.

The Development of an **Innovative Design Process for Eco-efficient Green Products** Shiaw-Tsyr Uang, Cheng-Li Liu.

**Towards Ergonomic User Interface Composition: A Study** about Information Density Criterion

Yoann Gabillon, Sophie Lepreux, Káthia Marçal De Oliveira.

10:30 - 12:30

### HCI

#### **Human - Robot Interaction**

Chair(s): To be announced

### Ergonomic Rating of Interaction Technologies for A Mobile Robot System

Úwe Herbst, Steffen Rühl, Andreas Hermann, Zhixing Xue, Klaus Bengler.

# Exploring Children's Attitudes towards Static and Moving Humanoid Robots

Fang-Wu Tung, Tsen-Yao Chang.

### Interface Design for Minimizing Loss of Context in In-situ Remote Robot Control

Jong-gil Ahn, Gerard Jounghyun Kim.

### Generation of Facial Expression Emphasized with Cartoon Techniques Using a Cellularphone-type Teleoperated Robot with a Mobile Projector

Yu Tsuruda, Maiya Hori, Hiroki Yoshimura, Yoshio Iwai.

### Developing Sophisticated Robot Reactions by Long-term Human Interaction

Hiromi Nagano, Masataka Tokumaru, Miho Harata.

### HIMI

Interface and the Management of Information

### Application in physiological and behavioral research for HCI related field

Chair(s): Kentaro Kotani.

### **Personalised information spaces**

Chair(s): To be announced

### **Safety-critical applications**

Chair(s): To be announced

### Assessing Mental Workload of In-Vehicle Information Systems by Using Physiological Metrics

Susumu Enokida, Kentaro Kotani, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao, Takahiro Ishikawa, Kenji Ishida.

### Changes in Posture of the Upper Extremity Through the Use of Various Sizes of Tablets and Characters

Hiroki Maniwa, Kentaro Kotani, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao.

# Non-contact Measurement of Biological Signals Using Microwave Radar

Hiroki Morodome, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao, Kentaro Kotani.

### Development of Screening Visual Field Test Application that Use Eye Movement

Makoto Mizutani, Kentaro Kotani, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao, Tetsuya Sugiyama, Mari Ueki, Shota Kojima, Maho Shibata, Tsunehiko Ikeda.

# Estimation of driver's steering intention by using mechanical impedance

Takafumi Asao, Hiroo Suzuki, Satoshi Suzuki, Kentaro Kotani.

### Optimization of GUI on Touchscreen Smartphones Based on Physiological Evaluation Feasibility of Small Button Size and Spacing for Graphical Objects

Shohei Komine, Miwa Nakanishi.

### Integrating the Anchoring Process with Preference Stability for Interactive Movie Recommendations

I-Chin Wu, Yun-Fang Niu.

### The right level of complexity in a banner ad – Roles of construal level and fluency

Chih Tung Kao, Man Ying Wang.

### TAGZILLA: Tag-based File Storage and Retrieval

Vikram Nair, Vijayanand Banahatti, Niranjan Pedanekar.

### A Study of Customization for Online Business

Vincent Cho, Candy Lau.

### Similar or Not Similar: This Is a Parameter Question

Andrey A Masiero, Flavio Tonidandel, Plinio Thomaz Aquino Junior.

### I See, Please Tell Me More -Exploring Virtual Agents as Interactive Storytellers

David Lindholm, Éva Petersson Brooks, Tom Nauerby.

### Supporting Group and Personal Memory in an Interactive Space for Collaborative Work

Mari Tyllinen, Marko H.T. Nieminen.

Using Video Prototyping as a Means to Involve Crisis Communication Personnel in the Design Process: Innovating Crisis Management by Creating a Social Media Awareness Tool

Joel Brynielsson, Fredrik Johansson, Sinna Lindquist.

# Supporting Residents Evacuation and Safety Inquiry in case of Disaster

Masahiro Arima, Takuya Ueno, Michitaka Arima.

### Knowledge Visualization aiding Decision Making for Alarm Resolution in Electrical Power Systems

Wagesh Kulkarni.

### The Study of Surveillance around the Ship II

Tadasuke FURUYA, Takafumi SAITO.

### Increasing Situational Awareness of Indoor Emergency Simulation using Multilayered Ontology-Based Floor Plan Representation Chaianun Damrongrat, Hideaki Kanai, Mitsuru Ikeda.

The Effect of Information Quantity on Cbp Interface in the Advanced Nuclear Power Plant Min-Chi Hseih, Sheue-Ling Hwang.

HCI International 2013 • 97

### **EPCE**

**Situated Cognitive Engineering** for Citizen's Well-Being

Chair(s): Mark A. Neerincx.

Inclusive design: bridging theory and practice

Anita Cremers, Mark A. Neerincx, Jacomien De Jong.

User requirement analysis of social conventions learning applications for non-natives and low-literates

Dylan G.M. Schouten, Nanja Smets, Marianne Driessen, Marieke Hanekamp, Mark A. Neerincx, Anita Cremers.

**Usability an Important Goal** for the Design of Therapeutic **Games for Older Adults** 

Anne McLaughlin, Michelle Bryant, John Sprufera, Jason Allaire, Maribeth Gandy.

**Aged People's Emotion Elicited** by Touching Materials of Armrests

Tyan-Yu Wu, G. E. Pon.

Online single EEG channel based automatic sleep staging

Gary N Garcia-Molina, Michele Bellesi, Sander Pastoor, Stefan Pfundtner, Brady Riedner,

**Cognitive Engineering and Emergency Management** Denis A Coelho.

### UAHCI

**Design Access in Ergonomics and** Interaction

Chair(s): Fong-Gong Wu.

Inclusive education

Chair(s): To be announced

**Technologies for Enhancing Universal Access** 

Chair(s): João Barroso, Leontios Hadjileontiadis.

**Universal Conceptual Design** Solution for Built-in Orthopaedic **Rocker-bar Device** 

Robert CC Chen.

Design Guidelines for an Integrated PHR System: An Approach for UI Designers to **Break Down Individual-Level Barriers to PHR Adoption** Shu-Wen Tzeng, Yuan Zhou.

**Evaluating User Interface Design** using Hierarchical Requirements **Extraction Method (REM)** Toshiki Yamaoka.

**Exploration of Picture E-Book Design for App Web** Cheih-Ying Chen, Hung-Chieh Chang.

The Innovative Concept of Icon Display on Elevator's Key Button Ming-Tang Wang.

**GreenSense: Developing** Persuasive Service Technology by **Integrating Mobile Devices and Social Interaction for Sustainable** and Healthy Behavior

Po-Chun Chen, Taysheng Jeng, Yi-Shin Deng, Sheng-Fen Chien.

**Developing Story Performing System for Children** 

Chien-Hsu Chen, Shao Yu Wang, Yi Chia Nina Lee.

Read-Aid - An Assistive Reading **Tool for Children with Dyslexia** 

Suvarna Rekha Chinta, Sai Gollapudi, Harini Sampath, Bipin Indurkhya.

Ysitools: A Set of Generic Tools for the Analysis of Eye-movements **Analysis of Dyslexic People** Damien Appert, Philippe Truillet.

**Universal Design and Accessibility** Standards in Online Learning Objects

Cláudia Mara Scudelari de Macedo. Vania Ribas Ulbricht.

Introducing an Information System for successful support of selective attention in online

Martin Ebner, Josef Wachtler, Andreas Holzinger.

**Challenges for Inclusive Affective Detection in Educational** Scenarios

Olga C. Santos, Alejandro Rodriguez-Ascaso, Jesus Boticario, Sergio Salmeron, Pilar Quiros, Raul Cabestrero.

**Towards an Affective Computing Feedback System to Benefit Underserved Individuals: An Example Teaching Social Media** Skills

Mohammad Nasser Saadatzi, Karla Conn Welch, Robert Pennington, James Graham.

**Handling Structural Models Composed of Objects and Their Mutual Relations in the Spatial Cognition Experiments** 

Nobuhito Yamamoto, Shoko Shiroma, Tomoyuki Nishioka.

A Biological and Real-time Framework for Hand Gestures and **Head Poses** 

Mario Saleiro, Miguel Farrajota, Kasim Terzic, João Rodrigues, Hans Du

**Social Media as Online Mentoring Tools for STEM Students with and** without Disabilities Robert Todd.

An Error Tolerant Memory Aid for Reduced Cognitive Load in **Number Copying Tasks** Frode Eika Sandnes.

**Symbiosis: An innovative** human-computer interaction environment for Alzheimer's support

Dimitris Mandiliotis, Konstantinos Toumpas, Katerina Kyprioti, Kiki Kaza, João Barroso, Leontios Hadjileontiadis.

**Network For All: A Proposal** for an Accessible Social Media Aggregator Solution

Mário Correia, Gonçalo Cruz, Ricardo Rodrigues Nunes, Jose L.B. Martins, Ramiro Gonçalves, Hugo Paredes, Paulo Martins.

**Automatically Generating Online Social Network Messages to Combat Social Isolation of People** with Disabilities

John J Magee, Margit Betke.

**Interaction Design for Robotic** Avatars - Does Avatar's Aging Cue Affect the User's Impressions of a Robot?

Angie L. Marin Mejia, Sukhan Lee.

### **UAHCI**

Cutting Edge in Information Display: Recent Advances in Ergonomic Research for the Use of E-papers

Chair(s): Masaru Miyao, Hiromu Ishio.

### Effects of Long-Time 3D Viewing on the Eye Function of Accommodation and Convergence Hiromu Ishio, Takehito Kojima,

Takumi Oohashi, Yuki Okada, Hiroki Takada, Masaru Miyao.

### Multi-Evaluation Method of Visual Fatigue and Motion Sickness while Viewing 2D/3D Video Clips on A Liquid Crystal Display

Hiroki Takada, Kazuhiro Fujikake, Yasuyuki Matsuura, Masaru Miyao.

# Effects of Environmental Illuminance on the Readability of E-books

Tatsuya Koizuka, Takehito Kojima, Shunta Sano, Nobuhiro Ishio, Masaru Miyao.

### Verification of the Minimum Illuminance for Comfortable Reading of an E-paper

Takehito Kojima, Shunta Sano, Nobuhiro Ishio, Tatsuya Koizuka, Masaru Miyao.

### Aging effects on the readability of characters on e-book terminals

Ranson Paul Lege, Satoshi Hasegawa, Akira Hasegawa, Takehito Kojima, Masaru Miyao.

### Effect of Accommodation Training in Foreign Labor

Masumi Takada, Masaru Miyao, Hiroki Takada, Yasuyuki Matsuura.

### An Evaluation of the iPod Touch as an Alternative Low-Vision Magnifier for People with Low Vision

Seunghyun «Tina» Lee, Jon Sanford.

### **VAMR**

### **VR and Ultra Reality**

Chair(s): Yasushi Ikei.

ugmented and Mixed Reality

# Tactile Apparent Motion Presented from Seat Pan Facilitates Racing Experience Tomohiro Amemiya, Koichi Hirota, Yasushi Ikei.

Human Adaptation, Plasticity and Learning for A New Sensory-Motor World in Virtual Reality

Michiteru Kitazaki.

### Virtual body in the Ultra Reality presentation

Yasushi Ikei, Koji Abe, Yujiro Okuya, Yukinori Masuda, Ryo Tanaka, Banri Oda, Tomohiro Amemiya, Koichi Hirota.

### Affecting Our Perception of Satiety by Changing The Size of Virtual Dishes Projected with a Tabletop Display

Sho Sakurai, Takuji Narumi, Yuki Ban, Tomohiro Tanikawa, Michitaka Hirose.

### Presentation of Odor in Multisensory Theater

Koichi Hirota, Yoko Ito, Tomohiro Amemiya, Yasushi Ikei.

### High Presence Communication between the Earth and International Space Station Tetsuro Ogi, Yoshisuke Tateyama, Yosuke Kubota.

### **CCD**

### Design for Individual Differences

Chair(s): Jia Zhou.

### Modality-Independent Interaction Framework for Cross-Disability Accessibility J. Bern Jordan,

Gregg Vanderheiden.

### Feature Extraction of Individual Differences for Identification Recognition Based on Resting EEG

Rui Xu, Dong Ming, Yanru Bai, Jing Liu, Hongzhi Qi, Qiang Xu, Peng Zhou, Lixin Zhang, Baikun Wan.

### The Application of Consistent User Interface in Common Use Self Service (CUSS)

Horng-Yi Yu, T. K. Philip Hwang, Jisook Han, Tsung-Hsian Wang.

### A Qualitative Study of Older Adults' Acceptance of New Functions On Smart Phones and Tablets

Jia Zhou, P. L. Patrick Rau, Gavriel Salvendy.

Reception of Space: Inspiring Design without a Designer Yihua Huang, Kin Wai Michael Siu.

### OCSC

### eSociety 2.0 - I

Chair(s): To be announced

Group R

# **Group Recommender Systems as a Voting Problem** George Popescu.

The Influence of Social Networking Sites on Participation in the 2012 Presidential Election Rachel Adler, William Adler.

### Supporting Social Deliberative Skills Online: the Effects of Reflective Scaffolding Tools Tom Murray, A Lynn Stephens,

Beverly Woolf, Leah Wing, Xiaoxi Xu, Natasha Shrikant.

### User Generated Content: an Analysis of User Behavior by Mining Political Tweets

Rocio Ábascal-Mena, Erick Lopez-Ornelas, J. Sergio Zepeda-Hernandez.

### City 2.0 and Tourism Development

Karim Fraoua, Christian Bourret.

Untangling the Web of e-Health: Multiple Sclerosis Patients' Perceptions of Online Health Information, Information Literacy, and the Impact on Treatment Decision Making Decision Making. Anna Langhorne, Patrick Thomas,

Laura Kolaczkowski.

PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

### AC

**Applications of Optical Brain Imaging** 

Chair(s): Banu Onaral.

Differential Prefrontal Response **During Natural and Synthetic Speech Perception: An fNIR Based Neuroergonomics Study** 

Hasan Ayaz, Paul Crawford, Adrian Curtin, Mashaal Syed, Banu Onaral, Willem Beltman, Patricia Shewokis.

Functional Near-Infrared **Spectroscopy in Addiction Treatment: Preliminary Evidence** as a Biomarker of Treatment Response

Scott Bunce, Jonathan Harris, Kurtulus Izzetoglu, Hasan Ayaz, Meltem Izzetoglu, Kambiz Pourrezaei, Banu Onaral.

**Human Performance Assessment Study in Aviation Using Functional Near Infrared** Spectroscopy

Joshua Harrison, Kurtulus Izzetoglu, Hasan Ayaz, Ben Willems, Sehchang Hah, Hyun Woo, Patricia Shewokis, Scott Bunce, Banu Onaral.

Towards a hybrid P300-based **BCI** using simultaneous fNIR and EEG

Yichuan Liu, Hasan Ayaz, Adrian Curtin, Banu Onaral, Patricia Shewokis.

**Brain in the Loop Learning** using Functional Near Infrared Spectroscopy

Patricia Shewokis, Hasan Avaz, Adrian Curtin, Kurtulus Izzetoglu, Banu Onaral.

**Relationship Analysis between** Subjective Evaluation and NIRSbased Index on Video Content Shinsuke Mitsui, Atsushi Maki,

Toshikazu Kato.

**EEG-based Hybrid Control** System of a Musical Walkman **Using Steady-State Visual Evoked Potential and Motor** 

Li-Wei Ko, Yu-Ting Liu.

 $\mathsf{DHM}$ 

Models and simulations in complex human environments

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

Working with computers: ergonomics, safety and health considerations

Chair(s): Michelle Robertson.

**Combining Motion Capture** and Digital Human Modeling for Creating Instructions in **Industrial Settings** 

Ulrike Schmuntzsch, Ulas Yilmaz, Matthias Rötting.

Investigation of an Agent-Based **Modeling on Crowd Evacuation** and its Application to Real **Buildings** 

Fujio Yamamoto.

**Numerical Reconstruction of the** Real-Life Fatal Accident at Work: a Case Study

Marcin Milanowicz, Pawel Budziszewski.

Hiroaki Date.

**Bayesian Affordance-Based Agent Model for Wayfinding Behaviors in Evacuation Problems** 

Moise Busogi, Namhun Kim, Dongmin Shin, Hokyoung Ryu, ARM Yoo, Dongchul Kim.

Simulating a Walk of Digital Human Model directly in **Massive 3D Laser-scanned Point** Cloud of Indoor Environments Tsubasa Maruyama, Satoshi Kanai,

Telework: Experiences of knowledge workers Michelle Robertson.

**Temporal Dependence of Trapezius Muscle Activation** during Sustained Eye-lens **Accommodation at Near** 

Hans Richter, Camilla Lodin, Mikael Forsman.

A Knowledge Transfer Process: **Establishing Training in New** Technology for an Ageing Workforce

Conne Bazley, Denise Brooks.

The Effectiveness of Alternative **Keyboards at Reducing** Musculoskeletal Symptoms at Work: A Review Nancy A. Baker.

**Evaluating Ergonomics Risks for Digital Radiologists** Alan Hedge.

**Hand and Arm Support for Computer Workstation** Ghi-Hwei Kao, T. K. Philip Hwang. DUXU

Design, Ergonomics, and **Usability - IV** 

Chair(s): Marcelo Soares, Julie Waldron.

The Design in the Development of Exergames: A New Game for the Contribute to Control **Childhood Obesity** 

Marina Barros, Andre Neves, Walter Correia, Marcelo Soares, Fabio Campos.

**Participatory Design for Mobile Application for Academic** Management in a Brazilian University

José Guilherme da Silva Santa Rosa, Andrei G. A. Rebouças, Marcel Passos.

**Design Methodology for Body Tracking Based Applications - A Kinect Case Study** 

Felipe B Brever, Bernardo Reis, Luis A Vasconcelos, Aline Cavalcanti, João Marcelo Teixeira, Judith Kelner.

Luz, Câmera, Libras!: How a Mobile Game Can Improve the **Learning of Sign Languages** Guilherme Moura,

Luis A Vasconcelos, Aline Cavalcanti, Felipe B Brever, Daliton Da Silva, João Marcelo Teixeira, Crystian Leão,

Design and usability: A Case Study on Selecting Exhibitors for the National Fair of Craftwork - FENEARTE - Recife, PE, Brazil

Tibério Tabosa, Virginia Cavalcanti, Ana Andrade, Erimar Cordeiro, Germannya D'Garcia.

**Calculation of Areas of** Permanence in Public Spaces, According to Solar Radiation **Simulated Conditions** Julie Waldron, Jorge Salazar.

### DUXU

### **Usability Methods and Tools**

Chair(s): Jennifer McGinn.

Usability Testing Medical Devices: A Practical Guide to Minimizing Risk and Maximizing Success Chris Hass, Dan Berlin.

Merging Methodologies: Combining Individual and Group Card Sorting Bob Thomas, Ian Johnson.

**Customer Recruitment: Ethical, Legal & Practical Issues** Kristyn Greenwood,

Angela Johnston.

Beyond Satisfaction Questionnaires: «Hacking» the Online Survey Andrea L. Evans.

Assessing Perceived Experience with Magnitude Estimation Mick McGee, Misha Vaughan,

Joe Dumas.

Automated Real-time
Confusability and Scent
Analyser for the Web

Raza Habib, Paul Schaik, Mike Lockyer.

### DAPI

Interaction for Ubiquitous Virtual Reality - II

Chair(s): Woontack Woo.

Experimental Study on Display of Energy-related Information in Smart Homes Using Virtual Reality

Kodai Ito, Michiko Ohkura.

Context-of-Interest driven Trans-Space Convergence for Spatial Co-Presence

Hyeongmook Lee, Taejin Ha, Seungtak Noh, Woontack Woo.

The Association of In-World Avatar Investment With Expectations of Behavioral Change

Jacquelyn Morie, Sin-Hwa Kang, Eric Chance.

Web based Me-centric Resource Management System for Pervasive Environment

Daeil Seo, Sangchul Ahn, Heedong Ko.

An Efficient Motion Graph Searching Algorithm for Augmented Reality Characters Sukwon Lee, Sung-Hee Lee.

Application of bio-inspired metaheuristics to guillotined cutting processes optimize in an glass industry

Flavio Moreira da Costa, Tiago Vieira Carvalho, Renato Jose Sassi.

### HAS

Security, Privacy and Trust

Intent Semantics: New Concept in Trust R&D

Chair(s): Claire Vishik.

Towards Usable Generation and Enforcement of Trust Evidence from Programmer's Intent

Michael R.A. Huth, Jim Huan-Pu Kuo, Angela Sasse, Iacovos Kirlappos.

Cloudopsy: an Autopsy of Data Flows in the Cloud

Angeliki Zavou, Vasilis Pappas, Vasileios P. Kemerlis, Michalis Polychronakis, Georgios Portokalidis, Angelos Keromytis.

Influence of Trust Assurances in Mobile Commerce Applications on the Formation of Online Trust Martin Hesseler, Gerhard Hartmann, Stefan Karsch.

Increasing Trust Perceptions in the Internet of Things

Trenton W Schulz, Ingvar Tjøstheim.

Supporting Human Decision-Making Online using Information-Trustworthiness Metrics

Jason R.C. Nurse, Sadie Creese, Michael Goldsmith, Syed Sadigur Rahman.

Addressing User Privacy and Experience in Distributed Long Lifetime Systems
Scott W Cadzow.

Secure and Energy-efficient Lifelogging in Wireless Pervasive Environments

Alexandros Fragkiadakis, Ioannis Askoxylakis, Elias Tragos.

HCI International 2013 • 101

#### HCI **Interaction Design for Haptics: Towards interacting with UI Prototyping methods and** Motion, Gesture and Expression Development (ID4D) of the world via touch recognition - II **Indigenous Communities** Chair(s): Chang S. Nam. Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): Daniel O. Ochieng. Is Mobile phones explosion Comparison of Enhanced Visual An Interface Prototyper Gesture vs. Gesticulation: A Test in the region exacerbating and Haptic Features in a Virtual **Supporting Free Design** Protocol or alleviating poverty? A **Reality-Based Haptic Simulation** Francesco Carrino, Antonio Ridi, **Components Specification** Rolf Ingold, Omar Abou Khaled, comparative study of Kenya and Michael Clamann, Wengi Ma, Pedro Teixeira-Faria, Javier Rodeiro David Kaber. Elena Mugellini. South Africa. lalesias. Margaret Nyambura Ndung'u. **Influence of Haptic Feedback Multi-level Communicability** Impact of gesture repetition in recognizing real human in **Mobile Money Services in** on a Pointing Task in a **Evaluation of a Prototyping Tool** Uganda: Design Gaps and **Haptically Enhanced 3D Virtual** Vinicius Segura, Fabiana P Simões, animated hand motion Gabriel I Sotero Simone Barbosa Manoj kumar Rajagopal. Recommendations Environment Brendan Corbett, Rehema Baguma. **Established and Innovative** The Influence of Context Takehiko Yamaguchi, Shijing Liu, Facets of Interactive Prototypes -**Knowledge for Multi-modal** Addressing the Interface Lixiao Huang, Sangwoo Bahn, a Case Study Affective Annotation Impediments to Grid Computing Chang S. Nam. Sebastian C. Scholz, Dieter Wallach. Ingo Siegert, Ronald Böck, **Usage Among Researchers in** Assessing the Effectiveness of Andreas Wendemuth. **Developing Countries EMIL: A Rapid Prototyping** Vibrotactile Feedback on a 2D Elisha T. O. Opiyo, Gyanti Thakur. **Rebuilding Topology of Online Authoring Environment for the Navigation Task** Freehand 3D Object Sketches **Design of Interactive Surface** ICT4D Interaction Design:What Woo Jeon, Yueqing Li, Sangwoo Bahn, **Applications** with Hidden lines Value can the Capability Chang S. Nam. Shuxia Wang, Mantun Gao, Johannes Luderschmidt, Approach add? **Behavioral Characteristics of** Nadia Haubner, Simon Lehmann, Guanfeng Wang, Liling Wang. Samuel Ruhiu, Timothy M. Waema. **Users with Visual Impairment** Ralf Dörner. **Multimodal Mathematical** in Haptically Enhanced Virtual **Expressions Recognition: Case of** An Empirical Study on Immersive **Environments** Speech and Handwriting **Prototyping Dimensions** Shijing Liu, Sangwoo Bahn, Samuel Moreira, Rui José, Sofiane Medjkoune, Heesun Choi, Chang S. Nam. Harold Mouchere, Simon Petitrenaud, José C Campos. Use of Reference Frame in Christian Viard-Gaudin. **High-fidelity User Interface Haptic Virtual Environments: Design for Interactive Television Implications for Users with Visual** Application **Impairments** Jianmin Wang, Ting Xie, Fang You, Ja Young Lee, Sangwoo Bahn, Zelong Tang, Hongmei Li. Chang S. Nam. **Magnetic Field Based Near Surface Haptic and Pointing** Interface Kasun Thejitha Karunanayaka, Sanath Siriwardana, Chamari Edirisinghe, Ryohei Nakatsu, Ponnapalam Gopalkrishnakone. **Mapping Texture Phase Diagram** of Artificial Haptic Stimuli **Generated By Vibrotactile Actuators** Anak Agung Gede Dharma, Kiyoshi Tomimatsu.

Wonil Hwang, Dongsoo Kim. Conditions of Applications,

**Situations and Functions** Applicable to Gesture Interface Taebeum Ryu, Jaehong Lee, Myung Hwan Yun, Ji Hyoun Lim.

**Introducing Emotional Interfaces** to Healthcare Systems

Rangarajan Parthasarathy, Xiaowen Fang.

User Centered Inclusive Design Process: A 'situationally-induced impairments and disabilities' perspective

Hyung Jun Oh, Hyo Chang Kim, Hwan Hwangbo, Yong Gu Ji.

Search Engine Accessibility for **Low-Literate Users** 

Debora M Modesto, Simone B. Leal Ferreira, Aline S Alves.

The Evaluation of a Voting Web **Based Application** 

Linda Harley, Keith Kline, Jerry B. Ray, Carrie Bell, Andrew Baranak, Chandler Price, Matthew Hung, Brad Fain.

### HIMI

Service engineering and interaction

Chair(s): Sakae Yamamoto, Koji Kimita.

**Human-centered Information** Systems and Applications

Chair(s): Hiroshi Tsuji, Ryosuke Saga.

**Designing complex** environments Chair(s): Farid Shirazi.

Role of assigned persona for computer supported cooperative work in remote control environment

Yuzo TAKAHASHI.

**Interpersonal Service Support** Based on Employee's Activity Model

Kentaro Watanabe, Takuichi Nishimura.

Managing HMI quality in embedded system development Haruhiko Urokohara, Nowky Hirasawa.

A Study on Selection Ability in the 3D Space by theFinger Junpei Fukaya, Makoto Oka, Ryuta Yamada, Hirohiko Mori.

An Improvement of Disaster **Information System for Local** Residents

Yuichi Takahashi, Sakae Yamamoto.

Framework for Quantitatively **Evaluating the Quality Requirements of Software** System

Yuki Terawaki.

Quality of Service Ontology **Languages for Web Services** Discovery: An overview and Limitations

Furkh Zeshan, Radziah Mohamad, Mohammad Nazir Ahmad.

**Basic Investigation into Hand Shape Recognition using Colored Gloves Taking Account of the Peripheral Environment** 

Takahiro Sugaya, Takayuki Suzuki, Hiromitsu Nishimura, Hiroshi Tanaka.

Window Manager Designed For **Cloud Services** 

Shizuki Yoshino, Tetsuo Tanaka, Kazunori Matsumoto.

**Transparent Digital Contents** Sharing for Science Teachers Thongchai Kaewkiriya, Ryosuke Saga,

Hiroshi Tsuji. **Word Classification for Sentiment Polarity Estimation Using Neural** 

Network Hidekazu Yanagimoto, Mika Shimada, Akane Yoshimura.

ArchMatrix: Knowledge **Management and Visual Analytics for Archaeologists** 

Stefano Valtolina, Barbara R Barricelli, Giovanna Bagnasco Gianni, Susanna Bortolotto.

**Pros and Cons of Various ICT** Tools in Global Collaboration - A **Cross-Case Study** Matti A Vartiainen, Olli Jahkola.

Task Analysis of Soft Control Operations using Simulation **Data in Nuclear Power Plants** Seung Jun Lee, Wondea Jung.

**Migration Tolerant Human Computer Interaction for Air Traffic Controllers** 

Oliver Ohneiser, Hejar Gürlük.

Strategic Study of Knowledge Management Which Led Into **Furniture Design Industry** -Taking Example by Taiwan **Furniture Industry** Chi-Hsiung Chen, Kang Hua Lan.

**Effects of Stimulus Orientation, Grouping and Alignment on Spatial S-R Compatibility** Ngai Hung Tsang, Ken Chan, Alan Chan.

**User Interface of Interactive** Media Art in Stereoscopic **Environment** 

Youngeun Kim, Migyung Lee, Sanghun Nam, Jinwan Park.

Quantifying the Impact of Standards when Hosting Robotic Simulations in the Cloud Sekou L Remy.

An Intelligent Interactive Home Care System: An MPLS-Based **Community Cloud** Farid Shirazi.

Non visual smart environments	Doboto in over	Interaction and Education for the	Senior Workforce
Chair(s): To be announced	Robots in everyday life Chair(s): Hirotada Ueda.	Deaf Chair(s): To be announced	Chair(s): Hironobu Takagi, Chieko Asakawa.
Using Sonification and Haptics to Represent Overlapping Spatial Objects: Effects on Accuracy Junlei Yu, Kris Lohmann, Christopher Habel.  Multimodal Kinect-supported Interaction for Visually Impaired Users Richard Gross, Bockholt Ulrich, Ernst Biersack, Arjan Kuijper.  Audio Transportation System for Blind People Jaime Sanchez, Marcia de Borba Campos.  Enriching Graphic Maps to Enable Multimodal Interaction by Blind People Caterina Senette, Maria Claudia Buzzi, Marina Buzzi, Barbara Leporini, Loredana Martusciello.  I-Ball: A Programmable Sporting Aid for Children with a Visual Impairment to Play Soccer Surya P. Singh, Paul Pounds, Hanna Kurniawati.  An Integration Framework for Motion and Visually Impaired Virtual Humans in Interactive Immersive Environments Frank Sulzmann, Roland Blach, Manfred Dangelmaier.	Characteristics of Robots and Virtual Agents as a Persuasive Talker Kaoru Sumi, Mizue Nagata. How Does Unintentional Eye Contact with a Robot Affect Users' Emotional Attachment to it?: Investigation on the Effects of Eye Contact and Joint Attention on Users' Emotional Attachment to a Robot Takanori Komatsu, Haruka Takahashi. How Do We Feel When Babyloid Starts Crying Suddenly? Felix Jimenez, Masayoshi Kanoh, Masato Goto. Home Robots, Learn by Themselves Osamu Hasegawa, Daiki Kimura. Talking-Ally: Toward Persuasive Communication in Everyday Life Yuki Odahara, Naoki Ohshima, Ravindra S De Silva, Michio Okada. A Map Guidance System by Multiple Dialog Robots Cooperation Ken Yonezawa, Yu Suzuki, Hirotada Ueda. AwareCover: Interactive Cover of the Smartphone for Awareness Sharing Ayumi Fukuchi, Koji Tsukada, Itiro Siio.	Using Mediated Communication to Teach Vocational Concepts to Deaf Users Ingrid T Monteiro, Aline S Alves, Clarisse Sieckenius De Souza.  Development of The Hearing Communication System in An Individual and The Classroom Manabu Ishihara, Shin-nosukei Suzuki, Jun Shirataki.  Visual Perception of Deaf Children to Inform Interaction of Tools for Literacy Juliana Bueno, Cayley Guimarães, André Mendonça, Laura Sánchez García, Rubens Massayuki Suguimoto.  Deaf students and comic hypermedia: proposal of accessible learning object Raul Busarello, Vania Ribas Ulbricht, Patricia Bieging, Vilma Villarouco.  Innovation in Learning - the Use of Avatar for Sign Language Tania Cristina Lima, Mario Sandro Rocha, Thebano Almeida Santos, Angelo Benetti, Evandro Soares, Helvecio Siqueira de Oliveira.  Analyzing Barriers for People with Hearing Loss on the Web: a Semiotic Study Marta Angélica Montiel Ferreira, Rodrigo Bonacin.  Subunit Modeling for Japanese Sign Language Recognition Based on Phonetically Depend Multistream Hidden Markov Models Shinji Sako, Tadashi Kitamura.	Development and Field Trial a Social TV System for Elderly People Masaru Miyazaki, Masanori Sano Shigeaki Mitsuya, Hideki Sumiyo Masahide Naemura, Arisa Fujii.  Age-based Task Specializatio Crowdsourced Proofreading Masatomo Kobayashi, Tatsuya Isl Toshinari Itoko, Hironobu Takagi, Chieko Asakawa.  How Unfamiliar Words in Smartphone Manuals Affect Senior Citizens Tatsuya Ishihara, Masatomo Koba Hironobu Takagi, Chieko Asakawa Towards Mobile Embodied 31 Avatar as Telepresence Vehica Yutaka Tokuda, Atsushi Hiyama, Takahiro Miura, Tomohiro Tanika Michitaka Hirose.  Time-mosaic Formation of Seworkforces for Complex Irregwork in Cooperative Farms Takahiro Miura, Masato Nakayam Atsushi Hiyama, Naomi Yatomi, Michitaka Hirose.  A Framework of Affordance a Usability of Mobile User Interfor Older Adults Chui Yin Wong.  Breaking Psychological Barri toward Changes: Two Experies Bruno Merlin.



### VAMR

The Role of Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality in STEAM **Education for the 21st Century** 

Chair(s): Stephen M Fiore.

### Picking Up STEAM: Educational Implications for Teaching with an Augmented Reality Guitar Learning System

Joseph Keebler, Travis Wiltshire, Dustin Smith, Stephen M Fiore.

**Virtual Reality Data** Visualization for Team-Based STEAM Education: Tools, Methods, and Lessons Learned Daniel Keefe, David Laidlaw.

### ChronoLeap: The Great World's **Fair Adventure**

Lori C. Walters, Darin E Hughes, Manuel Gértrudix Barrio, Charles E Hughes.

### **Mixed Reality Space Travel for Physics Learning**

Darin E Hughes, Shabnam Sabbagh, Robb Lindgren, J. Michael Moshell, Charles E Hughes.

**Using Motion Sensing for** Learning: A Serious, Mixed **Reality Nutrition Game** Mina Johnson.

### Mission: LEAP - Teaching **Innovation Competencies by Mixing Realities**

Christopher Stapleton, Atsusi «2C» Hirumi, Dana S. Mott.

### CCD

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

**Human-computer interaction** and human errors in complex systems

Chair(s): Qin Gao, Zhizhong Li.

### **Knowledge Sharing**

Chair(s): Hua Qin.

Human error factor analysis of computer-based control system Licao Dai.

Secondary Task Method for Workload Measurement in Alarm Monitoring and **Identification Tasks** Xiaojun Wu, Zhizhong Li.

**Evaluation of Human-System** Interfaces with Different **Information Organization Using** an Eye Tracker

Kejin Chen, Zhizhong Li.

**Cultural Diversity - New** Challenge to Medical Device Use **Safety for International Markets** Long Liu, Uvo Hoelscher, Ziying Yao.

**Introducing Human Performance Modeling in Digital Nuclear Power Industry** 

Xiang Jiang, Qin Gao, Zhizhong Li. **Effects of Sleep Deprivation on** 

Pilot's Cognitive Behavior in Flight Simulation

Zhonggi Liu, Fang Xie, Qianxiang Zhou.

**Effects of Spaceflight Operation** Complexity and Training on **Operation Error** 

Meng Wang, Yijing Zhang.

Changes in Heart Rate Variability during Manual **Controlled Rendezvous and Docking with Task Complexity** Pengjie Li, Bin Wu, Yijing Zhang, Zhi Yao, Weifen Huang, Xiang Zhang.

### The Research on Knowledge **Diffusion based on Small World** Network

Xinxin Feng, Baojiang Chen, Huanzhi Zhu.

**Constructing Interaction** Scenarios of High-building **Interior in Fire** Hua Qin, Linghua Ran,

Shaohong Cai. **Study on Aggressive Driving** Activities at Crossroads in

Beijing Hua Qin, Huanzhi Zhu, Renwen W Huang.

The Effects of Age, Viewing Distance and Font Type on the **Legibility of Chinese Characters** 

Linghua Ran, Xin Zhang, Xiaoyuan Ren, Huimin Hu.

**Research Facing Interface Design of Android System Industrial Control System** Songfeng Gao, Guixue Yang, Linlin Zhao.

**Using Augmented Cognition for** Gamification

Chair(s): Martha E. Crosby.

### Combining Augmented **Cognition and Gamification** Curtis Ikehara, Martha E. Crosby,

Paula Alexandra Silva.

So Fun it Hurts - Gamifying an **Engineering Course** Gabriel Barata, Sandra Gama,

Joaquim Jorge, Daniel Gonçalves. **Measuring Engagement to Stimulate Critical Thinking** 

Patricia Donohue, Tawnya Gray, Dominic Lamboy.

**Behavioral Biometric Identification on Mobile Devices** Matt B Wolff.

Issues in Implementing **Augmented Cognition and Gamification on a Mobile Platform** 

Curtis Ikehara, Jiecai He, Martha E. Crosby.

**Using the Smartphone Accelerometer to Monitor Fall** Risk while Playing a Game: the **Design and Usability Evaluation** of Dance! Don't Fall

Paula Alexandra Silva, Francisco Nunes, Ana Vasconcelos, Maureen Kerwin, Ricardo Moutinho, Pedro Teixeira.

**Gamification for Measuring Cyber Security Situational** Awareness

Barbara Endicott-Popovsky, Glenn Fink, Daniel Best, David Manz, Viatcheslav Popovsky.

Parallel Sessions: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

Design, User Experience, and Usability

### DHM

### Emerging Technologies in Working Conditions

Chair(s): Elsbeth M. De Korte.

Automation design and human systems integration: modeling, validation and certification issues

Chair(s): Didier Fass, Brian F. Gore.

AmI-Technology at Work – A Sociological Perspective Covering Aspects of Occupational Safety And Health (OSH)

Michael Bretschneider-Hagemes.

Safety and Health at Work through Persuasive Assistance Systems

Matthias Hartwig, Armin Windel.

Evaluating comfort levels of a workstation with an individually controlled heating and lighting system

EÍsbeth M. De Korte, Lottie Kuijt-Evers, Marleen Spiekman, Linda Hoes-Van Oeffelen, Bianca Van der Zande, Gilles Vissenberg, Gerard Huiskes.

Serious Gaming used as Management Intervention to Prevent Work-related Stress and Raise Work-engagement among Workers

Noortje M. Wiezer, Maartje Bakhuys Roozeboom, Esther Oprins.

Chair based measurements of sitting behaviour – a field study of sitting postures and sitting time in office workers

Matthijs Netten, Bas Van der Doelen, Richard Goossens.

Validation of an Integrated Biomechanical Modeling Approach to the Ergonomic Evaluation of Drywall Installation Lu Yuan.

The Effect of Dynamic Workstations on The Performance of Various Computer and Office-based Tasks

Eva-Maria Burford, Juliane Botter, Dianne Commissaris, Reinier Koenemann, Suzanne Hiemstra-van Mastrigt, Rolf Peter Ellegast. Putting in Perspective Humanmachine System Theory and Modeling: from Theoretical Biology to Artifacts Integrative Design and Organization. Didier Fass.

A Validation Approach for Complex NextGen Air Traffic Control Human Performance Models

Brian F. Gore, Paul Milgram.

Ideal Mode Selection of a Cardiac Pacing System

Dominique Méry, Neeraj Kumar Singh.

Simulating the Impact of Mental Models on Human Automation Interaction in Aviation

Sebastien Mamessier, Karen Feigh.

Causal Attribution and Control: between Consciousness and Psychical Half-Shadow. Application to Flight Operations

Bruno Berberian, Jean-Christophe Sarrazin, Laurent Chaudron.

Cognitive Behavior Modeling of Manual Rendezvous and Docking Based on the ACT-R Cognitive Architecture

Chunhui Wang, Yu Tian, Yanfei Liu, Shanguang Chen, Zhiqiang Tian, Junsong Li.

Evaluation of Drivers Interaction with Assistant Systems using Criticality Driven Guided Simulation

Stefan Puch, Bertram Wortelen, Martin Fränzle, Thomas Peikenkamp.

### DUXU

### Design, Ergonomics, and Usability - V

Chair(s): Marcelo Soares, Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão.

Inclusive and open design

Chair(s): Hua Dong.

### Usability Assessment in The Multicultural Approach

Maria Lucia L. R. Okimoto, Cristina Olaverri Monreal, Klaus Bengler.

Branding "for All": Toward the Definition of Inclusive Toolkits of Analysis and Visual Communication for Brand Identities

Giuseppe Di Bucchianico, Stefania Camplone, Stefano Picciani.

Participatory Design and Usability: A Behavioural Approach of Workers' attitudes in the Work Environment Dierci M. Silveira.

Breaking Technological
Paradigms - Sustainable Design
in Air Transport Multi-Mission
Edgard Thomas Martins, Isnard
Thomas Martins, Marcelo Soares.

Information Accessibility in Museums with a Focus on Technology and Cognitive Process

Laura Martins, Felipe P.T. Gabriele.

Usability Testing of Mobile Applications Store: Purchase, Search and Reviews

Wilson S Prata, Claudia Renata Mont'Alvão, Manuela Quaresma. **User-Mobile Phone Interactions: a Postphenomenology Analysis** Bin Zhang, Hua Dong.

Designing technology for older people – The role of technical self-confidence in usability of an inclusive heating control Nicola Combe, David Harrison, Hua Dong.

Open design: non-professional user-designers creating products for citizen science, a case study of beekeepers.

Robert Daniel Phillips, Yelena Ford, Karl Sadler, Sarah Silve, Sharon Baurley.

How to categorize users from a design point of view?
Lena Lorentzen.

A Pilot Study of the Intuitiveness of Smartphone Camera Interface for Elderly Users

HyunJu Shin, DaeSung Ahn, Junghyun Han.

106 • HCI International 2013

Chair(s): Stephan Böhm.

### End-User Development of Mobile Mashups

Cinzia Cappiello, Maristella Matera, Matteo Picozzi.

Towards Medical Cyber-Physical Systems: Multimodal Augmented Reality for Doctors and Knowledge Discovery about Patients

Daniel Sonntag, Sonja Zillner, Christian Schulz, Markus Weber, Takumi Toyama.

Smart Metering with Smartphones: User-centered Design of a Mobile Application in the Context of Energy Efficiency Stephan Böhm, Lee Szwec.

### A mobile prototype for clinical emergency calls

Cornelius Wille, Thomas Marx, Maciak Adam, Dr..

Feature Evaluation for Mobile Applications: A Design Science Approach Based on Evolutionary Software Prototypes Bodo Igler.

User-Originated Innovation of Mobile Financial Services

Päivi Heikkilä, Heli M. Järventie-Ahonen, Sirpa Riihiaho.

### DAPI

Design and development frameworks and methods in Ambient Intelligence

Chair(s): To be announced

Requirements for Applying Simulation-based Automated Usability Evaluation to Modelbased Adaptive User Interfaces for Smart Environments

Michael Quade, Andreas Rieger, Sahin Albayrak.

A Prototyping and Evaluation Framework for Interactive Ubiquitous Systems

Christine Keller, Romina Kuehn, Anton Engelbrecht, Mandy Korzetz, Thomas Schlegel.

How Does User Feedback to Video Prototypes Compare to that Obtained in a Home Simulation Laboratory?

Prina Bajracharya, Thelxi Mamagkaki, Alexandra Pzdnyakova, Marianna Viera da Fonseca Serras Pereira, Tatiana Zavialova, Tin De Zeeuw, Pavan Dadlani, Panos Markopoulos.

MIDAS: A Software Framework for Accommodating Heterogeneous Interaction Devices for Cloud Applications Euijai Ahn, Kangyoon Lim, Gerard Jounghyun Kim.

A context-aware middleware for interaction device deployment in Aml

Tao Xu, Huiliang Jin, Bertrand David, René Chalon, Yun Zhou.

The Mobile Context Framework: Providing Context to Mobile Applications

Luís Oliveira, António Nestor Ribeiro, José C Campos.

### HAS

ity, Privacy and

Encouraging an Information Security Culture by addressing Human Behavior

Chair(s): Kerry-Lynn Thomson.

Essential Lessons Still not Learned? Examining the Password Practices of End-users and Service Providers Nina Bär. Steven Furnell

Personality's Influence on Facebook's Privacy Settings: A Case of College Students in Taiwan

Tingya Kuo, Hung-Lian Tang.

A Taxonomy of Cyber Situation Awareness Questions for the User-Centered Design of Cyber Situation Awareness Celeste Lyn Paul, Kirsten Whitley.

Understanding People's Preferences for Disclosing Contextual Information to Smartphone Apps Fuming Shih, Julia Boortz.

A Comparison of American and German Folk Models of Home Computer Security

Michaela Kauer, Melanie Volkamer, Sebastian Günther, Daniel Storck.

Relationships between Password Choices, Perceptions of Risk and Security Expertise

Sadie Creese, Duncan D Hodges, Sue Jamison-Powell, Monica Whitty.

#### HCI HIMI **Emerging Issues in HCI UX Design Processes &** Interacting with the web - II Management of interaction **Evaluation Methods** Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): To be announced Chair(s): Hirohiko Mori, Chair(s): Esther Jun, Kyungdoh Kim. Sakae Yamamoto. **Semiotics of Interaction:** Remote Usability Evaluation of A Web-based Interface for a Kanji Characters in Japan -**Towards a UI Alphabet** Mobile Web Applications System that Designs Sensor Remaining Challenges Jan Brejcha, Aaron Marcus. Fabio Paternó, Paolo Burzacca. Networks Toshihiro Enami. Lawrence J. Henschen, Julia C. Lee. **HCI Education in Brazil:** An Application of the Ballistic The Relationships between **Challenges and Opportunities Movement Method for Pattern Languages for Kansei Scale for Uniqueness** Clodis Boscarioli, Silvia A Bim, **Evaluating Computer Mice** redesigning the Moodle HCI on Products and Purchase Milene S Silveira, Raquel Prates, Ray F. Lin, Ching-Wen Chung, Yi-Motivation Pardis Alizadeh. Simone Barbosa. Chien Tsai, Chi-Yu Huang. Yusuke Ohta, Keiko Kasamatsu. 'Realness' in Chatbots: Confabulation in the Time of Priming Categorization in a Card Influence of the Safety Margin **Establishing Quantifiable Transdisciplinarity: Reflection** on Behavior that Violates Rules Criteria on HCI Education and a Call for Camie Steinhoff, Jeremiah Still. Kellie Morrissey, Jurek Kirakowski. Mitsuhiko Karashima, Conversation. Hiromi Nishiauchi. Analyzing Face and Speech A Color Schemer for Webpage Nicholas W True, Jeroen PA Peeters, Recognition to Create Automatic **Design Using Interactive Mood** Transferring tacit skills of Daniel Fallman. **WADAIKO** Information for Usability Board Internet Anxiety: Myth or **Evaluation** Zhenyu Gu, Zhanwei Wu, Jiamin Yu, Makoto Oka, Asahi Mizukoshi, Reality? Thiago A Coleti, Marcelo Morandini, Hirohiko Mori. Jian Lou. Santosh Kumar Kalwar, Fatima de Lourdes dos Cognitive analysis of drivers A Page Navigation Technique for Kari Heikkinen, Jari Porras. Santos Nunes. behavior with seamless display Overlooking Content in a Digital Ease of Icon Processing Can of back monitor and side view Magazine **Predict Icon Appeal** Yuichiro Kinoshita, mirror Sine J P McDougall, Irene Reppa. Masayuki Sugiyama, Kentaro Go. Naoyuki Susuki, Kenta Takiguchi, Makoto Oka, Hirohiko Mori. **Design and Usability Analysis** Sound to Sight: The Effects of of Gesture-based Control for Self-Generated Visualization **Leaning Origami Using 3D** Common Desktop Tasks on Music Sight-Singing as an Mixed Reality Technique Farzin Farhadi-Niaki, S. Ali Etemad, Atsushi Nakano, Makoto Oka, Alternate Learning Interface for Ali Arya. Hirohiko Mori. Music Education within a Web-**Based Environment** The Proposition of a Framework Yu-Ting Huang, Chi-Nung Chu. to Support the Design of **Ecological Systems for the Web** Marcelo Morandini, Tharsis M Novais, Thiago A Coleti, Pedro Correia.



continues..

## HIMI

#### Creating social media

Chair(s): To be announced

#### Responsibilities and Challenges of Social Media Managers Christian Meske, Stefan Stieglitz.

#### **EventLens: An Automatic Magazine Generating System for** Social Media

Hao Chen, Han Tang, Zhiyu Wang, Peng Cui, Yingqing Xu, Shiqiang Yang.

## A User Driven Design Approach to Creating UGC Services -Challenging the Newspaper

Esbjörn Ébbesson, Carina Ihlström Eriksson.

#### Placebooks: participation, community, design, and ubiquitous data aggregation 'in the wild'

Alan Chamberlain, Andrew Crabtree, Mark Davies, Kevin Glover, Stuart Reeves, Peter Tolmie, Matt Jones.

#### Semantically structured VDLbased iconic tags system Xiaoyue Ma, Jean-Pierre Cahier.

#### Mo-Buzz: Socially-Mediated **Collaborative Platform for Ubiquitous Location Based** Service

Owen Noel Newto Fernando, Vajira Sampath Rathnayake, Santosh Vijavkumar, May O. Lwin, Schubert Foo.

#### A Support Framework for Automated Video and Multimedia Workflows for **Production and Archive**

Robert Manthey, Robert Herms, Marc Ritter, Michael Storz, Maximilian Eibl.

## **EPCE**

#### Cognitive aspects in society

Chair(s): To be announced

**Promotion of Cooperative** 

## **Behavior in Social Dilemma Situation - How Group Heuristics, Restriction of Short-term Memory, and Penalty Promote** Cooperative Behavior-

Atsuo Murata, Saki Kubo, Naoki Hata, Takuma Kanagawa.

## A New Behavioral Measure of **Cognitive Flexibility**

Christian A Gonzalez, Ivonne Figueroa, Brooke G. Bellows, Dustin Rhodes, Robert J Youmans.

## Individual Differences in **Cognitive Flexibility Predict Poetry Originality**

Ivonne Figueroa, Robert J Youmans.

#### When stereotypes meet robots: The effect of gender stereotypes on people's acceptance of a security robot

Benedict Tiong Chee Tay, Taezoon Park, Younbo Jung, Yeow Kee Tan, Alvin Hong Yee Wong.

#### Proposal of Intellectual **Productivity Model based on Work State Transition**

Kazune Miyagi, Kotaro Oishi, Kosuke Uchiyama, Hirotake Ishii, Hiroshi Shimoda.

## UAHCI

Access in Human-Computer Interaction

**Cutting Edge in Information** Display: Recent Advances in **Ergonomic Research for the Use** 

Chair(s): Hiroki Takada, Sina Fateh.

#### **Smart Products and Services**

Chair(s): Kevin Tseng.

## Measurement of Lens Accommodation and Convergence during the Viewing of 3D Images

Takumi Oohashi, Hiromu Ishio, Yuki Okada, Tomohiko Yanase, Takehito Kojima, Masaru Miyao.

#### **Evaluating the Legibility of Streoscopic Game Consoles** Yuki Okada, Takehito Kojima, Takumi Oohashi, Masaru Miyao.

A Surgery Planning System by Visualizing 3D Profile of the Knee during Motion for Anterior Cruciate Ligament

Reconstruction

Kouki Nagamune, Yuichiro Nishizawa, Daisuke Araki, Koji Nishimoto, Yuichi Hoshino, Ryosuke Kuroda, Masahiro Kurosaka.

#### Effect of Display Size on **Body Sway in Seated Posture** while Viewing an Hour-long Stereoscopic Film

Kazuki Yoshikawa, Hiroki Takada, Masaru Miyao.

#### Form in Potential Functions while Maintaining Upright Postures during Exposure to Stereoscopic Video Clips

Yasuyuki Matsuura, Masaru Miyao, Hiroki Takada.

#### A Study of Accommodation Training by Stereoscopic Film Presentation

Masumi Takada, Akihiro Sugiura, Yasuyuki Matsuura, Masaru Miyao, Hiroki Takada.

**Effective Usage of Stereoscopic** Visualization for the Learning of a Motional Mechanism Shu Matsuura.

## **Universal Access to Participatory Musical Experiences for People with** Disabilities

Nizan Friedman, David Reinkensmeyer, Mark Bachman.

#### **Development of Smart Device-Based Thermostatic Control System Appling on Cooling** Vests

Jing-Jing Fang, Tai-Hong Kuo, Cheng-Ying Wu.

## Single Tap Hierarchy-Structured Zoom as Interface for **Interactive Indoor Wayfinding Map for Elderly Users**

Chun-Wen Chen, Kevin Tseng, Yun-Fong Kao.

## User Acceptance of a **Community-based Healthcare Information System Preserving User Privacy**

Chien-Lung Hsu, Ming-Ren Lee.

## **Effectiveness of Learning Chinese Character Using Tablet Technology**

Chao-Yang Yang, Ting-Yi Chiu-Huang, Yu-Ting Wu.

## **Modified Control-response** Ratio for Move and Rotation Operations on a Large Multitouch Interface

Wenzhi Chen, Chun-Wen Chen, Kuan-Hung Chen.

#### **Content Analysis of Specialist** Interviews in the Development of the Music Therapy Activity System

Kevin Tseng, Chieh-Yun Liu.

HCI International 2013 • 109

# Parallel Sessions

## **UAHCI**

## Innovative technologies for children with ASD

Chair(s): To be announced

#### A Novel Virtual Reality Driving Environment for Autism Intervention

Dayi Bian, Joshua Wade, Lian Zhang, Esubalew T Bekele, Amy Swanson, Julie Crittendon, Medha S Sarkar, Zachary E Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar.

#### A Step towards Adaptive Multimodal Virtual Social Interaction Platform for Children with Autism

Esubalew T Bekele, Mary Young, Zhi Zheng, Lian Zhang, Amy Swanson, Rebecca Johnston, Zachary E Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar, Julie Davidson.

## Virtual Reality-based Facial Expressions Understanding for Teenagers with Autism

Esubalew T Bekele, Zhi Zheng, Amy Swanson, Julie Davidson, Zachary E Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar.

### Project Communicate: Empowering Children with Autism and their Caregivers in India

Ruchir Hajela, Prasanta Bhattacharya, Rahul Banerjee.

#### A Usability Study on Natural Interaction Devices with ASD Children

Ravi Agarwal, Harini Alagarai Sampath, Bipin Indurkhya.

## A Proposed ASD-Centric Framework: The Case of ASDAPT

Panagiotis Germanakos, Maria Claudia Buzzi, Marina Buzzi.

Design and Evaluation of Applying Robots to Assisting and Inducing Children with Autism in Social Interaction Tzu Chi Yin, Fang-Wu Tung.

## **VAMR**

Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality

# Human robot interaction and haptics

Chair(s): Scott Ososky.

## Exploring complexity through simulation and immersion

Chair(s): Denis Laurendeau.

#### Increasing Robot Autonomy Effectively Using the Science of Teams

David Schuster, Florian G Jentsch.

## Cybernetic Teams: Towards the Implementation of Team Heuristics in HRI

Travis Wiltshire, Dustin Smith, Joseph Keebler.

#### Visual, Vibrotactile, and Force Feedback of Collisions in Virtual Environments: Effects on Performance, Mental Workload and Spatial Orientation

Bernhard M. Weber, Mikel Sagardia, Thomas Hulin, Carsten Preusche.

## Development of Knife-shaped Interaction Device Providing Virtual Tactile Sensation

Azusa Toda, Kazuki Tanaka, Asako Kimura, Fumihisa Shibata, Hideyuki Tamura.

# Optimal Design of a Haptic device for a particular task in a Virtual Environment

Jose San Martin, Loic Corenthy, Luis Pastor, Marcos Garcia.

**The Electric Bow Interface** Masasuke Yasumoto, Takashi Ohta.

# Making Sense of Large Datasets in the Context of Complex Situation Understanding

Marielle Mokhtari, Eric Boivin, Denis Laurendeau.

#### An Asymmetric Bimanual Gestural Interface for Immersive Virtual Environments

Julien-Charles Lévesque, Denis Laurendeau, Marielle Mokhtari.

#### Virtual Reality based Virtual Reality based Interactive Conceptual Simulations Combining Post-Processing and Linear Static Simulations Holger Graf, André Stork.

# Information Management for Multiple Entities in a Remote Sensor Environment

Peter Venero, Allen Rowe, Thomas Carretta, James Boyer.

#### VWSocialLab: Prototype Virtual World (VW) Toolkit for Social and Behavioral Science Experimental Set-Up and Control

Lana Jaff, Austen Hayes, Amy Banic.

## Controlling and Filtering Information Density with Spatial Interaction Techniques via Handheld Augmented Reality

Jens Keil, Michael Zoellner, Timo Engelke, Folker Wientapper, Michael Schmitt.

## Painting Alive: Handheld Augmented Reality System for Large Targets

Jae-In Hwang, Minhyuk Sung, Ig-Jae Kim, Sang Chul Ahn, Hyoung-Gon Kim, Heedong Ko.

#### CCD

#### Towards a cross-cultural web

Chair(s): To be announced

oss-Cultural Design

## A Comparison of Eye Movements between Americans and Koreans when Searching Information on Web Pages

Changwoo Yang.

#### Incorporating Culture in Website Design: A Comparison of Taiwanese and Australian Website Characteristics Hsiu Ching Laura Hsieh, Chi-

Hsiung Chen, Sin Dai Hong. **Localization of Web Design:** 

# An Investigation of Culturally Preferred Web Attributes in Taiwan and the UK

Hsiu Ching Laura Hsieh, Sin Dai Hong.

#### Developing a Contextual Network for Indigenous Communities in Mexico

Mario Alberto Moreno Rocha, Carlos Alberto Martínez Sandoval, Cuauhtémoc Rivera Loaiza, Ma. Margarita Vírgen González.

## Cultural Differences between Chinese and English Speakers in Mobile Internet Content Preference

Qifeng Yan.

The Design of Online Communities and Cultural Specific Interpretation of Cross-Cultural perspective Chen Xue, Javed A Sheikh.

Generating Culturally Based Web Design Standards for E-commerce Applications Bennett Stone.

**110** • HCI International 2013

Parallel Sessions: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

**Communities and Social Computing** 

## User-centered Design for Life Technology

Chair(s): Hsiu-Ping Yueh.

The Impact of Workplace Gossip on Organizational Cynicism: Insights from the Employment **Relationship Perspective** Chien-Chih Kuo, Chiu-Yi Lu, Ting-

**Exploring Consumers'** Responses to Delayed Introduction of a New Mobile **Phone** 

Hsuan-Hsuan Ku.

Kuei Kuo.

On Class Design using Multimouse Quiz by Elementary Schoolteachers

Juan Zhou, Mikihiko Mori, Hajime Kita.

The interaction between human and home service robots on a daily life cycle

Hsiu-Ping Yueh, Weijane LIN.

Discovering the Use of a Home Smart Telephone: A Persona Approach

Weijane LIN, Chih-Lo Chen, Chien-Ting Yang, Hsiu-Ping Yueh.

**Smart Mobile Devices** in Lifestyles under **Transformation: A Comparative Study of Smart Communication** among Youth in Hong Kong and Beijing

Albee Xin Chen, Kin Wai Michael Siu.

**Moderating Effect of Culture** on IT and Health Standard: A **Country-Level Analysis** Supunmali Ahangama, Danny Poo. OCSC

eSociety 2.0 - II

Chair(s): To be announced

A comparative review of research literature on Microblogging use and risk in organizational and educational Settings

Soureh Latif Shabgahi, Nordiana Ahmad Kharman Shah, Andrew Cox.

The Role of the Community in a **Technical Support Community:** A Case Study

Don Allen, Thomas Schneider.

Effects of Sharing Farmers' Information using Content Management System

Tomoko Kashima, Shimpei Matsumoto, Tatsuo Matsutomi.

Social Media: An III-defined Phenomenon

James White, King-wa Fu, Braeden Benson.

A High-School Home-Schooling **Education Model Based on** Cloud Computing

Jordan Valdespino, William Zuhlke, June Wei.

AC

**Modeling the Complex Dynamics of Teamwork** 

Chair(s): Ronald Stevens.

The Geometry of Behavioral and Brain Dynamics in Team Coordination

Silke M Dodel, Emmanuelle Tognoli, Scott Kelso.

**Neurophysiological Estimation** of Team Psychological Metrics

Maja Stikic, Chris Berka, David Waldman, Pierre Balthazard. Pless Nicola, Thomas Maak.

**Analysis of Semantic Content** and its Relation to Team **Neurophysiology during Submarine Crew Training** 

Jamie Gorman, Melanie Martin, Terri Dunbar, Ronald Stevens, Trysha Galloway.

How Long is the Coastline of Teamwork? A neurodynamic model for group and team operation and evolution John Kolm, Ronald Stevens, Trysha Galloway.

**Physio-behavioral Coupling** as an Index of Team Processes and Performance: Overview, Measurement, and Empirical Application

Adam Strang, Gregory Funke, Sheldon Russell, Robin Thomas.

**Modeling Complex Tactical Team Dynamics in Observed Submarine Operations** 

Tara Smallidge, Eric M Jones, Jerry Lamb, Rachel Feyre, Ronald Steed, Abaigeal Caras.

**Ecological Momentary** Storytelling: Bringing down **Organizational Stress through** Qualifying Work Life Stories Lisbeth H. Kappelgaard, Katja Lund.  $\mathsf{DHM}$ 

**Biomechanics in Product and Process Design** 

Chair(s): Vincent Duffy.

**Constructing Ergonomic Safety Modelling for Evaluating New Designs of Child Car Seats** Che-Yu Lu, Hsin-Hsi Lai.

The Biomechanical and **Physiological Effect of Two** Dynamic Workstations

Juliane Botter, Eva-Maria Burford, Dianne Commissaris. Reinier Koenemann, Suzanne Hiemstra-van Mastrigt, Rolf Peter Ellegast.

**Digital Human Modeling** for Physiological Factors **Evaluation in Work System** Design

Lingyan Wang, Henry Lau.

Visualizing design problems and solutions of workstations on ships

Monica M Lundh, Mikael Blomé, Steven Mallam, Joanna Paraïso.

**Markerless Motion Capture Integrated with Human** Modeling for Virtual **Ergonomics** 

Digital Human

Giorgio Colombo, Daniele Regazzoni, Caterina Rizzi.

**Human Pose Estimation from Depth Image Using Visibility Estimation and Key Points** Sungjin Huh, Gyeonghwan Kim.

# Parallel Sessions

	11 1 1114 4 11	B 1 (1) - 11 (1)	
Users' involvement, needs and requirements in DUXU Chair(s): To be announced  User Involvement in Idea Brainstorming of Design Process: Finding the Effective	Usability studies Chair(s): To be announced  Usability Evaluation of Two Chinese Segmentation Methods in Subtitles to Scaffold Chinese	Design at the Frontier of User-Experience Development Chair(s): Zelda Harrison.  UltrabooksTM and Windows 8: a touchy UX story Daria Loi.	Service innovation and creat management Chair(s): Ding-Bang Luh.  Design Process and Knowled Searching Model based on Use Creativity
Process: Finding the Effective Strategy in Social Network Service Chiu Shu-Chuan, Kiyoshi Tomimatsu.  Modelling Human Mental Workload as a Defeasible Phenomenon Luca Longo.  Prototyping with Experience Workshop Jussi V Mikkonen, Yi-Ta Hsieh.  A User Centred Approach to Evaluating the Future Demand for Bandwidth from Consumers Doug L Williams, Andy Gower, Joshan Meenowa, Jon Wakeling.  Eliciting User Requirements and Acceptance for Customizing Mobile Device System Architecture  Katrin Arning, Bianka Trevisan, Martina Ziefle, Eva-Maria Jakobs.	In Subtitles to Scaffold Chinese Chih-Kai Chang.  A usability testing of Chinese character writing system for foreign learners Manlai You, Yu-Jie Xu.  Trial of diagnostic to find preferable job using the visual image information interaction - Prototype development and evaluation in global human resources matching site- Akira Kondo, Naoko Kondo.  SINGRAR Usability Study Isabel L. Nunes, Mario Simoes- Marques.  Determining the Effect of Menu Element Size on Usability of Mobile Applications Shelly K Welch, Si-Jung Kim.  Using Eye-tracking to Test and Improve Website Design Anna Prisacari, Thomas Holme. Research Methodology Approach to Improve the Robustness of the Trend Board Method Through Its Formalization Angela Cadavid Lopez, Jorge Maya.	Interactive Design and the Human Experience: What Can Industrial Design Teach Us Neil Matthiessen.  The Dimensions of Positive and Negative User Experiences with Interactive Products Gabrielle Provost, Jean-Marc Robert.  Design Thinking Methodology for the Design of Interactive Real-Time Applications Diego Sandino, Luis M. Matey, Gorka Vélez.  A Dependency-Sharing Tool for Global Software Engineering Douglas Lee, Allen E Milewski, Daniela Rosca.  Designing for resonance by evocative objects: An experiential interaction design method Chih-Sheng Su, Rung-Huei Liang.	Creativity Chia-Ling Chang, Ding-Bang Luh. Satisfying Consumers' Needs through Systematic Empathic Design Model Ming-Hsuan Hsieh, Ding-Bang Lu Cheng-Yong Huang, Chia-Hsiang Innovative Behavioral Intenti and Creativity Achievement in Design: Test of an Integrated Model Chia-Chen Lu, Ding-Bang Luh. A Design Process for New Cor Development Ding-Bang Luh, Frank Ming- Hung Chen, Vincent (I-Hsun) Ku. Conception Pyramid Method for Cultural Product Form Development Tsai-Lin Yang, Ming-Chyuan Ho. The Relationship between Preference and Stare Duratio Bicycle Jin-Han Tseng, Ding-Bang Luh, Zh Hong Liang. Management of Individual ar Organizational Design Knowl Tz-Ying Lin, Ding-Bang Luh.

## DAPI

**User monitoring in Ambient** Intelligence

Chair(s): To be announced

**Understanding Privacy and Trust Issues in a Classroom Affective Computing System Deployment** Shaundra B Daily, Dante Myers,

Shelby Darnell, Tania Roy, Melva James.

**Detecting Emotion from Dialogs** and Creating Personal Ambient in a Context Aware System Lun-Wei Ku, Cheng-Wei Sun.

**Architecture for Organizing Context-Aware Data in Smart Home for Activity Recognition** System

Konlakorn Wongpatikaseree, Junsoo Kim, Yoshiki Makino, Azman Osman Lim, Yasuo Tan.

**Unobtrusive Recognition of Working Situations** 

Tobias Grosse-Puppendahl, Sebastian Benchea, Felix Kamieth, Andreas Braun, Christian Schuster.

**Creating Rule Sets for Smart Environments through Behavior** Recording

Alexander Marinc, Tim Dutz, Felix Kamieth, Maxim Djakow, Pia Weiss.

PhotoLoop: Implicit Approach for Creating Video Narrations for Slideshows

Keita Watanabe, Koji Tsukada, Michiaki Yasumura.

FRIDAY 16:00 - 18:00

# Increased Community Engagement via Map Based Website Modules/Plugins

Sapumal Ahangama.

Interactive Screening for Learning Difficulties: Analyzing Visual Patterns of Reading Arabic Scripts with Eye Tracking Arwa Al-Edaily, Areej Al-Wabil, Yousef Al-Ohali.

## How to Diagram a Dramatic Story

Sabah Al-Fedaghi.

## The E-training Caravans: An e-Inclusion Initiative in Saudi Arabia

Hend S. Al-Khalifa.

Brainwave Typing: Comparative Study of P300 and Motor Imagery for Typing Using Dry-Electrode EEG Devices Hadeel Al-Negheimish, Lama Alandas, Latifah Al-Mofeez, Aljawharah Al-Abdullatif, Nuha Al-Khalifah, Areej Al-Wabil.

## **Eye-Controlled Games for Behavioral Therapy of Attention Deficit Disorders**

Ashwag Al-Shathri, Areej Al-Wabil, Yousef Al-Ohali.

Interactive Serious Gaming for Children with Auditory Processing Difficulties in the Arabic Language Arwa Alamoudi, Modhi Almozainy, Rawan Alabdulrahman, Sara Alkoblan, Sarah Drine, Areej Al-Wabil.

## AN INVESTIGATION OF MULTMODAL METAPHORS IN E-BOOK ASSESSMENT INTERFACES

Amirah Nasser Algahtani, Dimitrios Rigas.

### The Design and Development of an Online Multimedia Language Assistant for Arabic-Speaking Web Users with Dyslexia

Ohoud Alharbi, Areej Al-Wabil, Noura Alarfaj, Lamya Al-Hathlool, Maha Al-Ghofaily, Dania Madani.

An Investigation into the Impact of CG Film Resources used to Depict a Historical City of Al-Madinah with Regards to Educating Children in a Museum Context City of Al-Madinah Walaa jamal Alharthi.

# Accessibility and utilization of e-learning tools and library support services among tertiary institution students in Lagos State, Nigeria

Stella N Anasi, Stella Oyediran-Tidings.

**Issues with Designing Dementia-Friendly Interfaces** Claire Ancient, Alice K Good.

# Visual Perception Modeling on Sense of Material of Object Surface

Yoshiki Aoyama, Toshikazu Kato.

Usability Needs of mobile applications for business management among MSEs: A case of Myshop in Uganda Rehema Baguma, Bridget Nakajubi, Nancy Mwakaba, Marko Myllyluoma.

## Unintelligability of Tokens in Virtual Tourism

Maryam Bakhshaei, Abbas Motamedi, Ali Aminbeidokhti.

# Android vs. iOS Interaction Design Study for a Student Multiplatform App

Abimael Barea, Xavier Ferre, Lorenzo Villarroel.

Towards an Emergent and Autopoietic Approach to Adaptative Chord Generation Through Human Interaction Francisco de P. Barretto, Suzete Venturelli, Gabriel Do Rego.

# Persuasive Features in a Web-Based System for Weight-Loss Team Competition

Josipa Basic, Borchuluun Yadamsuren, Dinara Saparova, Yanfei Ma.

Using EEG Biometric Feedback Devices to Investigate Interruption Impact on Multi-Tasking Task Completion Robert Beaton, Scott McCrickard, Manuel Pérez-Quiñones.

Gesture Recognition using Commodity RGB-D Sensor for Imitation Learning Platform for Children with Autism Esubalew T Bekele, Jacob Bumpus, Shuvajit Das, Julie Crittendon, Zachary E Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar.

**User Driven Service Design and Innovation Platforms** Birgitta A Bergvall-Kåreborn, Mikael Wiberg.

# OnRoute: A Mobile Context-Aware Public Transportation Planning Application

Etienne Bertou, Suleman Shahid.

# Pee-democracy: Opening data to the Great British Public Toilet Map

Jo-Anne Bichard, Gail Ramster.

**Smart Watches for Home Interaction Services** Gerald Bieber, Nicole Fernholz, Mirko Gaerber.

Applying an approach to develop web applications considering accessibility practices using Design Rationale Thiago Jabur Bittar, Leandro Agostini do Amaral, Luanna Lobato, Renata Pontin de Mattos Fortes.

Usability and User Acceptance of University Web Portal Interfaces: A Case of South African Universities Vathiswa M Booi, George Dista.

# Designing Educational Information Systems for Saudi Students

Abeer A. Boreqqah, Amandeep Dhir, Khalid Buragga.

Integrating Production Workers into User Interface
Design for Diagnosis Devices in Automotive Production
Environments: Field Experiences and Lessons Learned
Nikolaj Borisov, Annette Kluge, Wolfram Luther, Benjamin Weyers.

**Empirical Review of Challenge Design in Video Game Design** Michael Brandse, Kiyoshi Tomimatsu.

# **End-User Development supporting Ubiquitous User Experience**

Jailson A. de Brito Junior, Vaninha Vieira, Adolfo Duran.

**Pilot's interaction with a glass cockpit navigation system** Ondrej Bruna, Tomas Levora, Pavel Paces.

## Facebook an Open Education Platform: Exploring its Educational Uses

Khalid Buragga, Amandeep Dhir, Abeer A. Boreqqah.

**iPad 2013: A Leaning Tool for Students with Special Needs** Khalid Buragga, Amandeep Dhir, Abeer A. Boreqqah.

# A New Serious Game Software Development Methodology Better Addressing End-User Involvement

Nergiz Ercil Cagiltay, Mehmet Cagatay, Gul Tokdemir, Pinar Ege.

## An Accessible Chat Prototype for Screen Reader Users in Mobile Devices

Rocío Calvo, Ana Iglesias, Lourdes Moreno.

**Applying an Augmented Book for a Sport Skill Learning**Mauro CGA Carvalho, Bruno M Carvalho, Felipe LP Carvalho,
Heidi D Oliveira-Junior, Gerson G Cunha, Luiz Landau, Estelio
HM Dantas.

# Improve of Business Intelligence Usage in Brazilian Chemical Industry in the Global Crisis of 2008, 2009 and 2010 Tiago Vieira Carvalho, Renato Jose Sassi.

The Systems of communication in cabin for heavy trucks drivers. Usability study

Juan Castillo.

114 • HCI International 2013 PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

## A HCI/AI Tool for Astronomy

Jerry D Cavin.

## Calculating Website's Usability Metrics Using Log File Information

Marcus V. Cerrato, Marcelo Morandini.

# A study on the relationships between drivers' emotions and brain signals

Songyi Chae.

# Participate: Pervasive Computing for Environmental Campaigns

Alan Chamberlain, Dominic Price, Kevin Glover, Martin Flintham, Chris Greenhalgh, Steve Benford, Andy Gower, Amanda Gower.

## Service-Learning Model of Cultural and Creative Talent Cultivation for the Bamboo Industry Cluster

Tsen-Yao Chang, Kuo-Li Huang.

## The slip-resistance effect assessment of the anti-slip strip on different contaminated floors

Ching-Chung Chen, Hui Chun Chen.

## Developing an Interactive Game System for Upper Limb Stroke Rehabilitation

Chun-Ching Chen.

# Gesture-based human-machine interface: A case study comparing the realism of furniture products in e-commerce Kuen-meau Chen.

# Study on Application of Shaanxi Mianhua Folk Rural Culture in Product Design

Liling Chen, Lijing Ji, Shuxia Wang, Junxuan Chen.

## Eye Gaze and Mouse Cursor Relationship in a Debugging Task

Monchu Chen, Veraneka Lim.

# Green Credit: A Multi-Modal Input Personal Informatics System

Po-Chun Chen, Taysheng Jeng.

# A Self-customizing Digital Menu app for the Apple ipad Xiaohan Chen.

# The application of HFACS and HFIX on commercial aviation in Asia: Taiwan as an example

Yi-yuan Chen.

## **An Approach to Design with People who have Special Needs** Selene Chew.

# Estimation of User's State During a Dialog Turn with Sequential Multi-modal Features

Yuya Chiba, Masashi Ito, Akinori Ito.

## The Question Concerning Technology As Art

HyunKyoung Cho, Chang-Soo Park.

# CamouLED: Real-time Generation of Pixel Pattern for Camouflage

Woon Jung Cho, Hye-Kyoung Seo, Hannah Kim, Jiyeun Lee, Dong-Hyun Kang, Min-Ki Kim, Kwang-Hee Han.

# Affective Service Design Considered Informational Assimilation of Layout Factors

Youngil Cho, Sukyoung Kim.

# Analysis of Perceived Discomfort and Electromyography for Touch Locations of a Soft Keyboard

Bori Choi, Seokbong Park, Kihyo Jung.

## A Novel User Interface and Interaction Method using Smart Handheld Devices for Digital Information Display in Public Spaces

Yonghun Choi, Hae-Cheol Yoon, Yong Gu Ji, Ji-Hyung Park.

## **Emotion-Cognition Interaction of Decision Making in the Social Context**

Chongwook Chung, Jeounghoon Kim, Chung-Kon Shi.

# Effects of Digital Age to the Turkish Academic Libraries, Librarians, and Library Users

Ertugrul Cimen.

# A Sensor Glove System for Rehabilitation in Instrumental Activities of Daily Living

Aodhan L Coffey, Tomas E Ward.

#### Apps for Rapid Epidemiological Analysis (AREA)

Joseph Cohn, Brennan Cox, David Combs, Brian Johnson, Stephen Eggan, Kirsten Carlson, Antonio Anglero, David Rozovski, Elizabeth O'Neill, Gershon Weltman, Amos Freedy Freedy, Timur Chabuk.

## Dense Array, Low Field Magnetic Resonance Imaging Devices for Combat Casualty Care

Joseph Cohn, Stephen Eggan, David Combs, Antonio Anglero, Brian Johnson, David Rozovski, Brennan Cox, Kirsten Carlson, Elizabeth O'Neill, Masoud Radparvar.

# Medical Modeling and Simulation Based Training Return on Investment Decision Model

Joseph Cohn, Kirsten Carlson, David Combs, Antonio Anglero, Brian Johnson, David Rozovski, Stephen Eggan, Brennan Cox, Elizabeth O'Neill, Meredith B Carroll.

## **Stress Resilience Training System (SRTS)**

Joseph Cohn, Theodore Morrison, Donald Chartrand, Gershon Weltman, Brian Johnson, David Rozovski, Kirsten Carlson, Stephen Eggan, Brennan Cox, Antonio Anglero, David Combs, Elizabeth O'Neill, Rollin McCraty.

# Is video game use associated with improved post-work recovery and reduced work-home interference, and is this mediated by online social support?

Emily I M Collins, Anna Cox.

# An App a Day Keeps the Doctor...Informed: User Evaluation of a Patient Mobile Health Application and Clinician Dashboard

Sarah L Cook, Rita Sembajwe, Barbara Massoudi, Amanda Recker.

# Servo-actuated stylus for post stroke arm, and fore arm rehabilitation.

Mario Covarrubias, Monica Bordegoni, Umberto Cugini.

# The Role of Knowledge Management in Agile Software Development

Broderick Crawford, Claudio Leon de la Barra, Ricardo Soto, Mario Dorochesi, Eric Monfroy.

#### **Ants Can Schedule Software Projects**

Broderick Crawford, Ricardo Soto, Franklin Johnson, Eric Monfroy.

# Mobile (rescue) architecture in the light of contemporary habitation standards and the ergonomics of the solutions. Roman Czajka.

**Constructing an Embodied Interaction For Concept Mapping** Andreea Danielescu, Caroline Savio-Ramos, John P Sadauskas.

# Inclusive websites for the elderly: user friendly guidelines for designers and managers of websites and applications Alireza Darvishy, Alice K Good.

## Issues and Understandings for Rural HCI Systems Development: agile approaches "in the wild" Mark Davies, Alan Chamberlain, Andrew Crabtree.

#### My Music Mosaic

Jaylyn Dawson, Molly C Satterfield, Joshua Vargas, Amanda McIntyre, Vesna Dragojlov, Ryan Meuth.

Effects of the updating frequencies of timely information on decision making behavior: An eye-tracking approach Rong-Fuh Day.

## New Perspectives on Interactivity in Project Management Tools

Mirko De Almeida Madeira Clemente, Axel Berndt, Hannes Leitner, Mandy Keck, Ricardo Gaertner, Rainer Groh.

# Study Of Effect Of Controlled Breaks On Mental Fatigue In Air Traffic Controllers

Manasi N Deshpande.

# Photo Sharing with Cloud Services for Teenagers - A User Study in India

Amandeep Dhir, Marko H.T. Nieminen.

## User-Centered Practices and Tools for Industrial Crowdsourcing

Amandeep Dhir, Marko H.T. Nieminen.

# Developing Mobile Financial Services from the "User value" Viewpoint

Amandeep Dhir.

## **My iPad: A New Learning Tool for Classrooms** Amandeep Dhir, Mohammed Al-Kahtani.

**Survey of Available Web Services for Maritime Tracking** Tatyana Velikova Dimitrova.

# The Design and Usability Testing of a Mobile Application to Aid in Child-to-Adult-Care Transition

Jeremy A Dixon, Josh Dehlinger, Shannan Dixon.

# Your Own Facial Parameter Generation for a 3D Avatar Interface Using an MRI Medical Image

Hiroshi Dohi, Hitoshi Iba, Mitsuru Ishizuka.

# Relationship between Weight of Our Developed White Cane and Muscle Load on the Upper Limbs during Swinging Action of the Cane

Kouki Doi, Atsushi Sugama, Takahiro Nishimura, Akihiko Seo, Shuichi Ino, Kiyohiko NUNOKAWA, Kazuhiko Kosuge, Akito Miyazaki, Masaaki Sugiyama, Yoshihiro Tanaka, Mayumi Sawada, Ken Kaneko, Susumu Ouchi, Katsuhiro Kanamori.

# Verification of the Questionnaire for the Level of Mental Models Building

Toshihisa Doi, Keisuke Ishihara, Toshiki Yamaoka.

# MAGIC: Developing a Multimedia Gallery Supporting mid-Air Gesture-based Interaction and Control

Giannis Drossis, Dimitris Grammenos, Chryssi Birliraki, Constantine Stephanidis.

## A Shadow Touching Technique for Interactive Projector Devices

Lan-Rong Dung, Ren-Yu Huang.

## Pupil Detection using Stereo-Matching Method and a Constant Interpupillary Distance Condition for a Solution of Glasses Reflection Problem in the Video-Based Gaze Detection System

Yoshinobu Ebisawa, Kiyotaka Fukumoto, Hiroki Yamakawa.

# Proposal of PC Input Method by Combination of Gaze Detection and Head Movement Detection

Yoshinobu Ebisawa, Hayato Hakamada, Kiyotaka Fukumoto.

# A Study on the Prototype of Focusing on the Operability for Requirement Acquisition

Yusuke EMORI, Yusuke KISHIYAMA, Tsutomu KONOSU.

## Modeling the Types of Interaction with Ambient Environment

DongJin Eun, Hark-Joon Kim, ChoonKyoung Moon, Pilseung Yang, Seonghoon Kang.

## Tabletnet. Using Cloud Services to Improve the Educational Environment

Habib M. Fardoun, Bassam Zafar, Antonio Paules Ciprés, Sebastian Romero Lopez.

## DualMouse: Permitting Fast, Precise and User-Friendly Keyboard-Based Mouse Control

Torsten Felzer, Stephan Rinderknecht.

# Rules of Engagement: Brain-Computer Interfaces for Military Training

Cali M. Fidopiastis, Tami Griffith.

# Employing Creative Practice as a Research Method in the Field of Wearable and Interactive Technologies

Tania Raune Frankjaer, Patricia J. Flanagan, Daniel Gilgen.

## Changing Interactions to Reduce Energy Consumption: Specification of a Context-Aware System Centered on the Home Occupants' Concerns

Myriam Fréjus, Michele Dominici, Frederic Weis, Germain Poizat, Julien Guibourdenche, Bastien Pietropaoli.

# Interpret Human Gestures with a Time of Flight Camera using Standard Image Processing Algorithms on a Distributed System

Bjoern Froemmer, Nils Roeder, Elke Hergenroether.

## **Evaluation of Subjective and EEG-Based Measures of Mental Workload**

Gregory Funke, Benjamin Knott, Vincent F Mancuso, Adam Strang, Justin Estepp, Lauren Menke, Rebecca Brown, Allen Dukes, Brent Miller.

# Designing of face image processing technique for sorting out Japanese raccoons form raccoons

Tadasuke FURUYA, Yayoi KANEKO, Hiroaki ISHII, Takafumi SAITO.

## Use of Assistive Technology Resources for Low Vision Students

Maria Elisabete R. Freire Gasparetto, Marilia Ferroni.

# Intelligent Student-Bot for an interactive question and answer user interface

Emmanuel Günther, Bettina Harriehausen-Mühlbauer.

## A Cost Metamodel to Improve the Development of Context-Aware HCIs

Nadia Ghaibi, Olfa Daassi.

# Finger Spell: Human Computer Interaction Using Vision based Hand Gesture Recognition to Aid Indian Deaf and Dumb Community

Archana Santosh Ghotkar, Gajanan Kharate.

## Road Accident Auto-Dialer via Pressure Sensor

Kim Nee Goh, Yoke Yie Chen, Davindren Arumugam.

## Personal risk management

Hanna Golas.

# Living in a trap: exposure, risk and vulnerability in contemporary building design.

Leonardo A. Gomez Castillo, Ney Dantas.

# Self soothing by Looking Back on Favorite Memories: An Exploration of Mobile Application Prototypes That Facilitate Positive Wellbeing Via Reminiscing

Alice K Good, Claire Ancient, Georgiana Postolache, Alex Socianu, Adam Afghan.

# Application of SMART criteria in planning improvements to the operating conditions of machinery

Adam Gorny, Beata M. Mrugalska.

# Infoscope: A Mobile Device Supporting Exploratory and Playful Knowledge Discovery in Physical Environments Dimitris Grammenos.

116 • HCI International 2013 PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

## A Computational Model of Graded Cueing: Robots Encouraging Behavior Change

Jillian Greczek, Amin Atrash, Maja Mataric.

# Giving Form to the Voices of Lay-Citizens: Monumental-IT, an Intelligent, Robotic, Civic Monument

Keith Evan Green, Tarek Mokhtar, Ian D. Walker.

**Audio-Only Augmented Reality System for Social Interaction** Tom Gurion, Nori Jacoby.

# Affordance-based Human Behavior Modeling in Product-use Situations

Taehyun Ha, Sangwon Lee.

# A Novel Approach for Adaptive EEG Artefact Rejection and EOG Gaze Estimation

Mohammad Reza Haji Samadi, Neil Cooke.

# The Importance of Choice Design for Low Literate User Experience

Lisa D. Harper, Melissa McMacken, Lianne Appelt, Kathryn Summers.

**The Problem of Implicature in "Do Not Track" Choice Design** Lisa D. Harper, Deborah Kohl, Kathryn Summers.

# **Towards Usable and Secure Natural Language Processing Systems**

Yasser Hausawi, Liam M Mayron.

## Narratarium: An Immersive Storytelling Environment Katherine Hayden, Dan Novy, Catherine Havasi, Michael Bove,

Santiago Alfaro, Rob Speer.

## Variables of Usability

James N Helfrich.

## Point-and-click Interface Based on Parameter-free Eye Tracking Technique Using a Single Camera Shinichi Hikita, Yasuhiro Seto.

# **Developing Visualisation Techniques of Tasks in Air Traffic Control Work**

Hajime Hirako, Toshiya Sasaki, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Hisae Aoyama, Satoru Inoue, Yutaka Fukuda.

# The Site-specific Learning Model on Mobile Phones Using Zeigarnik Effect

Yuko Hiramatsu, Atsushi Ito, Fumihiro Sato.

# The Effects of Online Multiuser Virtual Environments on Creative Motivation in Collaborative Design Studios SeungWan Hong, Yun Gil Lee, Yehuda Kalay.

## Comparisons of computer exposure and forearm musculoskeletal symptoms among three computer groups -The application of an external logger

Wei-Hsien Hong, Hsieh-Ching Chen, Ya-Hsiu Hsu, Hsin-Chieh Wu.

# Prototyping Method for Augmented Reality Service based on Head Mounted Display Devices

Yoo Hoonsik, Pan Younghwan.

# The Convergence of Security and Usability: Defining a Combined Framework of Design Principles for Mobile Devices

Ann-Marie Horcher, Guivrender Tejay.

# How genders differ in Taiwanese college students' multiple intelligences and English learning Yi-an Hou.

**Designing a Service Innovation Measurement of SMEs** Yen-Hao Hsieh.

**Moving Castle: Service Design on Sedan Security System** Hung-Pin Hsu.

# Human-centric design for human-machine interface of next generation ICU

Shang Hwa Hsu.

## Automatic Sleep Stage Classification GUI with a Portable EEG Device

Chih-Sheng Huang, Chun-Ling Lin, Li-Wei Ko, Yu-Kai Wang, Jyun-Wei Liang, Chin-Teng Lin.

# An exploration of figures and text in visual narration: Visual flow and preference factors

Chiwu Huang, Miao-Hsien Chuang.

# **Task-oriented M-Commerce Interface Design** Eugenia Y. Huang, Yu-Ju Lin, Travis K. Huang.

# To Decipher the Capital's Cultural Image Based on the New Generations' Perspectives on Action figure Design Kuo-Li Huang, Tsen-Yao Chang, Ting-Chun Tung.

# Segmenting Instrumented Activities of Daily Living (IADL) Using Kinematic and Sensor Technology for the Assessment of Limb Apraxia

Charmayne ML Hughes, Manish Parekh, Joachim Hermsdörfer.

# **Supporting User's Continued Effort for Health by Estimating Mental Loads of Actions**

Hitoshi Ikeda, Toshikazu Kato.

## Computer-Based Character Creation in Storytelling: Prototyping and Testing of Random Character Creator HoKyoung Im, YiKyung Kim, Bong Gwan Jun.

# A Support System for Healthy Eating Habits: Optimization of Recipe Retrieval

Yuma Inagawa, Junki Hakamata, Masataka Tokumaru.

## Fundamental Study for New Evaluation Method Based on Physical and Psychological Load in Human Movement Hiroaki Inoue, Shimizu Shunji.

# Collaborative Design Support System based on Interactive Genetic Algorithm(IGA)

Yasufumi Inoue, Takashi Inoue, Masataka Tokumaru.

#### **Cloth Handling in Virtual Space**

SHIGERU INUI, Yuko Mesuda, Yosuke Horiba.

## **Mapping Peace Ideas around the Table**

Andri Ioannou, Panayiotis Zaphiris, Fernando Loizides, Christina Vasiliou.

# **Calibrating Screen Coordinates of Tabletop Display using Shadow-Cursor**

Makio Ishihara, Yukio Ishihara.

## Laser Pointer Interaction and Its Properties in Pointing Performance

Makio Ishihara, Takuya Nakashima.

# Protecting Intellectual Property: Economic Espionage and Industrial Spying

Mustafa Isik.

## Towards Exploring Web Interface Sign Ontology: A User Study

Muhammad Nazrul Islam.

# Developing a Mobile Application for Language Disabled Children with User Centered Design

Lizeth Islas, Victor M. Gonzalez, Marcelo Mejia.

## Adaptive Control Elements for Navigation Systems

Benedikt Janny, Johann Winterholler, Aleko Petrov, Thomas Maier.

# Performance Analysis of Naïve Bayesian Methods for Paragraph Level Text Classification in the Kannada Language R Jayashree, K Srikantamurthy, Basavaraj S. Anami.

**Visualizing Software Ecosystems as Living Cities** Clinton L Jeffery.

Emotional Speech Conversion using Pitch-Synchronous Harmonic and Non-harmonic Modeling of Speech Kwang Myung Jeon, Nam In Park.

# Designing Interactive Sonification for Live Aquarium Exhibits

Myounghoon Jeon, Riley Winton, Ashley Henry, Sanghun Oh, Carrie Bruce, Bruce Walker.

Lyricons (Lyrics + Earcons): Designing a New Auditory Cue Combining Speech and Sounds

Myounghoon Jeon.

Research on a Communicative Interface for User-Abstract Oriented Experience Construction

Differences Between a Young and Older Computer users' Recognition Rate of Tactons

Ricardo Jimenez.

A Two-Step Click Interaction for Mobile Internet on Smartphone

Kihyo Jung, Jina Jang.

**Development of Brand Selection Model Considering Customer Service** 

Hiroki Kageyama, Fumiaki Saitoh, Syohei Ishizu.

**Measurement of Internet anxiety using FeelCalc** Santosh Kumar Kalwar, Kari Heikkinen, Jari Porras.

Interactive Color Perspective for 3D Graphics Applications: Enhancing Depth Perception and the Understanding of Object Relations

Dietrich Kammer, Jan Wojdziak, Rainer Groh.

**Paper Control Panel: Making Paper-based Touch Interface** Masahiro Kaneko, Jiro Tanaka.

## A Museum Guide Application for Deployment on User-Owned Mobile Devices

George Kapnas, Asterios Leonidis, Maria Korozi, Stavroula Ntoa, George Margetis, Constantine Stephanidis.

Social Networking Using Mobile Devices

Dima Kassab, Xiaojun Yuan, Jami L. Cotler.

Making it Everyone's Finna – Cross-sector Collaboration and User Experience Design in a Digital Library Heli Kautonen.

Seamless Mobility: Individual Mobility Profiles for a Better Usability of Shared Vehicles

Moritz Kümmerling, Christian Heilmann.

Wearable Health Monitoring System Ali Mehmood Khan.

Intelligent Natural Language Interface for Web-based Information Retrieval

Rahul Shankar Khokale, Mohammad Atique, Pradeep Pawar.

When Does "Facebooking" Make Us Avoid Risks? The Effect of Social Networking Orientation on Risk Preference Hakkyun Kim, Kyoungmi Lee, Kiwan Park.

**Genre Visualization based on Words Used in Text** Hyoyoung Kim, Jinwan Park.

The Mobility Vis System: Data Visualization of Wheelchair Movement

Hyungsin Kim, Seunghyun "Tina" Lee.

Quantitative Analysis of Artists' Characteristic Styles through Biologically-motivated Image Processing Techniques: Uncovering a Mentor to Johannes Vermeer Minseo Kim, Jeounghoon Kim.

An Active Monitoring System for Supporting Accident Diagnosis Using An Intelligent Ecological Interface in Control Room of Nuclear Power Plants

Sa Kil Kim, Hyun Chul Lee, Jong Gyun Choi, Dong Young Lee.

**R&D Strategy of HCI technology for ageing population** Sangil Kim.

New Service Design for Female-Twenties with Movie Enjoyment

Kazuhiro Kimura, Kazuhiko Yamazaki.

Analysis on Drug Dosage Form Name Based on N-gram Technique and Network Analysis

Masaomi Kimura, Fumito Tsuchiya.

Designing for Culturally Diverse Audiences: Can Automated Attention Analysis Substitute Eye-tracking in Website Development?

Tomas Kincl, Michal Novák, Michal Charvát.

**Spot-Light: Multimodal Projection Mapping on Food** Yui Kita, Jun Rekimoto.

A Hierarchy of Needs for Developing Interactive Artworks, Systems and Products

Jeffrey Koh, Kening Zhu, Roshan Lalintha Peiris, Mili Tharakan, Ryohei Nakatsu.

Integrating Potential Users Into the Development of A Medical Wrist Watch in Four Steps

Sylvia Kowalewski, Johanna KLuge, Martina Ziefle.

The Role of Spatial Immersion for Tasks Based on the Use of Egocentric Frames of Reference

Michael Kozhevnikov, Dana Hayes, Maria Kozhevnikov.

Influence of Repeated Experience on Unsignalized Intersection Crossing Behavior of Drivers without Right-of-way

Toru Kumagai, Akihiko Takahashi.

SpeechProtector: A Speech Protection System for Preventing Reporting Bias

Kazutaka Kurihara, Koji Tsukada.

The Influence of Animated Interface Agents on the Subjective Rating of Help Systems

Helmut Lang, Melina Klepsch, Florian Nothdurft, Wolfgang Minker.

**How Do Users Solve Software Problems?** Helmut Lang, Tanja Dolpp, Florian Nothdurft.

Three-dimensional Navigation System Design based on GUI

Wen Le.

Older adults' experiences with technology: Learning from their voices

Chaiwoo Lee, Richard Myrick, Lisa D'Ambrosio, Joseph Coughlin, Olivier De Weck.

Visualizing the aging process in the digital interface: "The aging metaphor"

Euiyoung Lee.

Digital Media Art Applying Physical Game Technology using Gesture Recognition

Hae Young Lee, Han Moi Sim, Won-Hyung Lee.

Reflection on Reflection: Daily Review of Lifelog Photos and the Usability of Wearable Digital Camera

Hyowon Lee, Nazlena Mohamad Ali, Cathal Gurrin.

**118** • HCI International 2013

PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

A Media Art Study Using Multi-Sensory Elements Jaejoong Lee, Jinwan Park.

The Difference of the Emotional Communication by Movement on the Digital Contents
Jieun Lee, Mitsuko Hayashi.

A Study on the Interaction between human and smart devices based on emotion recognition

Jong Sik Lee, Dong-Hee Shin.

How the Time Banks Help Elderlies in Taiwan Local Community

Li-Hui Lee, Chia-Li Lin, Pei-En Shu, Wen-Huei Chou.

A Study for Web Site Color Guideline for Universal Access for Color Vision deficiencies: Focusing on the Best General Hospitals in Korea and in the United States Migyung Lee, Youngeun Kim, Jinwan Park.

Secure and Usable PIN-Entry Method with Shoulder-Surfing Resistance

Mun-Kyu Lee, Hyeonjin Nam.

**Design of Mobile Universal Voting Interface** 

Seunghyun "Tina" Lee, Xiao "Nikita" Xiong, Yilin Elaine Liu, Samrat Ambadekar, Jon Sanford.

The Third Eye: Gesture-based Tool to Enhance Accessibility for Low Vision Students

Seunghyun "Tina" Lee, Ramik Sadana, Vincent Martin, Young Suk Cho.

A Study of Properties and Services of a Smart Home for the Elderly

Sun Jung Lee, Hyo Chang Kim, Sangmin Ko, Yong Gu Ji.

Exploration of Inspiration cards combined with situation and tactics

Taiyen Lee.

Developing a Human Figured Agent Interacting to Architectural Context for the Advanced Simulation of Human Behavior in the Built Environment
Yun Gil Lee, Changhoon Park.

Modeling the Portfolio Selection Problem with Constraint Programming

Claudio Leon de la Barra, Ricardo Soto, Broderick Crawford, Camila Allendes, Hans Berendsen, Eric Monfroy.

**Adaptive and Multilevel Approach for Constraint Solving** Claudio Leon de la Barra, Broderick Crawford, Ricardo Soto, Eric Monfroy.

Analysis speed factors about Effect of rendering in V-Ray for 3DMAX

Bin Li.

A Study on the Usability Testing of Gesture Tracking-based Natural User Interface

C. J. Lim, Y. G. Jung.

Application of Kinect Technology in the Design of Interactive Products for Chinese Senior Citizens
Chor-Kheng Lim.

**Mobile In-App Advertising for Tourism: A Case Study** Tek Yong Lim, Teck Lun Tan, Geoffrey Emeka Jnr Nwonwu.

Identifying the Characteristics of Online Switching Customers in Taiwan

Chien-Hsin Lin, Phil Y. Yang.

A Novel Layer-Scanning Method for Improving Real-Time People Counting

Daw-Tung Lin, Dong-Han Jhuang.

**Temporal Pattern of Question Asking on Twitter** 

Han Lin, Lin Qiu, Moon-Ho Ringo Ho, Chi-yue Chiu, Aek Palakorn Achananuparp, Ee-Peng Lim.

An Exploring on Aesthetics Effect of Cloud Computing: An Affective Connection of User with Interactive Installation Pey-Chwen Lin, Jui-Ping Ma, Rungtai Lin.

The Effects of Information Format and Reading Task on Mobile User's Reading Behavior: A Cognitive Fit Perspective Yuting Lin, Tse-Ming Tsai, Shih-Chun Chou, Bo-Fu Liu.

Visual attention allocation and object selection in airport security screening
Xi Liu.

M/b = 4 = a = 1/M

What does the HUD tell us? The Heads Up Display as a Metacommunication in Videogames

Stein C. Llanos.

Balloting: Speeding up the Voting Process

Pascal T Lola, Wanda Eugene, Phillip Hall, Juan Gilbert.

**Exploring the Impact of School Culture on School's Internet Safety Policy Development** 

Birgy Lorenz, Kaido Kikkas, Mart Laanpere.

Motivation effects and member loyalty in virtual photo sharing communities of mobile devices: An exploratory of Instagram

Che-Yu Lu, Yu-Hsiu Hung, Shao Yu Wang.

Image Transforming: From Chinese Prehistoric"Pottery Guitripod"to Contemporary owl-shape Teapot Chi-Chang Lu, Wen-Wei Chu.

Experiments on how Type A and Type B Behavior Pattern Affect Decision-making

Yichun Luan, Hongjun Xue, Liwei Ding.

Factors Affecting Physician-Patient Communication in the Medical Exam Room

Jennifer M Lyons, Ram Dixit, Colleen Emmenegger, Linda Hill, Nadir Weibel, James Hollan.

The Creative Industrialization of Community: Exploring the Product Innovation of Online Community with Perspectives of Service-Oriented Computing
Jui-Ping Ma.

Factors and cues impacting user information selection and processing performance in kiosk touch screen interfaces Yanfei Ma, Wanli Xing, Cathryn Friel.

Studying Distributed Collaborations using the Resource Allocation Negotiation Task (RANT)

Vincent F Mancuso, Victor S. Finomore, Gregory Funke, Benjamin Knott.

TeamNETS: Scaled World Simulation for Distributed Cyber Teams

Vincent F Mancuso, Michael McNeese.

Strategic UX: Fitting User Experience Factors and Characteristics Into Business Models

Petri Mannonen, Mikael Runonen.

iEat: An Interactive Table for Restaurant Customers' Experience Enhancement

George Margetis, Dimitris Grammenos, Xenophon Zabulis, Constantine Stephanidis.

**Augmented Tourist Guide in a World Heritage City**Jorge Martin-Gutierrez, Eulalia Rodriguez Fino, David Perez
Lopez, M. Dolores Meneses Fernandez, Vicente M. Zapata,
Felipe Monzón Penate.

## Automa-Persona: A process to extract knowledge automatic for improving personas

Andrey A Masiero, Ricardo de Carvalho Destro, Otávio Alberto Curioni, Plinio Thomaz Aquino Junior.

## The Error Prevention Mechanisms of Pointing: Eye Focusing and/or Memory Enhancing?

Takayuki Masuda, Masayoshi Shigemori, Yasuhiro Kitamura, Naohiro Akiu.

## Dialogue system DSTEng and transformation of English language texts into predicate calculus formulas Erika Matsak, Peeter Lorents.

**Application of Fuzzy Index to Qualitative and Quantitative Evaluation of the Quality Level of Working Conditions** 

## Choosing and Using a Common Book in an HCI **Undergraduate Research Experience**

Scott McCrickard, Woodrow Winchester, Marlow Lemons, Robert Beaton.

## Effects of Plane Mapping on Sound Localization in a Virtual **Auditory Environment**

Kyla A McMullen, Gregory Wakefield.

## DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM SIMULATOR OF HONKER VEHICLE

Pawel Mikolajczak, Arkadiusz Rychlik, Piotr Szczyglak, Jaroslaw T Szuszkiewicz.

## **Informational Privacy Perceptions Among Muslim Social Network Users**

Emma Nuraihan Mior Ibrahim, Nor Amira Norahmad.

## **WEB 2.0 AND HIGHER EDUCATION: BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES**

Paula PM Miranda, Pedro Isaias, Carlos Costa.

## **Evaluation of Application Switcher Using the Initial Writing** Operation

Keita Mitani, Yukinobu Hoshino.

## The GUI design for the products of business use by using the **Business User Model**

Toru Mizumoto, Toshiki Yamaoka.

## Mobile Technologies and its Advantages with Promoting **Healthy Habits Amongst Children**

Monika P Monk, Scott McCrickard, Adil Kadir, Brandon Dockery, Kacie Allen.

## A Development of the Farmer's Experience based **Greenhouse Operating Systems**

Aekyung Moon.

## Automating the Mentor in a Serious Game: a Discourse **Analysis using Finite State Machines**

Brent Morgan, Fazel Keshtkar, Art Graesser, David Shaffer.

## A Novel Approach to Cognitive Engineering: Manipulating

Phillip L Morgan, Victoria Smy, Helen Seeby, John Patrick.

## Interactive Stereoscopic Authoring in MR-Based Pre-**Visualization for 3D Filmmaking**

Shohei Mori, Fumihisa Shibata, Asako Kimura, Hideyuki Tamura.

## **How Humans Search Varying-Knowledge Environments: Solving Imperfect Information Mazes**

Apimuk - Muangkasem, Atsuo Yoshitaka, Kristain Spoerer, Hiroyuki lida.

## **Impression Management Support System for Teachers in Computer-Mediated Communication**

Tamotsu Mukaiyachi, Toshikazu Kato.

#### Usability issues in Learning Management Systems (LMS) in **Brazil**

Maria I P A Muniz, Luiz Agner.

## Role of Metacognition in Basic Electric Circuit Problem **Solving Process**

Atsuo Murata, Yukio Ohta, Takehito Hayami.

#### **Evaluating the Attention Devoted to Memory Storage using** Simultaneous Measurement of the Brain Activity and Eye Movements

Akiko N. Obata, Takusige Katura, Hirokazu Atsumori, Masashi Kiguchi.

**Automatic Facial Expression Recognition Using Modified Wavelet-Based Salient Points and Gabor Wavelet Filters** Nooshin Nabizadeh, Nigel John.

## **Optimized Anonymity for Intergenerational Communication Based on the Concept of Crowdsourcing**

Yuki Nagai, Atsushi Hiyama, Takahiro Miura, Masaru Miyazaki, Michitaka Hirose.

## **Drug Name Similarity Index for Sound-Alikeness**

Tomoyuki Nagata, Masaomi Kimura, Michiko Ohkura, Fumito Tsuchiya.

Terminal Tablet as Electric Textbook for Nursing Practicum Yumiko NAKAMURA, Yukie Majima, Kaori Fukayama.

## Relationship between Surface Property and Operability of **Tablet Terminal with Touch-Sensitive Screen**

Takahiro Nishimura, Kouki Doi, Hiroshi Fujimoto.

## Development of a Usability Evaluation Method Based on **Finger Movement**

Nobuyuki Nishiuchi, Yutaka Takahashi, Ayako Hashizume.

## Exploring Technical Documents – A Prototype Study Marcus Nitsche, Stefan Haun, Andreas Nürnberger.

Modeling Relationship between Visual Impression of **Products and Their Graphical Features** 

Shimon Niwa, Toshikazu Kato.

## A Method of Team Communication Analysis Based on a Team **Cognition Model and Task Analysis**

Kohei Nonose, Taro Kanno, Kazuo Furuta.

# Vibration of the White Cane Causing a Hardness Sense of an

Kiyohiko NUNOKAWA, Shuichi Ino, Kouki Doi.

## **Providing Access to Social Networking Services for Elderly**

Andrea Nutsi, Martin Burkhard, Michael Koch.

## The GUI Design of AV Remote Controllers Based on a Neural **Network in Consideration of Human Errors**

Mio Ogawa, Hiroki Sawada, Tomohiro Hase.

## Interactive Art in the Age of Digital Reproduction Jeho Oh, Chung-Kon Shi.

## **Estimation of Dominant Attributes of Product for Each Customer through Behavior Observation of Shopping** Mika Okuzawa, Toshikazu Kato.

## Document Analysis (DA) as a Sociotechnical Design Framework for HCI: a Novel Tele-Psychiatric Service as a Case

Bernt Ivar Olsen, Peter M. Yellowlees, Alberto Odor, Niels Windfeld Lund, Gunnar Hartvigsen.

## AR Dental Surgical Simulator using Haptic Feedback Katsuhiko Onishi, Kiminori Mizushino, Hiroki Ikemoto, Hiroshi Noborio.

120 • HCI International 2013

Parallel Sessions: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

## Examining the Quality in Use of Web 2.0 Applications: A Three-Dimensional Framework

Tihomir Orehovački, Dragutin Kermek, Andrina Granić.

# Performance Evaluation of Scene Detection and Retrieval of localized object in Video

Pradipkumar Ishwarbhai Panchal, Shabbir Merchant, Neetiraj Chhasatia.

## Designing Using Disruption as an Opportunistic Method to Affect Behavior

Konstantinos Papangelis, Alan Chamberlain, Somayajulu Sripada.

# **Intelligent Workload Control for Exercise Game** Changhoon Park.

## Using Game Technology to Develop Snowboard Training Simulator

Changhoon Park, Junsuk Moon.

## Study of Human Errors and Its Classification Affected by Environment in Locomotive Cabs

Hong-Joon Park, Seong-Nam Byun.

# Developing a Performance-based Design System with Semantic Interoperability

Jae Wan Park, Yun Gil Lee.

# Virtual Flying Experience Contents using Upper-body Gesture Recognition

Jaewan Park, Chi-min Oh, Chil-woo Lee.

# A Design Guideline for Efficient Multitasking in e-Learning Environments

Ji Hyun Park.

# Physiological Responses to watching 3D on Television with Active and Passive Glasses

Se Jin Park, Murali Subramaniyam, Myung Kug Moon, Dong Gyun Kim.

## Combining a tablet and an electronic stethoscope to create a new interaction paradigm for teaching cardiac auscultation Daniel Pereira, Élodie Mota, Emília Costa, Ricardo Correia,

# A Study of the Taiwan Cultural Symbol with Space Design Education

Kuo Ping-yu.

## My Mirror- A Tool to Support Self-awareness

Afarin Pirzadeh, Reecha Bharali, Terri Wada.

Miguel Coimbra, Pedro Gomes.

# Designing a Voting Mechanism in the GroupFun Music Recommender System

George Popescu.

# Adaptive Voting Algorithms for Group and Social Recommender Systems

George Popescu.

## Laptop Security and Data Protection with Intel® Anti-Theft Service

Sasanka Prabhala, Jiphun Satapathy.

## Research on Measurable Visual Model for Human Thinking Competencies

Ren Ming Qiao, Dong Han, Feng Wang.

# EmoAssist: A Real-time Social Interaction Tool to assist the Visually Impaired

AKMMahbubur Rahman, ASM Iftekhar Anam, Md. Iftekhar Tanveer, Sreya Ghosh, Mohammed Yeasin.

## **Design of a Web-Based Voting Application**

Jerry B. Ray, Linda Harley, Keith Kline, Carrie Bell, Andrew Baranak, Chandler Price, Matthew Hung, Brad Fain.

# Temporal Phase Shift: Visual Illusion by Phase-Shifted Light Projection and its Applications

Jun Rekimoto.

## English for Specific Purposes via Distance Learning: Opportunities for Academic and Professional Qualification Sônia Regina Gou Rezende, Francisco Almeida, Carla Conti de Freitas.

# Interaction in Distance Education: Student, Teaching Material, Information Technology and Communication Sônia Regina Gou Rezende, Valter Campos, Pollyana Fantone,

# Reasoning, Planning, and Goal Seeking for Small Combat Unit Modeling and Simulation

Daniel Rice, Medhat Korna, Peter Amstutz, Dale Malabarba.

# Methodology of facility automation based on audiovisual analysis and space-time structuring of situation in meeting room

Alexander Ronzhin, Andrey Ronzhin, Victor Budkov.

## Machine-readable expiration dates for the fight against uneaten food loss

José Rouillard.

## **Proactive Intelligent Interfaces**

José Rouillard, Hajer Sassi, Jean-claude Tarby.

# **Digital Badges: Signposts and Claims of Achievement** Razvan Rughinis, Stefania Matei.

# Biological Objects Data Registration Algorithm for Modal (Low Dimensional) Analysis

Michal Rychlik, Witold Stankiewicz, Marek Morzynski.

# Improved keyword extraction by separation into multiple document sets according to time series Ryosuke Saga, Hiroshi Tsuji.

# Recording and reviewing a cooking process using a video with sensor information

Kiyotaka Saito, Shin Takahashi, Jiro Tanaka.

## An Analysis of Composing Multiple Fictional Stories and Its Future Possibility

Mizuki Sakamoto, Tatsuo Nakajima.

## **Promoting Consumer Products with Fictional Stories** Mizuki Sakamoto, Tatsuo Nakajima, Sayaka Akioka.

# **Cinemagraphy: Elements for creating perfect cinemagraphs**Sonam Hemant Samel, Pranav Mishra, Rajeswari Kannan.

## **Developing a User Interface Design of ATM Systems**

Toshiya Sasaki, Hajime Hirako, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Hisae Aoyama, Satoru Inoue, Yutaka Fukuda.

## Relationship Analysis between the Child's Behaviors Patterns and Sense of Anxiety

Ayako Sasase, Toshikazu Kato.

## Preliminary Design of a Network Protocol Learning Tool based on the Comprehension of High School Students -Design by an Empirical Study using a Simple Mind Map -Makoto Satoh, Ryo Muramatsu, Mizue Kayama, Kazunori Itoh,

Makoto Satoh, Ryo Muramatsu, Mizue Kayama, Kazunori Ito Masami Hashimoto, Makoto Otani, Michio Shimizu, Masahiko SUGIMOTO.

# Designing a Technology-Augmented School Desk for the Future Classroom

Calliope Savvaki, Asterios Leonidis, George Paparoulis, Margherita Antona, Constantine Stephanidis.

# Automatic GUI Generation for Home Electric Appliances by Remote Controller on Ad-hoc Wireless Communication Hiroki Sawada, Tomohiro Hase.

HCI International 2013 • 121

## **Dialogue Systems and their Inputs**

Darren Scerri, Alexiei Dingli.

## **Network Propagation - Chance or Design?**

Johanna M. P. Schacht, Margeret Hall.

## Adaptive Multimodal HCI with Uncertain Data by Collaborative Fission and Fusion

Felix Schüssel, Frank Honold, Michael Weber.

## **Desirability Methods for Evaluating Visual Design**

Julie M Schiller, Edward S De Guzman.

# Introducing Need Items - A Basis For Understanding User Experience Centered Product Requirements For Web Products

Katrin Schulze, Heidi Krömker.

# A Design on Gestural User Interaction Techniques for Tiled Displays using Kinects

Ki-Young Seo, Seokhwan Kim, Yongjoo Cho, Soyon Park, Kyoung Shin Park.

## How culturally-specific classification can bridge the gap between cultural differences and user interface design Javed A Sheikh, Bob Fields, Elke Duncker.

A Process Model for Cultural-Specific Interface Design Javed A Sheikh, Bob Fields, Elke Duncker.

# Implementation of a Learning Style by E-textbook Contents Reduction Processing

Haruya Shiba, Kousei Üeta, Yoshino Ohishi, Takahiko Mendori, Yusuke Nishiuchi, Masanobu Yoshida, Hironobu Satoh, Takumi Yamaguchi.

## Using Support Vector Regression for Product Form Images Estimation

Meng-Dar Shieh, Hsin-En Fang.

# Designs of user manuals for elderly people focusing on font types: Refinement of experimental design

Tomoakzu Shimada, Michiko Ohkura.

# A Dress Coordination Robot System which can Improve User's Ability by a Dialogue Robot

Aoi Shimizu, Yu Suzuki, Hirotada Ueda.

# Generation of the Certain kind of Figures using the Movement Sense of Localized Sound and its Application Michio Shimizu, Masahiko SUGIMOTO, Kazunori Itoh.

Service Designs for Life-Style Changes

## Yasuhide Shimizu, Kazuma Obata, Leo Wakiya, Daichi Aoki, Kazuhiro Kimura, Eichi Shibata, Toshiya Sasaki, Kazuhiko Yamazaki, Tomonori Yazaki, Kengo Fujita.

**Image Summarization using Probabilistic Affective Model** Yunhee Shin, Eun Yi Kim, Dongsuk Hong.

# Status and problems of computer-aided surgery in Japan Kazuhiko Shinohara.

Using the Learning Management System for Encouraging Self-reflection on Expressive Actions in Higher Education Shoko Shiroma.

# **Discomfort in Automated Driving – The Disco-Scale**Felix W Siebert, Michael Oehl, Rainer Höger, Hans-Rüdiger Pfister.

# Evaluating and Improving an Information Portal for Open Source Integrated Library Systems

Vandana Singh, Caroline Redmond.

## Specification of Daily-life Objects Places for "Tidy-up" Robotic Service

Weerachai Skulkittiyut, Haeyeon Lee, Ngo Lam Trung, Makoto Mizukawa.

# The Impact of System Interactions on Motivation and Performance in a Game-Based Learning Environment

Erica L Snow, G. Tanner Jackson, Laura Varner, Danielle S. McNamara.

## **A GUI for Modeling Regular Constraints**

Ricardo Soto, Broderick Crawford, Diego Riquelme, Eric Monfroy.

# Individual differences of eye movements during the visual search of websites

Jonathan Strohl, David Hawkins, Jennifer C Romano Bergstrom.

# Scale Development to Measure Usability of Text-Based CAPTCHA

Samar I Swaid.

## CLIM: An Interactive Tabletop for Landscape Modeling

Matthew E Swarts, Paula Gomez, Pedro Soza, Jonathan Shaw, James MacDaniel, David Moore.

## **Information for Supporting IBD Patients in Daily Life** Yusuke Takada, Yuuki Kuri, Nowky Hirasawa.

Sequence of Visual Behavior during Parking Akihiko Takahashi.

## Optimizing Usability on Video Streaming Devices and Smart TV's

Sahar Tanabian, Moe Tanabian.

## **Measurement of the Characteristics for BCI by SSVEP** Hisaya Tanaka, Hiromi Sakata.

# The use of Natural Interaction to Enrich the User Experience in Telemedicine Systems

Tatiana A Tavares, Eudisley Anjos, Anna Medeiros, Rafael Castro.

# Applying Facebook as a Management Method for the Teaching Platform to Develop Product Design

Chien-Kuo Teng, Buo-Han Lin.

# HEALTHCARE SYSTEM FOCUSING ON EMOTIONAL ASPECT USING AUGMENTED REALITY - Control Breathing Application in Relaxation Service-

Somchanok Tivatansakul, Michiko Ohkura.

# Development of Support Applications for Elderly and Handicapped People With ICT Infrastructure

Ippei Torii, Kaoruko Ohtani, Naohiro Ishii, Takahito Niwa.

### Using Fuzzy Analytic Hierarchy Process to Construct Green Suppliers Assessment Criteria and Inspection Exemption Guidelines

Chauchen Torng, Kuan-Wei Tseng.

## mERlin: Development of an Emergency Department Tracking System

Jacob Towns, John Finnell.

# How to make people enjoy security and raise their user awareness via gamification?

Vera Trubacheva.

# **Pilot Study of an Educational Turn-based Online Game for Formative Assessment in E-learning Environment** Fu-Hsing Tsai.

## Optimizing Product Interface Training Program for Older Adults-A Pilot Study

Wang-Chin Tsai, Chih-Sheng Chang, Kung-chih Lo, Chang-Franw Lee1.

#### **The Changing Room**

Ching-Yueh Tseng, Chang-Chih Tzeng.

# Estimation of Dominant Features of Commodities Based on shopping Behavior Analysis

Shungo Uchida, Toshikazu Kato.

122 • HCI International 2013 PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

## A Review on Emotional Evaluations for Smart Phone

Amaka Mercy Udengwu, Tek Yong Lim, Cheong Soon-Fatt.

## Collision avoidance affected by walker's head direction in a virtual environment

Shunya Ueda, Michiteru Kitazaki.

## **Evaluation of Accessibility with the Deaf User**

Vania Ribas Ulbricht, Daniela Satomi Saito, Elisa Maria Pivetta, Cláudia Mara Scudelari de Macedo.

# HCHI: An Interface Model for Accessible Forums Which Include The Blind, The Deaf and Those Who Do Not Have Disabilities

Vania Ribas Ulbricht, Carla da Silva Flor, Ronnie Fagundes de Brito Brito, Douglas Kaminski, Tarcísio Vanzin.

# An Interactive Approach with Four Criteria for Stochastic Weighted Weber Problems

Takeshi Uno, Hideki Katagiri, Kosuke Kato.

## Modification in the Automated Iris Recognition Systems to Overcome its Limitation

Ankita Upmanyu, Ritu Upmanyu.

## **Interactive Pose Estimation for Active Pauses** Alvaro Uribe-Quevedo, Byron Perez-Gutierrez.

Alvaio Office-Quevedo, byforr Perez-Gutterrez.

# Insights from Eye Movement into Dynamic Decision-Making Research and Usability Testing

Benoit R, Vallières, Cindy Chamberland, François Vachon, Sébastien Tremblay.

## **VR Tool for Interaction with the Abdomen Anatomy**

Lizeth Vega-Medina, Gerardo Tibamoso, Byron Perez-Gutierrez.

# Safe Physical Human-Robot Interaction through Sensorless External Force Estimation for Industrial Robots Axel Vick, Jörg Krüger.

#### The Geminoid Reality

Evgenios Vlachos, Henrik Scharfe.

## Film as the Future Information System

Katrin Vodrazkova.

# **Cyber Trust and Suspicion: A Human-Centric Approach** Hongbin Wang.

Scrolling or Paging: The Impact of Interaction Style on the Search Result Page of Mobile Commerce Website Pingfei Wang, Qian Fei.

# The Shaking Screening Desktop Interaction Types Based on Tablet Computer

Shasha Wang, Dong Han.

# The role of collective task value in group processes and performance in the CSCL environment Shu-Ling Wang.

# One of the Possibilities for Computer Syndrome: Redefining Computer Break Software Programs

Sy-Chyi Wang, Jin-Yuan Chern, Wei-Hsin Teng.

#### **Tracking Attention Based on EEG Spectrum**

Yu-Kai Wang, Tzyy-Ping Jung, Shi-An Chen, Chih-Sheng Huang, Chin-Teng Lin.

# The Development of Interactive Book Apps to Teach Young Children Mathematical Concepts

Cathy Weng, Apollo Weng.

## Lower Limb Musculoskeletal Model Validation during one Legged Forward Hopping and Side Jumping in Healthy Subjects using EMG

Adhi D Wibawa, Nico Verdonschot, Jan Halbertsma, Hans Burgerhof, Ron Diercks, G.J Verkerke.

## **Something is Wrong With Us**

Nicole Williams, Muharrem Yildirim.

## **Sequential Art in Real-time 3D Applications**

Jan Wojdziak, Dietrich Kammer, Rainer Groh.

## A Study on Consumers' Emotions Evoked by Product Semantics

Che-Jue Wu, Tyan-Yu Wu, Jean-Lon Chen.

## An experimental method study of user error classification in human-computer interface

Xiaoli Wu, Xin Huang, Ruicong Xu, Qingwei Yang.

## Multi-dimensional Aesthetics Mining for Social Photo Recommendation

Zhanwei Wu, Zhenyu Gu, Dong Zhanxun.

# SlideType: Universal Design Text-Entry Interface for Touchscreen Devices

Xiao "Nikita" Xiong, Yilin Elaine Liu, Seunghyun "Tina" Lee, Samrat Ambadekar, Jon Sanford.

## **Design Touch Feedback for Blind Users**

Shuang Xu, Kyle Bailey.

## Simulation for Pilot's Capability of Target-pointing Operation

Hongjun Xue, Xiaoyan Zhang.

## A Usability Study of Dynamic Geometry Software's Interfaces

Serap Yağmur, Kürşat Çağıltay.

## **Human Face Recognition From Unmanned Aerial Vehicle** Mahadeeswara M Yadav, Annaiyan Arun.

# Educational Character Recognition System Implementing an Interactive Visualization of Multi-Dimensional Distribution Takehiro Yamamoto, Nobuyuki Esaki, Tetsuo Takeshita.

# Measurement of Useful Field of View during Ocular Following Response

Kimihiro Yamanaka, Atsushi Minochi.

## Haptic Rendering Method of Point Clouds by Using Timescale Interpolation

Kenich Yamasaki, Wataru Hashimoto, Satoshi Nishiguchi, Yasuharu Mizutani.

#### Arm Gesture Recognition Using Continuous DP for Userdefined Gestures

Kohei Yamazaki, Hidetoshi Miyao, Minoru Maruyama.

# Research on two dimensional touched position distributions of the touch screen QWERTY keyboard

Yuma Yanai, Mitsuhiko Karashima.

## **Working Memory Performance and Brain Oscillations under Stress**

Chi-Lan Yang, Hua-Chin Lee, Chung-Chiang Chen, Tzyy-Ping Jung, Shinn-Ying Ho, Li-Wei Ko.

# Understanding the Effects of Body Motion on Piano Player Performance Through Motion Capture

James Yang.

## Development of Recognition System of Japanese Sign Language using 3D Image Sensor

Sun Yanhua, Noriaki Kuwahara, Kazunari Morimoto.

# "Smart dating" for the Chinese young An experimental design to bring the gap between the systematic approach and the practice

Wenjin Yao, Qifeng Yan.

# **HCI in S&T Foresight by Korean Government** Seung-kyu Yi.

PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013

**Aisthésis of Communication Visualization through Twitter** Miohk Yoo, Kyoungju Park.

A Study on Intention Network Modeling Based on User's Interest Web-page

Taebok Yoon, Jee-hyong Lee.

A Personal Document Network Building System for Digital Document Searches

Masahiro Yoshikoshi, Kenji Matsunaga, Kyoko Yoshida.

Evaluation of Independent Component Analysis Algorithms for Electroencephalography Source Separation

Masoud Zakeri, Zohreh Zakeri.

Ergonomic Physical Risk Assessment in a Assembly Sector of Truck Manufacturing

Mohsen Zare, Michel Croq, Agnes Malinge-Oudenot, Yves Roquelaure.

**Natural User Interface for Information Retrieval** 

J. Sergio Zepeda-Hernandez, Erick Lopez-Ornelas, Rocio Abascal-Mena, Jovita Martínez, Juan Carlos Estrada.

**Exploration of the Fusion Display of ECDIS and Radar Image Information in High Latitude Sea Area** Shuhao Zhang.

Remote Controller for Regression Test in the Robot Framework

Ziyuan Zhang, Haoran Guo, Heng Wang.

**Quality Performance Monitor: A Server Performance Visualization Tool** 

Ziyuan Zhang, Haoran Guo.

**The Paradox of External Advertising for e-Commerce** Kong Zhuhui, Xinyue Hu.

# Notes

PARALLEL SESSIONS: FRIDAY, 26 JULY 2013



2013

# **HCI** International

15th International Conference on Human - Computer Interaction



21 - 26 July 2013 Mirage Hotel, Las Vegas Nevada, USA

www.hcii2013.org

Under the auspices of 12 distinguished international boards of 300 Board Members from 37 countries